



E-020226

CSL  
166

2

GUIDE TO REFERENCE BOOKS

*Seventh Edition*

Supplement, 1950-1952







E-020226



25205  
SEVENTH EDITION

3

# GUIDE TO REFERENCE BOOKS

---

SUPPLEMENT, 1950-1952

by

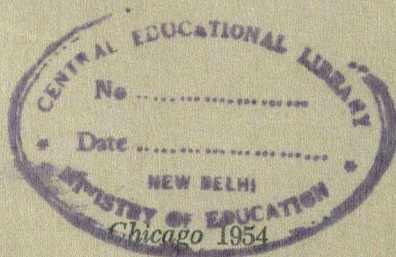
CONSTANCE M. WINCHELL

*Reference Librarian, Columbia University Libraries*

and

OLIVE A. JOHNSON

*Assistant Reference Librarian, Columbia University Libraries*



158/26

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION





CSL

R.

011.02

Grd

add

3 JAN 1962

20226

100

Copyright 1954 by the American Library Association

Manufactured in the United States of America

011.02

WIN-61







CSL  
9

# PREFACE

This Supplement to the *Guide to Reference Books*, Seventh Edition, lists approximately 1000 reference works published for the most part from 1950 through 1952. Selection of titles follows the same principles used in the *Guide*. The intention has been to include new works, new editions of works previously listed, and new parts of reference continuations. New volumes of established annuals were included only when some change in scope, policy, or frequency seemed to make a new annotation necessary. A few works published before 1950 are listed: namely, works which were overlooked in the compilation of the *Guide*, and volumes and parts published in 1949 which were not received in time for inclusion there. Insofar as possible new works or parts received through May or June 1953 have been included, although since many sections were prepared earlier than this the coverage to this date is not complete.

The organization of this Supplement is like that of the *Guide*, and cross references by code number to entries and annotations in the *Guide* have been used freely. Abbreviations appearing here are the same as those listed in the basic volume.

The Supplement was compiled mainly by Olive Johnson and myself but with the help and advice of many others. Alice Day Hoffman, while Reference Librarian of the Business Library of the Columbia University Libraries, made herself responsible for "Social Sciences," and except for "Education" and a few recent additions this section stands as her work. Clara Esther Derring, Supervising Librarian, Reference Department, Teachers College Library, furnished most of the titles in the education section. Robert F. Beach, Librarian of the Union Theological Seminary,

Elizabeth Hall, Librarian, New York Botanical Garden, Myrl Ebert, Librarian, Division of Health Affairs, University of North Carolina, and Ray Nunn of the University of Michigan Library furnished helpful suggestions. The librarians of the various departmental and professional school libraries at Columbia were very cooperative, as always, and contributed greatly of their time and specialized knowledge. These librarians and their subject fields include: Mary Chamberlin and Adolf K. Placzek, art and architecture; Rosalie Saitta and Russell Shank, chemistry, engineering, and physical sciences; Howard P. Linton, Philip Yampolsky, and Richard Howard, East Asia; Miles O. Price, Harry Bitner, and Dorothy Chamberlain, law; Darthula Wilcox, library service; Thomas P. Fleming and Erich Meyerhoff, medicine; Thomas T. Watkins, music; Amy L. Hepburn, Francis B. O'Leary, and James Dance, natural sciences and psychology.

To all these, to many of their assistants, and to the staff of the Reference Department of the Columbia University Library we are very grateful. I should also like to express my thanks to those who have written to me about the *Guide to Reference Books* and have called my attention to omissions or errors. In some cases it was possible to rectify them through listings in this Supplement, but other recommendations must wait for a new edition. Some typographical errors noted were corrected in later printings of the *Guide*. I have appreciated the interest and thought shown by these users of the *Guide* and will welcome further criticisms of it and of this Supplement.

December 1953

C. M. W.





# CONTENTS

A	BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	1
B	LIBRARIES .....	11
C	SOCIETIES .....	13
D	ENCYCLOPEDIAS .....	14
E	PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS ..	15
F	GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS .....	18
G	DISSERTATIONS .....	20
H	PHILOSOPHY .....	20
J	PSYCHOLOGY .....	21
K	RELIGION .....	22
L	SOCIAL SCIENCES .....	26
M	LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES .....	41
N	SCIENCE .....	48
P	APPLIED SCIENCE .....	55
Q	FINE ARTS .....	60
R	LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE ....	67
S	BIOGRAPHY .....	75
T	GENEALOGY .....	78
U	GEOGRAPHY .....	79
V	HISTORY .....	82
	Index .....	90



Section

A

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

## GUIDES AND MANUALS

**Bühler, Curt Ferdinand** [and others]. Standards of bibliographical description. Phila., Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1949. 120p. \$2.50. **1A1**

Contents: Introduction, by John Alden; Incunabula, by Curt F. Bühler; Early English literature, by James G. McManaway; Early Americana, by Laurence C. Wroth.

The three sections constitute the 1946-47 series of lectures under the A. S. W. Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Arnim, Max.** Internationale Personalbibliographie, 1800-1943. 2. verb. und stark verm. Aufl. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1952. Bd.2. 834p. **1A2**

For v.1 and annotation see *Guide A10*.

The second volume, covering L-Z, appeared in five fascicles from 1950 to 1952, completing this very useful index to personal bibliography and biography.

**Bibliografia bibliografii i nauki o książce.** Bibliographia poloniae bibliographica. 1947, nr. 1-4. Łódź, Państwowy Instytut Książki, 1947-49; 1948- . Warszawa, Biblioteka narodowa, Instytut bibliograficzny, 1952- . **1A3**

1947 issued as a quarterly in 3 pts. (nr.1, 2/3, 4); 1948 issued as a single annual volume.

A classified bibliography of current Polish bibliographies in the fields of bookmaking, librarianship, documentation, etc., including monographs and periodical articles. Items are numbered consecutively through both volumes.

**Collison, Robert L.** Bibliographies, subject and national; a guide to their contents, arrangement and use. N.Y., Hafner, 1951. 172p. \$3. **1A4**

A handbook containing three to four hundred carefully selected references to bibliographies.

Part one covers subject bibliographies arranged in Dewey Classification order, and part two, universal and national bibliographies. An interesting feature is the collection of charts in many of the subject fields showing the interrelationships of bibliographies.

**Index bibliographicus: Directory of current periodical abstracts and bibliographies; répertoire des revues courantes de bibliographies analytiques et signalétiques.** Comp. by Theodore Besterman. Paris, UNESCO, 1951-52. 2v. v.1, \$1.25, 6s. 6d., 350 fr.; v.2, \$1.75, 9s. 6d., 450 fr. **1A5**

v.1, Science and technology, 52p.; v.2, Social sciences, education, humanistic studies, 72p.

1st ed., Geneva, 1925; 2d ed., Berlin, 1931 (*Guide A16*).

This third edition continues the earlier work but presents in completely revised form bibliographies and abstract journals arranged by the Universal Decimal Classification. Indication is given of language of abstracts, comprehensive or select coverage, annual number of entries, frequency, address of publisher, etc. There are subject indexes in English and French and a title index. No indication is given as to date of first issue, and information is sometimes out of date, notably in the inclusion of periodicals which have ceased publication or been superseded.

**U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliographical Division.** A guide to Dutch bibliographies, prepared by Bertus H. Wabeke. Wash., 1951. 193p. \$1.30. **1A6**

Contents: pt. 1, Comprehensive bibliographies: General, Netherlands, overseas territories; pt. 2, Subject bibliographies; pt. 3, Other bibliographies: Academic dissertations, government publications, pamphlets, periodical press, personal bibliographies.

Lists over 750 bibliographies. If copies are not available in the Library of Congress, an effort has been made to locate at least one copy of every item in a library in the United States.

— **Guide to Soviet bibliographies; a selected list of references,** comp. by John T. Dorosh. Wash., 1950. 158p. \$1.30. **1A7**

Lists separately published bibliographies issued (mainly since 1917) in Russian, or relating to Russia, which are available in the Library of Congress. Some bibliographies in periodicals and books not primarily bibliographical in content have been noted when especially important.

Arrangement is by class, with author and title index.

**U. S. Library of Congress. Processing Department.** Unpublished bibliographical tools in certain archives and libraries of Europe; a partial list, comp. by Lester K. Born. . . . Wash., 1952. 25p. 25c. **1A8**

A selective but useful guide to 362 manuscript catalogs, indexes, etc., in the archives and libraries of Austria, Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Scotland, and Switzerland.

**Widmann, Hans.** Bibliographien zum deutschen Schrifttum der Jahre 1939-1950. Tübingen, Niemeyer, 1951. 284p. DM.30. **1A9**

Because of the breakdown of the well-organized bibliographical apparatus of Germany due to war, this bibliography attempts to list bibliographies dealing with German publications, and includes: international bibliographies; bibliographies of books published in Germany; bibliographies of translations into German; regional and personal bibliographies; and bibliographies arranged by subject field.

## UNIVERSAL

### Library catalogs

#### National libraries

**U. S. Library of Congress.** The Library of Congress author catalog . . . 1948-52. Wash., Library of Congress, 1949-53. 1948-51, annual cumula-





tions, \$65 each; 1952, 9 monthly issues and 3 quarterly cumulations, \$60. 1A10

For full description see *Guide A30*.

The quinquennial cumulation of these issues is to appear in 24 volumes at the end of 1953, published by Edwards Brothers for \$157. This title is now continued by 1A11.

— Library of Congress catalog; a cumulative list of works represented by Library of Congress printed cards. Books: Authors. Jan. 1953- . Wash., Library of Congress, 1953- . (In progress) All issues, \$100 per yr.; annual cumulation, \$65 per yr. 1A11

Continues *Guide A30* and 1A10.

The subscription to this includes not only the eight monthly issues and quarterly and annual cumulations of the author catalog, but also the new sections *Maps and Atlases* (semiannual issue and annual cumulation), *Films* (quarterly issues and annual cumulation), and *Music and Phonorecords* (semiannual issue and annual cumulation). These three new sections can also be subscribed to separately; each of them includes a subject index. *Films*, the only one of the new sections to have been received so far, lists motion pictures and filmstrips alphabetically by title, indicating which each item is; there is an index by names (producers, distributors, author and title of original work, etc.) and one by subjects. Entries for films were included in the *Library of Congress author catalog* for 1951 and 1952.

— — Books: Subjects. Jan.-Mar. 1953- . Wash., Library of Congress, 1953- . (In progress) \$100 per yr. 1A12

Change of title; see *Guide A31*.

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. General catalogue of printed books. Lond. and Beccles, Clowes, 1949-52. v.43-48. (In progress) 1A13

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide A33*. v.43-48, Corca Laidhe-Davies-Colley.

Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue général des livres imprimés: Auteurs. Paris, Impr. Nat., 1949-52. v.176-80. (In progress) 1A14

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide A35*. v.176-80, Soutain-Sweezy.

Tokyo. Imperial Library. Teikoku toshokan Wa-Kan tosho shomei mokuroku. Tokyo, Teikoku toshokan, 1899-1944. 10v. in 5 series. 1A15

Title catalog of Chinese and Japanese books acquired by the Imperial Library from 1872 to 1935.

### *Libraries, not national*

London Library. Catalogue. Third supplement 1928-1950, by C. J. Purnell. Lond., 1953. n.p. £12 12s. 1A16

For earlier volumes see *Guide A47*.

Includes some 150,000 titles, which were added to the library between 1928 and 1950.

### *Reproductions*

Philadelphia Bibliographical Center and Union Library Catalogue. Committee on Microphotog-

raphy. Union list of microfilms. Rev., enl., and cumulated ed. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, 1951. 1961 col. \$17.50. 1A17

Supersedes the 1942 edition (*Guide A51*) and its five supplements. Lists some 25,000 titles held on microfilm by 197 institutions, reported through June 1949. Arrangement is alphabetical and each entry gives Library of Congress subject classification, bibliographical information and the location of negative and positive microfilms and of the originals when available. Newspapers are listed by title with full information on the years covered and the location of negatives and positives, except when the newspaper is included in the Association of Research Libraries, *Newspapers on microfilm* (1948, *Guide E98*), in which case reference is given to the latter.

### *Incunabula*

#### *Union lists*

Guarnaschelli, Teresa Maria and Valenziani, E. Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia, a cura del Centro Nazionale d'Informazioni bibliografiche. . . . Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1943-48. v.1-2. (In progress) 1A18

v.1, A-B; v.2, C-F.

Added title page: Ministero dell'educazione nazionale. Indici e cataloghi. Nuova serie, 1.

### *Anonyms and pseudonyms*

#### *Bibliography*

Taylor, Archer and Mosher, Fredric J. The Bibliographical history of anonyma and pseudonyma. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Pr. for the Newberry Library, 1951. 289p. il. \$12.50. 1A19

Bibliography, p.207-79.

Preliminary chapters discuss homonyms; Latinized names; pseudepigrapha; anonyma and pseudonyma; confusing titles and fictitious facts of publication. There is also a classified guide to dictionaries and lists of anonyma and pseudonyma, and an index to the historical chapters.

### *Italy*

Parenti, Marino. Dizionario dei luoghi di stampa falsi, inventati o supposti in opere di autori e traduttori italiani, con un'appendice sulla data "Italia," e un saggio sui falsi luoghi italiani usati all'estero, o in Italia, da autori stranieri. Firenze, Sansoni, 1951. 311p. il. (Biblioteca bibliografica italica . . . 1). 1A20

Arranged alphabetically by place, and then chronologically, with an index of actual and pseudonymous authors. Many facsimiles.

### *Spain*

Rodergas i Calmell, Josep. Els pseudònims usats a Catalunya. (Recull de 3.800). Barcelona, Editorial Millà, 1951. 408p. 1A21

### *TRANSLATIONS*

Fromm, Hans. Bibliographie deutscher Übersetzungen aus dem Französischen 1700-1948. . . . Baden-Baden, Verlag für Kunst und Wissen-



schaft, 1950-52. Verzeichnis A. v.1-5. (In progress) 1A22

The first five volumes of this valuable bibliography cover A-Scudo of the list of translations of works in French (including Old French and Provençal) by non-German authors. Subsequent lists will cover French works by German writers and collections and anthologies of translations. There are to be indexes by translator and by the German titles of the works entered under their French titles in this first list. Inclusion has been determined by the use of French in the original, not by author's nationality. Owing to the present chaotic state of German libraries, many of the titles were not actually examined but were taken from various printed or card catalogs; entries for periodical articles were, however, based entirely on firsthand scrutiny.

Index translationum. Répertoire international des traductions. International bibliography of translations. Paris, UNESCO, 1950-52. n.s., v.2-4. (In progress) 1A23

For earlier volumes see *Guide* A26.

Countries covered increased to 44, including the U.S.S.R., in v.4.

Mönnig, Richard. Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Schrifttum der Jahre 1945-1949; eine Bibliographie. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1951. 259p. (Württembergische Bibliotheksgesellschaft) 1A24

The three main divisions cover publications of the three German-speaking countries named in the title, and list translations of English and American books, books by English and American authors published in those countries, and some German-language titles concerning English and American literature, history, etc., most of which last are dissertations. Arrangement under the country divisions is classified, each section being further divided by country of original publication (England, America, and "various"); there is an index of original authors, but not of translators or titles. Original titles are indicated for each entry, and full bibliographical description of the translations is given, including price. There is a bibliography of sources (p.9-22) and some statistical tables.

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of International Information. Livres américains traduits en français et livres français sur les États-Unis d'Amérique (Répertoire d'ouvrages disponibles en librairie au 1<sup>er</sup> Mai 1951). 2. ed. Paris, Services américains d'information, 1952. 123p. 1A25

Title also in English.

## NATIONAL AND TRADE

### Bibliography

Current national bibliographies. pts. 3-5; Suppl. 1-4. (In Library of Congress quarterly journal of current acquisitions. Feb. 1950-Nov. 1952) 1A26

For pts. 1 and 2 and annotation see *Guide* A132.

Contents: pt.3, Feb. 1950, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Mexico, Peru, Portugal, El Salvador, Spain, Uruguay, Venezuela; pt.4, May 1950, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia; pt.5, Feb. 1951,

Afghanistan, Africa, Algeria, Burma, Ceylon, China, Egypt, Greece, Hawaii, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Japan, Kenya, Federation of Malaya, Malta, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Near and Middle East, Pakistan, Puerto Rico, Rumania, Southeast Asia, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Union of South Africa, U.S.A.; Suppl. 1, Nov. 1951, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Luxembourg, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland; Suppl. 2, May 1952, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, The Caribbean, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, Guatemala, Latin America, Peru, Portugal, El Salvador, Spain, Uruguay, Venezuela; Suppl. 3, Aug. 1952, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia; Suppl. 4, Nov. 1952, Afghanistan, Africa, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Burma, Ceylon, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, India, Indian States, Indochina, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jamaica, Japan, Lebanon, Federation of Malaya, Near and Middle East, Nepal, Pakistan, The Philippines, Southern Asia, Syria, Thailand, Tibet, Trinidad, Turkey, Union of South Africa, U.S.A.

Pinto, Olga. Le bibliografie nazionali. Seconda ed. riveduta, corretta ed aggiornata. Firenze, Olshki, 1951. 94p. (Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana, 20) L.1250. 1A27

For 1st ed. see *Guide* A135.

This edition covers more than 70 countries; arrangement is alphabetical by country, and chronological under country. Titles are annotated.

## United States

### Regional

#### MARYLAND

Baer, Elizabeth. Seventeenth century Maryland; a bibliography. Balt., The John Work Garrett Library, 1949. 219p. il. \$20. 1A28

Printed books, pamphlets and broadsides, and maps which are accompanied by descriptive text, published in Maryland up to and including the year 1700. Facsimile reproductions of title pages are given for almost all of them. Locates copies, and gives complete bibliographical data.

Bristol, Roger Pattrell. Maryland imprints, 1801-1810. Charlottesville, Va., Univ. of Virginia Pr. for the Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1953. 310p. \$4. 1A29

Books and broadsides only are listed, and there is no attempt to trace the history of printing for the period. Locates copies.

Minick, Amanda Rachel. A history of printing in Maryland, 1791-1800, with a bibliography of works printed in the state during the period. Balt., Enoch Pratt Free Library, 1949. 603p. \$3.50. 1A30

Bibliography, p.237-506; index, p.507-603.

Includes books, pamphlets, broadsides, music, and newspapers; locates copies.

#### OKLAHOMA

Hargrett, Lester. Oklahoma imprints, 1835-1890. N.Y., Pub. for the Bibliographical Society of America, R. R. Bowker, 1951. 267p. \$7.50. 1A31





McMurtrie, Douglas C. Oregon imprints, 1847-1870. Eugene, Ore., Univ. of Oregon Pr., 1950. 206p. (Univ. of Oregon Library. Studies in bibliography, no.2) \$5. 1A32

Excludes newspapers and magazines. Locates copies.

**Alden, John Eliot.** Rhode Island imprints, 1727-1800. N.Y., Pub. for the Bibliographical Society of America, R. R. Bowker Co., 1949. 665p. \$15.  
1A33

Includes only books and broadsides. Locates copies.

**Mitchell, Eleanor Drake.** A preliminary check-list of Tennessee imprints, 1861-1866. Charlottesville, Va., Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Virginia Library, 1953. 98p. \$1. 1A34

Includes books, pamphlets, music, war orders, and broadsides, but not periodicals or newspapers. Locates copies.

**Winkler, Ernest W.** Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1860. . . . Austin, Texas, Texas State Historical Soc., 1949. 352p. il. \$12.50. **1A35**

Newspapers are omitted, having been covered in a separate publication (Historical Records Survey, Texas, *Texas newspapers, 1813-1939 . . . 1941*); books, pamphlets and broadsides are included. Locates copies. The basis of this list was the check list compiled by the American Imprints Inventory, to which some 700 titles have been added.

## Current

Polibiblon. . . v.1, no.1-6/7. Buenos Aires, 1947.  
1A36

See *Guide* A170 for original entry.  
v.1, no.1-6/7, 1 abril 1947-julio/agosto 1947. No more published.

## Asia

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Orientalia.  
Southern Asia; publications in western languages,  
a quarterly accessions list. v.1- . Wash., 1952- .  
\$2 per yr. 1A37

First issue, January 1952. Divided into two main sections, for South Asia (India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Tibet and Nepal) and Southeast Asia (Burma, Thailand, Indochina, Malaya, Indonesia and The Philippines), the list includes all monographs received by the library with imprint date 1945 or later, and selected periodical articles published since July 1951, which concern or were published in those

countries. Within each part, entries are arranged by subject under countries. There are no indexes.

# Austria

Oesterreichische Bibliographie; Verzeichnis der  
österreichischer Neuerscheinungen. . . . Register  
1946-50. Wien, 1951-52. 348p. 1A38

For main work and annotation see *Guide A173*.

This, the first five-year index, was published in four parts.

## Belgium

Bibliotheca belgica. . . . 3. ser. Bruges, Sainte-Catherine, 1949. livr. 217. (In progress) 1A39

For main work and annotation see *Guide* A175.

## Bulgaria

## Current

Bulgarski knigopis. . . . Sofia, Narodna Biblioteka,  
1949- . . . Monthly. 1A40

See *Guide* A189 for original entry.

Frequency changed beginning January 1949.

## Canada

Tremaine, Marie. A bibliography of Canadian imprints, 1751-1800. Toronto, Univ. of Toronto Pr., 1952. 705p. \$10. 1A41

A full record of what is known of the first fifty years of the provincial press. Books, magazines, pamphlets, newspapers, broadsides, and handbills are included, both those actually issued and those known to have been projected. Full bibliographical information is given for each item and copies are located in Canadian, American, and foreign libraries. Good descriptive notes make this a guide to the society and thought of the period. There is a section on printing offices and a good general index to the volume.

## Current

Canadiana. Ottawa, Canadian Bibliographic  
Centre, Public Archives of Canada, 1951-  
Monthly. \$2 per yr. 1A42

Issued semimonthly in 1951.

Succeeds the *Canadian catalogue of books* (see *Guide* A195), and is divided into two parts, of which part 1 lists alphabetically by author, regardless of language, books, brochures, publications of crown corporations and provincial government publications; part 2 lists official publications of the government of Canada, divided into French and English. First issues, changes of title, and deaths of periodicals are included. Monthly indexes are published with quarterly cumulations. Annual cumulations for the bibliography are planned, but have not yet been received.

## Caribbean

Current Caribbean bibliography. Port-of-Spain,  
Trinidad, Caribbean Commission, Central Secre-  
tariat, 1951- . v.1- . 1A43

Subtitle: An alphabetical list of publications issued in the Caribbean territories of France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and the United States.



Although it was hoped to make this a quarterly, only two issues were published in 1951; v.2, no.1-2 issued for June 1952.

## Czechoslovakia

**Bibliografický katalog Československé Republiky.** . . . Ročník 1, 1933- . v Praze, 1933- . Weekly. 1A44

From 1933 to 1947, published concurrently with the yearly bibliography of the same name (*Guide* A228), of which 1946 is the last volume received.

Since 1946 the weekly has been issued in three parts, whose titles have varied; since January 1951 they have appeared as: *Ceská kniha* (weekly); *Slovenská kniha* (approximately 15 issues per year); *Ceské a slovenské hudebniny* (approximately 10 issues per year). The first and third of these (Czech books, and Czech and Slovak music) are published by the National Library in Prague; the Slovak books by the Slovak University in Bratislava.

Arrangement is classified; indexes have been issued annually by author and subject for most years.

## Denmark

**Dansk Bogfortegnelse.** . . . København, Gad, 1946-52. 1940-44, 714p., Kr. 75; 1945-49, Hft. 1-6. (In progress) Kr. 11 per Hft. 1A45

For earlier volumes see *Guide* A232.  
1945-49, Hft. 1-6, A-Skandia.

## Europe, Eastern

**U. S. Library of Congress. Processing Department. East European accessions list.** v.1, no.1- . Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951- . Monthly. \$3 per yr.; \$4 foreign. 1A46

v.1, nos. 1-14, covers Sept./Oct. 1951-Dec. 1952; v.2, no. 1-2 is for Jan./Feb. 1953.

Similar in form to the *Monthly list of Russian accessions* (*Guide* A484 and 1A80) and the quarterly accessions list *Southern Asia* (1A37), this covers monographs published since 1944 and periodicals since 1950 currently received by the Library of Congress and some other American libraries, published in ten East European countries (except Russia) or elsewhere in their languages. The countries are arranged alphabetically, with separate listings under each by subject for monographs and for serials; English translations or explanations are given for all titles, and contents notes for periodicals. Beginning with volume 2, there is a subject guide (Part B) to all the material listed in each issue, and a cumulative list of periodicals covered in the volume.

An annual supplement is planned to cover currently received newspapers.

## Finland

### Current

**Suomessa Ilmestyneen Kirjallisuuden Luettelo. Katalog över i Finland utkommen Litteratur, 1949- .** Helsinki, Kirjallisuuden Seuran Kirjapainon Oy, 1950- . Annual. 1A47

See *Guide* A242 for original entry. Published annually since 1949.

Lists new Finnish and Swedish books alphabetically in two sections, with subject indexes, also divided by language. Books and periodical articles in foreign languages published in Finland are listed as part 3, but have no subject index.

## Germany

**Bonn. Universität. Neuerscheinungen der deutschen wissenschaftlichen Literatur 1939-1945. . . 2. verb. Aufl. hrsg. von der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität in Bonn.** Bonn, Universitäts-Verlag, 1948. 199p. 1A48

For 1st ed. see *Guide* N11.

The second edition has been expanded to include titles in the social sciences and the humanities, whereas the first was restricted to natural sciences and medicine.

**Göttingen. Universität. Bibliothek. Deutsche wissenschaftliche Bücher 1945-1949; eine Bibliographie mit Nachweis der Besprechungen, im Auftrage der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft hrsg. von der Niedersächsischen Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek zu Göttingen.** Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1951. 718 col. 1A49

This continues the Bonn University bibliography of German scholarly publications 1939-45 (1A48), and follows the same general outlines. It includes about 6000 titles from all four zones, excluding dictionaries, grammars, and translations from modern foreign languages. Reviews in leading German periodicals are indicated. Arrangement is classified, with an author index. There is also a classified list of scholarly journals.

## Eastern zone

**Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis . . . bearb. von der Deutschen Bücherei.** 23- Bd., 1941/50- . Leipzig, Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler, 1952-53. v.23, Lfg. 1-9. (In progress) \$4.65 per Lfg. 1A50

Subtitle: Verzeichnis der in Deutschland, Österreich, der Schweiz und im übrigen Ausland herausgegebenen deutschsprachigen Verlagsschriften sowie der wichtigsten Veröffentlichungen ausserhalb des Buchhandels. Teil 1: Titelverzeichnis der Bücher, Zeitschriften und Kartenwerke; Teil 2: Stich- und Schlagwortregister.

Lfg. 1-9, Titelverzeichnis, A-Fylking.

Continues *Guide* A267, and claims to include all titles listed in the *Halbjahrsverzeichnis* (*Guide* A271) 1941- , as well as those omitted because of Nazi proscription or war conditions, and also new and resumed periodicals.

To be complete in 48 fascicles of 160p. each.

## Western zone

**Bibliographie der Deutschen Bibliothek, Frankfurt am Main. Halbjahrs-Verzeichnis.** Januar/Juni, 1951- . Frankfurt a.M., Buchhändler-Vereinigung GMBH, 1951- . 1A51

pt.1, Titelverzeichnis; pt.2, Stich- und Schlagwortregister.

Lists the titles included in the monthly issues of the *Bibliographie* (*Guide* A274), and follows the *Deutsche Bibliographie*, 1945-50 (1A52).

**Deutsche Bibliographie, 1945-50.** Tl. 1- , Lfg. 1- . Frankfurt am Main, Buchhändler-Vereinigung GMBH, 1952- . pt.1, Lfg. 1-2. \$7.35 per Lfg. (In progress) 1A52

Subtitle: Verzeichnis aller in Deutschland erschienenen Veröffentlichungen und der in Österreich und der Schweiz im Buchhandel erschienenen deutschsprachigen Publi-



kationen sowie der deutschsprachigen Veröffentlichungen anderer Länder. Bücher und Karten. . . . Unter Mitwirkung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek in Wien für die österreichischen und der Schweizerischen Landesbibliothek in Bern für die schweizerischen Titel bearb. von der Deutschen Bibliothek, Frankfurt a.M.

Teil 1: Alphabetisches Titelverzeichnis. Lfg. 1-2, Aachen-Edler.

Compiled by the Deutsche Bibliothek, which is the official depository library for Western Germany, this aims to include publications from all four zones, published May 8, 1945 through Dec. 31, 1950, whether in print or not, and German-language publications of other countries for the same period, but only if they are at present in print.

Dissertations and music are not included; periodicals are to appear in a separate bibliography now in preparation.

To be published in 15 fascicles of 320p. each.

## Great Britain

### 17th century

Wing, Donald Goddard. Short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English books printed in other countries, 1641-1700. N.Y., Printed for the Index Society by Columbia Univ. Pr., 1951. v.3. 521p. 1A53

For v.1-2 see *Guide* A302.

The last volume of this important set.

### 20th century

English catalogue of books. . . . London, Pub. Circular, 1949-52. v.15-16. 1A54

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide* A303. v.15, 1942-47, 674p.; v.16, 1948-52, 888p.

### Current

British national bibliography, 1950- . Lond., Council of the British National Bibliography, British Museum, 1951- . Annual. £20 per yr. 1A55

For earlier entry and annotation see *Guide* A311.

The first (1950) annual cumulation has a combined author, title and subject index; beginning with the 1951 volume the author and title index is followed by a separate alphabetical subject listing. At the beginning of 1951 the format of the weekly issues was changed, weekly issues now also having author indexes which are cumulated monthly. Three-, six-, and nine-month cumulations of the bibliography are now published.

## Greece

### Current

Bulletin analytique de bibliographie hellénique. Athènes, Institut français d'Athènes, 1947- . Annual. 2000 fr. per yr.; \$8; £2 10s. 1A56

For original entry see *Guide* A357.

1946 appeared in 3 fasc. in 1947; 1945 (v.6), fasc. 1, was published in 1947; 1947 was published in 1948 in three issues (fasc. 1/2, 3/4, and 5); 1948 through 1951 were issued as single annual volumes. The earlier volumes (v.1-5 for 1940-44, and v.6, fasc. 2-3), are announced as in preparation.

## Haiti

Bissainthe, Max. Dictionnaire de bibliographie haïtienne. Wash., Scarecrow Pr., 1951. 1052p. 1A57

Includes three main bibliographic lists, each arranged alphabetically and covering (1) works in Haiti, or by Haitians abroad, from January 1804 to December 1949, (2) works published in Hispaniola and Santo Domingo, or concerning them, from the beginning to 1949, (3) newspapers and periodicals from Santo Domingo and Haiti, from 1764 through 1949, and an index of journalists working on them. There are title and subject indexes. Many entries have brief annotations, both bio- and bibliographical, and library locations are given. *Complements Duvivier's Bibliographie générale et méthodique d'Haiti (Guide A364).*

## Hawaii

### Current

Current Hawaiiana. . . . v.1, no.1, June 1944- . Honolulu, 1944- . Quarterly. 1A58

"Issued by Hawaiiana Section, Hawaii Library Association, through the cooperation of the University of Hawaii."

Lists monographs and serials dealing with or published in the Territory of Hawaii, and periodical articles published elsewhere. Bibliographical information is usually complete, except for prices.

## Hungary

### Current

Magyar nemzeti bibliográfia; bibliographia hungarica. Kiadja az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. 1 füzet, Január-Március 1946- . Budapest, 1946- . Monthly. 1A59

A classed listing with annual index; each issue has an alphabetical index, and headings are in Hungarian, Russian, English, and French. Originally appeared quarterly; 1947 to date monthly.

## Indonesia

Ockeloen, G. Catalogus dari buku-buku yang diterbitkan di Indonesia. v.1- . Bandung, G. Kolff & Co., 1950- . 1A60

The first volume consists of two parts, of which the first lists books published in Indonesia 1945-49 in Indonesian and Western languages; part 2 is a reprint of the 1937-41 bibliography, originally published in 1942 and subsequently destroyed by war action, now compiled again from the original cards. The gap between the two parts is accounted for by the fact that few books were issued during the war years, and that almost no bibliographical data on them exists. Volume 2, published in 1952, covers 1950-51.

## Israel

Kirjath Sepher; bibliographical quarterly of the Jewish National and University Library, Jerusalem. 1st year, no.1, April 1924- . Jerusalem, The Magnes Pr., Hebrew Univ., 1924- . Quarterly. \$5 per yr. 1A61



Title page also in Hebrew; text Hebrew.  
Subtitle and imprint varies. Each issue includes a bibliography section, divided into Israel publications; Hebraica and Judaica; periodicals. Titles in languages other than Hebrew are included; contents are given for periodicals when the articles concern Israel or Judaism.

## Italy

**Pagliaini, Attilio.** *Catalogo generale della libreria italiana, 1900-1920. Indice per materie.* . . . Milano, Assoc. Tip-Libr. Ital., 1939. v.4, fasc. 10-12. L.25 per fasc. **1A62**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* A390.  
v.4, fasc. 10-12, Tossicità-Zyck. Completes the set.

**Piantanida, Sandro** [and others]. *Autori italiani del '600.* Milano, Libreria Vinciana, 1948-1951. fasc. 1-4. il. (In progress) L.1000 per fasc. **1A63**

Contents: fasc. 1, Costumi e la storia del secolo; fasc. 2, Le scienze; fasc. 3, La letteratura; fasc. 4, Il teatro, l'arte e la religione.

A trade list, giving complete bibliographical information on about 5000 works published by Italians between January 1, 1601 and December 31, 1700, many of which do not appear elsewhere. Arrangement is by subject, and indexes by editors and printers, illustrators, authors, etc., are planned to appear as fasc. 5 completing the bibliography.

## Current

**Libri e riviste; notiziario bibliografico mensile.** Anno 1, no.1, Marzo 1950- . Roma, Capriotti, 1950- . Monthly. \$4 per yr. **1A64**

"Edito sotto gli auspicii del Centro di documentazione della Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri. . ."

A section "Libri del giorno" consists of reviews of new books, listed by class; in each issue there is also a section "Le riviste del mese," which gives annotated contents of some 80 to 100 journals, arranged alphabetically by titles of the journals. Most useful is the classified listing of new titles published in Italy during the month, which gives complete bibliographical information for each title.

## Japan

**Samura, Hachirô.** *Kokusho Kaidai, zôhô.* Tokyo, Rikugôkan, 1926. 2v. **1A65**

An annotated bibliography of 27,000 Japanese books published up to 1867.

## Current

**Shuppan nenkan** [1951]- . Tokyo, Shuppan nyûsusha, 1951- . Annual. **1A66**

Includes information on publishing for the previous year, a classified listing of books published, new periodicals, lists of publishers, organizations, etc., and laws and ordinances governing publication.

This title supersedes *Nihon shuppan nenkan*, which appeared in two volumes (1943-44/46, and 1947/48; no volume was issued for 1949), and which was preceded by *Shuppan nenkan* (1930-41) and *Shoseki nenkan* (1942). A separate annual dealing with periodicals, *Zasshi nenkan*, was published from 1939 to 1942, when it merged with *Nihon shuppan nenkan*.

**Shuppan nyûsu** [Publications-News and Reviews] Nov. 11, 1946- . Tokyo, Shuppan nyûsusha, 1946- . 3 times a month. **1A67**

Contains reviews, articles; lists new publications and gives information on forthcoming books.

Original title *Shuppan kôhô* which started [Oct. ?] 1944. Title changed with Nov. 11, 1946 issue.

**Tokyo. National Diet Library.** *Zen-Nihon shuppan-butso sô-mokuroko* [Japanese national bibliography]. 1948- . Tokyo, Kokuritsu Kokkai toshokan, 1951- . Annual. **1A68**

A subject listing, which includes books, periodicals, newspapers, films, records, maps, etc.; government publications are under issuing agency. Title index.

## Latin America

For the national bibliography of any one country of Latin America see name of that country.

**LEA: Librarians, editors, authors; livros, editores, autores.** . . . Wash., Union Panamericana, 1949-50. nos. 1-12. **1A69**

For original entry see *Guide* A404.

Ceased publication with number 12, Feb. 1950. Superseded by *Revista interamericana de bibliografia* (1A71).

**Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library.** List of books accessioned and periodical articles indexed for the month of Sept., 1950- . Wash., 1950- . Monthly. **1A70**

Title varies.

From September 1950 through January 1951 only monographic publications were included; beginning with February 1951 each issue is divided into two parts, the second consisting of periodical articles. Both are arranged alphabetically by author. Some issues include articles on libraries or reports of conferences. There is no list of the periodicals indexed. Material dealing with Latin America, but published elsewhere, is included.

**Revista interamericana de bibliografía; Review of inter-American bibliography.** v.1- . Wash., Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Pan American Union, 1951- . il. 3 times a year. \$3 per yr. **1A71**

Supersedes *LEA* (*Guide* A404 and 1A69).

Announced originally as a quarterly, it appeared three times in 1951 (nos. 1, 2, 3/4). v.2, no.1/2 covers Jan.-Aug. 1952, and notes that in the future publication will take place every four months. Bibliographies, reviews, and articles on bibliographical topics are included. Annual index.

## Luxembourg

**Bibliographie luxembourgeoise, 1944/45-** par Pierre Frieden. Luxembourg, Bibl. Nat., 1946- . Annual. **1A72**

The first issue covered Sept. 10, 1944-Dec. 31, 1945 (o.p.); subsequent issues cover the calendar year. The 1947 volume includes a separate section entitled "Relevé des cartes et plans du pays et de la ville de Luxembourg conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Luxembourg," by Joseph Goedert.

Arrangement is classified, with an author index. Periodicals and newspapers are included.



## Netherlands

**Nijhoff, Wouter and Kronenberg, M. E.** *Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540*. 'sGravenhage, Nijhoff, 1951. v.3, pt.1. **1A73**

For basic work see *Guide* A423.

3. deel, 1. te. stuk, door M. E. Kronenberg. 96p.

## New Zealand

**Current national bibliography of New Zealand books and pamphlets published in 1950-** (In Index to New Zealand periodicals, 1950-1E22) **1A74**

An alphabetical author and subject list of all books and pamphlets published in New Zealand, and those published elsewhere by New Zealanders or having reference to New Zealand. Information given is generally brief and does not include prices.

**New Zealand. General Assembly. Library.** Copyright publications, 1933/34-. Wellington, Gov't Printer, [193?]-. **1A75**

An annual list, supplemented by monthly lists in mimeographed form, of material received under the provisions of the Copyright Act. Full bibliographical information is given, including prices. There are sections listing government publications, overseas publications deposited, maps, music, new periodicals, and periodicals that have ceased publication.

## Norway

**Norsk bokfortegnelse for 1941-45.** Oslo, Norske Bokhandlerforening, 1950-51. 801p. **1A76**

For full set see *Guide* A438.

**Norsk bokfortegnelse.** Arskatalog 1952-. Utarbeidet ved Universitetsbiblioteket i Oslo, Norske avdeling. Oslo, Norske bokhandlerforening, 1953-. Annual. **1A77**

Supersedes the *Aarskatalog over norsk litteratur* (*Guide* A442). Monthly issues appear as follows: Jan.; Jan.-Feb.; Jan.-Mar.; Jan.-Apr.; May; May-June; May-July; May-Aug.; Sept.; Sept.-Oct.; Sept.-Nov.

Arrangement is alphabetical by author and title; there are also series entries with contents. Maps are listed separately, and there is a classified index.

## Poland

**Przewodnik bibliograficzny; urzędowy wykaz druków wydanych w Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej.** . . . R.2(14), nr.1/3-. Warszawa, Biblioteka Narodowa, 1946-. Frequency varies. **1A78**

Superseded *Urzędowy wykaz druków*, which ceased publication in 1939, and continues its numbering in curves. v.1 of the new title is planned as a retrospective volume for 1939-45. Includes Polish imprints and also foreign publications dealing with Poland which are in the national library. Arrangement is classified, with an alphabetical index. Now appearing weekly.

## Russia

**Knizhnaia letopis'.** . . . v.1-, 14 iuliia, 1907-. Moskva, 1907-. Weekly. **1A79**

Ser. 1, 1907-17; ser. 2, 1917 to date.

Title and frequency vary.

A classified list of new publications; from time to time additional sections are included for periodicals, book reviews, etc. Indexes have been issued at irregular intervals and in various forms.

For a history of this title and a list of its indexes see L. N. Malcès, *Les sources du travail bibliographique*, 1950, v.1, p.322-25 (1A101).

**U. S. Library of Congress.** Monthly list of Russian accessions. v.1, April 1948-. Wash., Govt. Pnt. Off., 1948-. Monthly. \$4.25 per yr.; \$5.50 foreign. **1A80**

For original entry and annotation see *Guide* A484.

Beginning with v.4, no.12, March 1952, coverage was extended and parts increased to four: Pt. A, Monographic works (now includes an English translation for each title); Pt. B, Periodicals (arrangement unchanged); Pt. C, Subject index to periodicals listed in Pt. B (alphabetical under English subject headings); Pt. D, Russian publications unlocated in the United States (titles identified from bibliographies and other sources, of which no copies are known to exist in this country).

v.5, no.12, March 1953, includes, as an appendix, a union list of U.S.S.R. newspapers, 1947-52, received by the Library of Congress and other American research libraries.

Announced, but not yet received, are the following indexes: a cumulative author and subject index to volumes 1-3, April 1948-March 1951; this is to be in four parts: pt.1, an alphabetical index of authors, editors, illustrators, translators, etc., in Pt. A of the monthly issues; pt.2, a subject index to Pt. A; pt.3, an index of periodical and serial titles; pt.4, a subject index to periodicals and serials. For subsequent volumes, annual indexes are planned.

## South Africa

**S. A. Katalogus/Catalogue;** half century edition, 4th complete ed., 1900-1950, with list of publishers and booksellers in South Africa. Johannesburg, South Africa, P.O. Box 1161, 1950. 2v. **1A81**

For 3d ed. see *Guide* A489.

## Spain

**Bibliotheca hispana; revista de información y orientación bibliográficas.** v.1-. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Nicolás Antonio, 1943-. il. Quarterly. 200 pesetas per yr.; 80 pesetas per sec. per yr. **1A82**

Issued in three sections, each of which has four issues per year and its own annual index. The sections contain the following subject materials: Sec. 1, Obras generales, bibliografía, religión, filosofía, pedagogía, estadística, sociología y política, economía, derecho; Sec. 2, Matemáticas, astronomía, física, química, ciencias naturales, medicina, ingeniería y construcción, ciencia y arte militares, agricultura y ganadería, industria, comercio, economía doméstica; Sec. 3, Filología, literatura, geografía, historia, arte, juegos y deportes.

Most of the entries are annotated, and periodical articles are also included. Many issues also include a section of foreign publications of particular interest.

**Catálogo general de la librería española e hispanoamericana, 1901-30.** Autores. Madrid, Inst. Nac. del Libro Español, 1951. v.5. **1A83**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* A507.

v.5, R-Z. Completes the set.



A continuation, to cover the years 1931-50, is being planned.

**Palau y Dulcet, Antonio.** Manual del librero hispano-americano. . . . 2. ed. . . . Barcelona, Libreria Palau, 1949-53. v.2-6. (In progress)  
1A84

For 1st ed. and v.1 of this edition with annotations see *Guide* A497.

v.2-6, B-Hyta (nos. 21527-117384).

## Sweden

**Nordisk bok kalender, 1946-47.** Stockholm, Förlaget Biblioteksböcker, 1947-48. 2v. 1A85

For original entry see *Guide* A516.

No more published.

**Svensk bokförteckning.** . . . The Swedish national bibliography, ed. by the Bibliographical Institute of the Royal Library, Stockholm, Jan. 1953- . Stockholm, 1953- . 1A86

For basic set see *Guide* A517.

Beginning with January 1953 the bibliography is compiled by the Bibliographical Institute and appears weekly, both as a separate publication and in *Svensk bokhandel*, with five cumulations during the year, the fifth being the annual volume. Quinquennial cumulations are also planned. Only titles published in Sweden are included.

## Switzerland

**Bern. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek. Katalog** . . . Systematisches Verzeichnis der schweizerischen oder die Schweiz betreffenden Veröffentlichungen, 1931-40, 1941-47. Bern, Huber, 1943-51. (In progress) 1A87

For basic set and annotation see *Guide* A520.

Catalog for 1931-40 complete in two volumes: v.1, classed list, 949p.; v.2, biographical and topographical catalog: (1) biography, p.1-115, (2) topography, p.119-370. Catalog for 1940-47: v.1, classed list, classes 0-6 (in progress); v.2, biographical and topographical catalog: (1) biography, p.1-80, (2) topography, p.83-266.

These will be the last volumes to be published; the series is now superseded by the *Schweizer Bücherverzeichnis*, 1948/50- (1A88).

— **Schweizer Bücherverzeichnis. Répertoire du livre suisse. Elenco del libro svizzero. Katalog der schweizerischen Landesbibliothek.** 1948/50- . Zürich, Schweizerischer Buchhändler- und Verlegerverein, 1951- . 1A88

This cumulates the 1948-50 titles listed in *Das Schweizer Buch*, series A and B (*Guide* A527), and supersedes the *Systematisches Verzeichnis* . . . (*Guide* A520 and 1A87). This new bibliography is in three parts: v.1, titles listed by authors; index of catchword titles, editors, translators; v.2, alphabetical subject index (in German, with cross references from French forms). There is no longer any listing by decimal classification. Future cumulations are planned to appear quinquennially.

## Turkey

**Türkiye bibliyografyası.** . . . Istanbul, Devlet Basimevi, 1949- . Quarterly. 1A89

For original entry see *Guide* A531.

Issued quarterly since 1949.

## Yugoslavia

**Bibliografija Srbije, 1947-** . [Beograd] Ureda za informatsije pri predsednistvu blade narodne republike sbrije, 1948- . Annual. il. 1A90

A classified list of all titles published by Serbian and other Yugoslav authors in Serbia.

**Jugoslovenska bibliografija, 1945-** . Beograd, Jugoslovenska Kniga, 1947- . Annual. 1A91

1945 covers 1944-45. Imprint varies.

A classed listing under ten main headings, with author index. No periodicals are included.

**Slovenski knjižni trg. Leto 1, Štev. 1/2-** , julija 1948- . Ljubljana, Državna Založba Slovenije, 1948- . Monthly. 1A92

A periodical issued by the National and University Library in Ljubljana, containing a section of bibliography, which lists new periodical titles and also books, the latter arranged by subject. The rest of each issue consists of articles of bibliographical interest, book reviews, etc.

This was preceded by a similar publication, *Naš tisk bibliografski Katalog*, which ran from January 1946 to the middle of 1947; its first two issues, for January and February 1946, had the title *Slovenski tisk bibliografski mesečnik*.

## SELECTION OF BOOKS

**A. L. A. catalog, 1942-1949;** an annotated list of approximately 4500 titles, ed. by Florence Boochever, assisted by Minna H. Breuer. Chic., Amer. Lib. Assoc., 1952. 448p. \$7. 1A93

For basic list and earlier supplements see *Guide* A544.

**Dickinson, Asa Don.** The World's best books, Homer to Hemingway; 3000 books of 3000 years, 1050 B.C. to 1950 A.D. selected on the basis of a consensus of expert opinion. N.Y., Wilson, 1953. 484p. \$6. 1A94

An alphabetical list which is "a unification, a condensation and a revision of, as well as an addition to, its four predecessors." Includes a chronological list and a list classified by subject or literary form.

Earlier works were 1000 best books, *Best books of our time*, *Best books of the decade 1926-35*, *Best books of the decade 1936-45*.

**Hackett, Alice Payne.** Seven years of best sellers 1945-1951; supplement to Fifty years of best sellers, 1895-1945. N.Y., Bowker, 1952. 23p. \$1. 1A95

Supplement to *Guide* A547.

**Have you read 100 great books?** N.Y., Jasper Lee Co., 1950. 144p. \$3. 1A96

1st ed., 1946.

Lists of great books compiled by well-known persons, libraries, and schools, with a cumulated alphabetical list of 1500 great books. Also included are some excerpts from well-known works and a variety of miscellaneous quotations from and about books.

**United States quarterly book review.** v.6, no.2- . . . prepared by the Library of Congress. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1950- . 1A97

Change of title; formerly *United States quarterly book list* (*Guide* A555).





## Books for children and young people

**Standard catalog for high school libraries, a selected catalog of 3610 books.** [6th ed.] Comp. by Dorothy Herbert West. N.Y., Wilson, 1952. 1128p. (Standard catalog ser.) Service basis. IA98

For 5th ed. and annotation see *Guide* A564.

Contents: pt.1, Dictionary catalog; pt.2, Classified catalog; pt.3, Magazine list; pt.4, Directory of publishers.

Follows the same general pattern as earlier editions with three new features: (1) the "Magazine list," which has been prepared by the Magazine Evaluation Committee of the American Association of School Librarians, American Library Association; (2) a section giving full instructions for the use of the catalog; (3) the inclusion, throughout the book, of a number of books of particular interest to Canadian schools.

## Reference books

**Harris, John.** Guide to New Zealand reference material and other sources of information. 2d ed. [Dunedin] New Zealand Library Assoc., 1950. 114p. 17s. 6d. IA99

——— Supplement no.1, to June 1951, comp. by A. G. Bagnall. 1951. 29p. 1s.

For 1st ed. see *Guide* A567.

The new edition omits superseded works, includes new material to the end of 1948, and makes some corrections. The supplement adds publications of 1949 and 1950. Both follow the same classified arrangement as the first edition, and include books, periodicals, and official documents.

**McColvin, Lionel Roy.** Reference library stock; an informal guide. Lond., Grafton, 1952. 312p. 30s. IA100

"The lists of books have been compiled largely by Mr. R. L. W. Collison . . ." (Pref.).

A selective listing of the more important reference books for a general reference library, arranged by subject, with introductory chapters on reference work in general. Titles are annotated, and there is an index by subject, but none by author or title. Although emphasis is placed on British works, the book is an excellent introduction to the subject for librarians anywhere.

**Malclès, Louise-Noëlle.** Les sources du travail bibliographique. Genève, E. Droz; Lille, Giard, 1950-52. v.1-2 in 3. (In progress) IA101

A notable contribution to bibliographical manuals, designed to serve as textbook and guide, with introductions and discussions in each chapter. Not limited to bibliographies; also includes dictionaries, encyclopedias, atlases, texts, important periodicals, collections, and other types of reference and source materials. While basic works of earlier dates are included, emphasis has been put upon publications of the last twenty-five years, and particularly 1940-1950.

Contents: t.1, general bibliographical survey; bibliographies of bibliographies; universal bibliographies; the book of the 15th and 16th centuries; printed catalogs of libraries; union catalogs; national bibliographies; encyclopedias; biography; periodicals; society publications; periodical indexes; a special section on Slavic and Balkan

countries; a section on encyclopedias of the book, and a list of technical dictionaries of publishing and library terms.

t.2, pt.1-2, bibliographies spécialisées (sciences humaines) covering prehistory, anthropology, ethnography, sociology; linguistics; history; languages and literatures; religions; geography; archaeology and art; music; political and social sciences; philosophy; and special sections on the language, literature, and history of Slavic and Balkan countries and the Near, Middle and Far East.

A full index by author, subject, and title is included in volume 1 and in the second part of volume 2.

Volume 3 is to cover the natural sciences and medicine.

**Roberts, Arthur Denis.** Introduction to reference books. 2d ed. Lond., Library Association, 1951. 214p. 15s. IA102

For 1st ed. see *Guide* A571.

This revised edition includes a new chapter on bibliographical works of reference, besides three short appendixes and some revisions in the text.

**Têng, Ssü-yü and Biggerstaff, Knight.** An annotated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works. Rev. ed. Camb., Harv. Univ. Pr., 1950. 336p. (Harvard-Yenching Inst. studies, v.2) \$6. IA103

For 1st ed. see *Guide* A575.

Includes new material from the years 1945-48.

## PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

### Bibliography

**Mills, George J.** Sources of information in the American graphic arts. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie Pr., 1951. 70p. (Carnegie Institute of Technology. Occasional papers, no.2) \$2. IA104

Pt.1, bibliographies section (p.1-51), lists sources under three main heads: books, periodicals, directories; pt.2, sources section (p.53-70), lists libraries, schools, trade associations, labor organizations, research programs, and miscellaneous sources of information on the graphic arts.

### Dictionaries and encyclopedias

**Lexikon des Buchwesens**, hrsg. von Joachim Kirchner. v.1- . Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1952- . (In progress) IA105

v.1, A-K.

Based on the *Lexikon des gesamten Buchwesens* (*Guide* A591), but in somewhat briefer form.

### Terms

**American Paper and Pulp Association.** The dictionary of paper, including pulps, boards, paper properties and related papermaking terms. 2d ed. N.Y., The Association, 1951. 393p. \$6.50. IA106

For 1st ed. see *Guide* A593.

**The Bookman's glossary.** 3d ed., rev. and enl. N.Y., Bowker, 1951. 198p. \$2.50. IA107

First published in serial form in 1924 in the *Publishers' weekly*; first ed. in book form, 1925.

An alphabetical listing of words and terms used in the



production and distribution of books, new and old; includes names of persons, such as famous book designers, binders, papermakers, etc. Appendixes give: Classical names of towns and cities; Foreign book trade terms; Private book clubs; Proof-readers' marks; Selected reading list.

**Labarre, E. J.** Dictionary and encyclopaedia of paper and paper-making, with equivalents of the technical terms in French, German, Dutch, Italian, Spanish and Swedish. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1952. 488p. il. 70s.

1A108

1st ed., 1937.

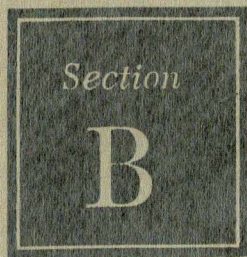
A detailed dictionary of technical terms with, in many cases, encyclopedic articles and descriptions, and with foreign language equivalents. There are indexes in each language.

## Copy preparation

**U. S. Government Printing Office.** Style manual. Rev. ed. Jan. 1953. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1953. 492p. \$2.25.

1A109

For earlier ed. see *Guide* A624.



# LIBRARIES

## GENERAL WORKS

**Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft.** Begründet von Fritz Milkau. 2te. verm. und verb. Aufl. hrsg. von Georg Leyh. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1950-52. v.1- . il. (In progress) DM.12 per Lfg.

1B1

v.1, Schrift und Buch.

1st ed., 1931-40.

To be completed in four volumes, issued in Lieferungen of about six signatures each.

Emphasis mainly on German and Western European aspects of the subject. The long, signed articles are accompanied by many bibliographical footnotes.

**Library trends.** v.1, no.1, July 1952- . Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois Library School, 1952- . Quarterly. \$5 per yr.

1B2

Contents: v.1, no.1, Current trends in college and university libraries. Issue editor, Robert B. Downs; v.1, no.2, Current trends in special libraries. Issue editor, Herman H. Henkle; v.1, no.3, Current trends in school libraries. Issue editor, Alice Lohrer.

Each issue consists of a number of papers on various aspects of the type of library under consideration, each by a specialist in the field. Bibliographies.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Library literature, 1943-45; 1949-51.** N.Y., Wilson, 1950- . (In progress) 1B3

For complete entry see *Guide* B2.

1943-45 fills in the gap left by nonpublication during the war years. Regular publication of triennial volumes supplemented by semiannual issues and annual volumes resumed with 1946-48 (listed in *Guide*) and 1949-51.

**Library science abstracts,** ed. by C. B. Muriel Lock and Reginald Northwood Lock. v.1, no.1, 1950- . Lond., Lib. Assoc., 1950- . Quarterly. 15s. per yr. 1B4

Classified abstracts, taken from some 125 periodicals; annual indexes by author and by name and subject. International in scope.

**Year's work in librarianship.** v.12, 1939/45- . Lond., Lib. Assoc., 1950- . Annual. (v.16, 1949, pub. 1952. 40s.) 1B5

v.12-13, ed. by J. H. P. Pafford; v.14- , ed. by W. A. Munford.

A continuation, with a combined volume to cover the war years, of the annual listed in *Guide* B3.

## TERMS

**Gross, Otti.** Library terms . . . Englisch-deutsch und deutsch-englisch. Hamburg, Eberhard Stich-note, 1952. 163p. 1B6

Besides the main lists, includes also English and German abbreviations and a list of symbols used in library practice.

**Uemura, Chôzaburô.** Toshô toshô-kan jiten [Dictionary of terms concerning books and libraries]. Tokyo, Buntoku-sha, 1951. 571p., 28p. 1B7

Western language index.

## DIRECTORIES

### United States

**American school library directory;** a geographical list of school libraries with statistical data. N.Y., Bowker, 1952- . Loose-leaf. \$15. 1B8

pt.1, Southern states, 168p.

To be issued in four parts. The first, covering the 12 southern states, lists 6969 school libraries, arranged by state and then alphabetically by city. For each school, attempts to give name, mailing address, with data on grades, enrollment, number of volumes, annual library book budget, including both state and local funds. Names and addresses are given for state, county, and city library supervisors, but not for school librarians.

**Goudeau, John M.** A directory of library science instructors in the United States and Canada. Kent, Ohio, Kent State Univ., 1952. n.p. 1B9

Sponsored by the Council on Library Education.

Three sections, of which the first lists alphabetically institutions offering courses in library science and the second lists the same institutions geographically by state; the third is an alphabetical listing of instructors, giving degrees, present position, courses taught, etc.





**Special Libraries Association.** Directory of members as of March 10, 1951. N.Y., The Association, 1951. 289p. \$4. **1B10**

For earlier issue see *Guide* B14.

Includes also a list of organizations in which the members are employed, with cross references.

## France

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.** Répertoire des bibliothèques de France. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1950-51. 3v. **1B11**

Prepared for UNESCO, this is a directory and survey of the libraries and documentation centers of France. The first volume, *Bibliothèques de Paris*, covers the Bibliothèque Nationale, university, general and special libraries, and gives for each such facts as name, address, clientele served, hours of opening, published and unpublished catalogs, conditions of lending, number of volumes, administration with names of those in charge, history, publications, etc. Volume 2, *Bibliothèque des Départements*, lists the same type of information for the libraries outside of Paris, arranged by *département* and then by city. Volume 3, *Centres et services de documentation*, gives under subject, details about the centers and services existing to furnish information in specialized fields.

## Great Britain

**Great Britain. Treasury. Organisation and Methods Division.** A guide to government libraries. Lond., Stat. Off., 1952. 120p. 7s. 6d.; \$1.70. **1B12**

A list of about 80 libraries, giving personnel, descriptions of holdings, extent of interlibrary loan services, etc. Includes an index to government publications held by government libraries, and a subject index to collections.

**Harrod, Leonard Montague.** The libraries of Greater London; a guide. Lond., Bell, 1951. 252p. 25s. **1B13**

An alphabetical listing of public and special libraries, giving resources, fields of special interest, size of staff, expenditure, hours, rules governing use, date of foundation, services offered, etc. The index lists subjects and special collections. Children's services are not included.

## India

**Indian library directory.** 3d ed. Delhi, Indian Library Assoc., 1951. 117p. Rs. 13. **1B14**

1st ed., 1938; 2d ed., 1944.

363 libraries are listed, with much useful information, in tabulated form, on stock, personnel, expenditures, etc. Further chapters list libraries by geographical location and by type of library; schools of library service, with detailed information; library literature published in India. Chapter 7 (p.112-17) is a who's who of librarians.

## Near East

**Dagher, Joseph A.** Répertoire des bibliothèques du Proche et du Moyen-Orient. Paris, UNESCO, 1951. 182p. \$3.50; £1 ls.; Fr.F. 1000. **1B15**

A directory of the libraries of the Near and Middle East giving date of founding, authority, catalog, specialties, conditions of use, etc.

## BIOGRAPHY

**Parenti, Marino.** Aggiunte al Dizionario bio-bibliografico dei bibliotecari e bibliofili italiani di Carlo Frati. Firenze, Sansoni Antiquariato, 1952. 55p. il. L.1500. **1B16**

Additional information on persons in Carlo Frati, *Dizionario bio-bibliografico dei bibliotecari e bibliofili italiani dal sec. XIV al XIX* (Firenze, Olschki, 1933) 705p., with some new entries not included in the earlier work.

## SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

### United States

**Downs, Robert Bingham.** American library resources; a bibliographical guide. Chic., Amer Lib. Assoc., 1951. 428p. \$7. **1B17**

This guide is a bibliography of bibliographies rather than a description of resources, since it indicates holdings of libraries only insofar as there are bibliographies listing them. Bibliographies, union lists, surveys, check lists, catalogs of particular libraries and special collections from all parts of the country are included, whether published in periodicals or separately as books or pamphlets. In a few cases unpublished bibliographies are also listed. In general, the arrangement follows the Dewey Decimal order but with some exceptions, e.g., linguistics precedes literature; military and naval history and science and World Wars I and II come at the end of the history section. A full index by author, subject, and library helps in locating individual titles as well as special collections on particular subjects. However, it must be borne in mind that other libraries may have collections of equal or greater importance for which no lists are available.

## LIBRARY ECONOMY

**Wilson, Louis Round.** The library in college instruction; a syllabus on the improvement of college instruction through library use. N.Y., Wilson, 1951. 347p. \$3.75. **1B18**

Planned for the use of college instructors, this contains extensive bibliographies of basic materials, besides chapters dealing generally with the use of the library, etc. Bibliographies are not annotated. Index includes both subjects and individual books cited in the lists.

## Subject headings

**U. S. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division.** Subject headings, a practical guide, by David Judson Haykin. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951. 140p. 70c. **1B19**

## Cataloging

### Codes

**U. S. Library of Congress. Descriptive Cataloging Division.** Rules for descriptive cataloging. . . . Suppl. 1949-51. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1952. 19p. 20c. **1B20**

For basic volume see *Guide* B63.

The Supplement includes additions and changes in the rules, and three memoranda on policy and procedure.



Rules for descriptive cataloging. . . Motion pictures and filmstrips. Prelim. ed. Wash., 1952. 11p. **1B21**

U. S. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division. Music subject headings used on printed catalog cards of the Library of Congress. Wash., 1952. 133p. **1B22**

## Punched cards

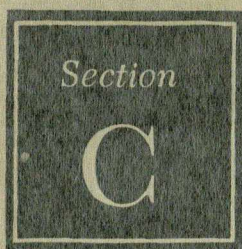
McGaw, Howard F. Marginal punched cards in college and research libraries. Wash., Scarecrow Pr., 1952. 218p. il. \$4.50. **1B23**

Includes bibliographies.

## Special subjects

Special Libraries Association. Science-Technology Division. Technical libraries; their organization and management. Lucille Jackson, ed. N.Y., The Association, 1951. 202p. il. \$6. **1B24**

A manual of practice. Each chapter has a brief bibliography, and there is an appendix (p.155-95) listing basic reference works for technical libraries; this list is arranged by subject, not annotated. Citations are extremely brief.



# SOCIETIES

## INTERNATIONAL

Bosch García, Carlos. Guía de instituciones que cultivan la historia de América. Mexico, D.F., 1949. 231p. (Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Pub. núm. 94. Comisión de Historia, Pub. núm. 9. Guías I.) **1C1**

A directory of almost 800 North and South American and 40 European institutions and societies concerned with the study of history and such related sciences as anthropology, archaeology, ethnography, and geography of the Americas.

Information about each institution is fairly full.

White, Lyman Cromwell. International non-governmental organizations; their purposes, methods, and accomplishments . . . assisted by Marie Ragonetti Zocca. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1951. 325p. \$5. **1C2**

" . . . this is a survey intended to help officials and students of international affairs, as well as members of the general public who are interested in the organization

of peace, to gain insight into the activities of the major private organizations . . . [it] covers the period from the middle of the nineteenth century . . . to the beginning of World War II" (Pref.).

Each chapter covers a type of organization (e.g., communications, transport and travel; the arts and sciences; religion; social welfare; sports; etc.), and there is an index by names of individual organizations.

Notes and references, p.279-304.

World of learning, 1947- . Lond., Europa Publications, 1947- **1C3**

For complete entry see *Guide* L740.

Separate personnel index, announced as supplement to 1952 volume, was never issued. Now announced to appear as part of 1953 volume.

## UNITED STATES

Hatton, Henry. American health directory. Wash., Public Affairs Pr., 1952. 96p. **1C4**

A list of societies, associations, foundations, and schools concerned with health and disease, arranged by field, and giving addresses and publications. No index, and no indication of activities, scope, or officers.

Institutes, foundations and research units: Digest by Burns. 1st ed., May 1952. Clyde F. Burns, ed. Chic., Burns Compiling and Research Organization, 1952. 36p. il. \$5. **1C5**

"This compilation is limited to institutions actively engaged in some portion of their work, in laboratory research in chemical or bio-sciences" (Pref.).

Arrangement is alphabetical by name of institution, and information given for each includes address, officers, description of physical facilities, and type of research undertaken. No subject approach, and no index. Future issues are planned.

## AUSTRIA

Jahrbuch der österreichischen Wissenschaft, 1947/48- . Wien, Österreichischer Bundesverlag für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1948- . Biennial. 1949/50, DM.25. **1C6**

At head of title: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaft.

Lists academies, universities, libraries, museums, societies, etc., with their officers and members; there is also a classed listing of learned journals, giving addresses but no bibliographical data.

## GREAT BRITAIN

Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey. Literary, debating and dialect societies of Great Britain and Ireland, comprising a directory of existing and dissolved societies with an index to the histories and archives in the Library of the Taylor Education Institution of Colorado. Hull, Lotus Pr., 1951. 44p. 3s. 6d.; \$1. **1C7**

Information restricted mainly to date of foundation, officers, and address, with no indication of activities. Societies whose history or archives have been presented to the Taylor Educational Institution are marked with a dagger.



Section

D

# ENCYCLOPEDIAS

🌿 Latest printings of encyclopedias using the continuous revision policy (see *Guide* p.74) have not been listed in this Supplement, since information on such sets, to be of value to librarians, must be completely up to date. In many cases the reviews in *Subscription books bulletin* will indicate the major changes in particular printings, and publishers are usually willing to cooperate with librarians by furnishing information on the amount of revision done in a given year. Libraries which have established buying policies for these works will know about how often it is necessary to replace each set.

For annotations on the basic features of these encyclopedias and their yearbooks see *Guide* p.76-79.

## AMERICAN AND ENGLISH

**Chambers's Encyclopaedia world survey.** N.Y., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1952. 368p. ID1

A general survey of world affairs starting with a brief chronology from January 1950 to February 1952. The main part of the book deals with international, political, economic, and cultural subjects arranged by subject field; national and local affairs arranged by country; and a short section of biographies and obituaries.

**Collier's Encyclopedia.** N.Y., Collier, 1950-51. v.18-20. set \$179; to libraries and schools \$149. ID2

For v.1-17 and annotation see *Guide* D5.

v.18-19 complete the alphabet and v.20 is the *Bibliography and Index*. The annotation in the *Guide* should be consulted for details about the set. As mentioned there, bibliographies are not included in the encyclopedia itself but are consolidated in the index volume, p.1-140. They are primarily reading lists, arranged by subject field, rather than references to source materials. Availability was a main factor in selection so that for the most part books are of recent date and all are in the English language. "Generally speaking the books listed begin at about high school level and progress through college level and beyond" (Pref.).

The *Index*, p.147-930, is a detailed analytical index to the contents of the encyclopedia, including illustrations, maps, and the bibliography. It is well constructed, clear, and easy to use.

*Collier's* is proving to be a useful, readable encyclopedia for the student and layman. Not planned for the scholar or advanced research worker, its articles are written and signed by specialists in a clear, somewhat popular style. Information is recent, objective and au-

thoritative, the material is well arranged, and typography, maps, and illustrations are good. While not taking the place of the *Americana* (*Guide* D1) or the *Britannica* (*Guide* D2), it will complement them in any library and should be especially useful in public, high school, and college libraries.

## DUTCH

**Eerste nederlandse systematisch ingerichte encyclopaedie....** Samengesteld onder leiding van H. J. Pos [and others]. Amsterdam, E.N.S.I.E., 1949-52. v.6-10. il. ID3

For v.1-5 see *Guide* D23.

Contents: v.6, Biologie; Anthropologie; Geneeskunde; Farmacie; v.7, Diergeneeskunde; Landbouw, veehouderij, bosbouw, visserij, jacht, mijnwezen; Nutsbedrijven, verkeer, publiciteit, radio, televisie, handel, bank- en verzekeringswesen; Statistiek, toegepaste bedrijfseconomie, economische en sociale politiek, planning; v.8, Techniek; v.9, Waterbouwkunde en wegenbouw; Burgerlijke bouwkunde; Verzorgende technieken en ambachten; Levensvormen en vrije tijd; Oorlog en oorlogvoering; Uitvindingen en ontdekkingen; Wetenschappelijk onderzoek; v.10, Lexicon en register.

v.10 includes in the same alphabet with the index much encyclopedic information not covered in the main set, e.g., biographical sketches, gazetteer information about places, definitions of historical terms, etc.

**Prins, Anthonij Winkler.** Winkler Prins encyclopaedie. 6. geheel nieuwe druk. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1950-1952. v.9-15. (In progress) ID4

For v.1-8 and annotation see *Guide* D25.  
v.9-15, Fre-Rhe.

— — — Register, deel 7-12. 1952. 253p.

— — — Winkler Prins Boek van het jaar 1951-  
Amsterdam, Stichting, 1951- ID4a  
1951 covers events of 1950.

## FRENCH

**Larousse, Pierre Athanase.** Larousse mensuel illustré. . . . t.11, no.400, 1938-1947. Paris, Larousse, 1952. 522p. il. ID5

For set see *Guide* D30.

Publication was suspended with v.11, no.399, May 1940 and resumed with v.12, Jan. 1948. This issue, no.400, completes v.11, and includes indexes to the whole volume. It bears a second title, *La seconde guerre mondiale*. For complete description see 1V10.

## GERMAN

**Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon.** Der grosse Brockhaus. 16. völlig Neubearb. Aufl. in zwölf Bänden. Wiesbaden, Brockhaus, 1952- . v.1- . (In progress) ID6

Bd.1, A-Beo.

On the basis of spot checking in the first volume, the work would seem to have been completely revised and rewritten, articles are much briefer, new entries have been inserted and many omitted. Bibliographies include titles published as recently as 1951. Illustrations are good, maps not as plentiful. Older editions will be needed both for omitted entries and for the longer articles.



## HEBREW

**Encyclopaedia Hebraica.** Tel-Aviv, Encyclopaedia Pub. Co., [1950-52?] v.2-4. (In progress) \$272 per set. **ID7**

For v.1 and annotation see *Guide* D42. To be in 18v.

## MEXICAN

**Diccionario enciclopédico U.T.E.H.A.** Mexico, Union Tipográfica Editorial Hispano Americana, 1950-52. 10v. il. \$140. **ID8**

A new Mexican encyclopedia, general in scope but stressing Mexico and Latin America.

## NORWEGIAN

**Aschehougs Konversations-Leksikon,** ny utg. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1949-51. v.11-15. **ID9**

For v.1-10 see *Guide* D52.

v.11-15, Larsen-Averk. This completes the main alphabet. A *Supplementsbind* is projected to bring material in the earlier volumes up to date.

## POLISH

**Encyklopedia powszechna Ultima Thule,** pod redakcją dr. Stanisława Fr. Michalskiego. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1938. v.9. **ID10**

For v.1-8 see *Guide* D53.

v.9, R-Spa.

## PORTUGUESE

**Grande enciclopédia portuguesa e brasileira.** Lisboa, Editorial Enciclopédia, [1949?-1952?]. v.20-26. il. (In progress) **ID11**

For v.1-19 and annotation see *Guide* D56.

v.20-26, Paise-Sanchete.

## RUSSIAN

**Bol'shaia sovetskaiâ entsiklopediia.** Vtoroe izdanie. Moskva, 1949-52. v.1-11. il. (In progress) **ID12**

v.1-11, A-Golub'.

A new edition of the Soviet encyclopedia. Spot checking with the first edition shows that the second is reset with most of the articles new or rewritten; articles in the first edition are signed, in the second they are not; etymological derivations were given much more freely in the first edition; bibliographies are quite extensive and have been compiled to include works published as recently as 1951 and 1952. For the most part bibliographies contain only Russian titles, although for articles on foreign subjects some titles in other languages are occasionally included. Illustrations and maps are more numerous and of better quality in the new work and the general make up of the volume is more attractive.

Particular attention seems to have been paid to modern developments both within and without the Soviet Union.

**Enzyklopädie der Union der sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken,** hrsg. unter der Redaktion von S. I. Wawilov, K. J. Woroschilow [u.A.]. Berlin, Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1950. 2v. il. **ID13**

A German translation of the supplement to the *Bol'shaia sovetskaiâ entsiklopediia* (*Guide* D59) entitled *Soiuz sovetskikh sotsialisticheskikh respublik*. The translation includes a personal name index not included in the original work.

## SWEDISH

**Bonniers Folklexikon.** v.1- . Stockholm, Ab Nordiska Uppslagsböcker, 1951- . il. (In progress) **ID14**

v.1, A-Eforus.

Short, unsigned articles with some bibliographical notes. Includes small, generally clear illustrations with some colored plates and maps. Strong in biographical and gazetteer information, with up-to-date statistics.

A small, handy encyclopedia for the library which does not need the more expensive *Svensk uppslagsbok* (*Guide* D74).

**Svensk uppslagsbok.** 2. omarbetade och utvidgade upplagan. Malmö, Förlagshuset Norden, 1949-52. v.13-23. (In progress) **ID15**

For v.1-12 and annotation see *Guide* D74.

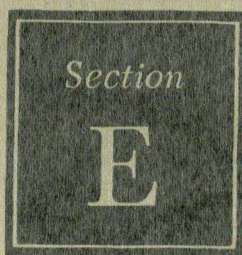
v.13-23, Hedeby-Rhondda.

## TURKISH

**Türk ansiklopedisi.** Ankara, Milli eğitim basimevi, 1949-52. cilt. 3, (fasikul 22-24); cilt. 4, (fasikul 25-32); cilt. 5, (fasikul 33-40); cilt. 6, (fasikul 41-43). (In progress) **ID16**

fasikul 22-43, Aristo-Berlin.

Earlier volumes listed as *Inönü ansiklopedisi* (*Guide* D76). Title changed with fasikul 34.



## PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

### PERIODICALS Bibliography

**The Nations' leading house magazines;** a public relations guide to 1400 major publications totaling 55,000,000 circulation. N.Y., Gebbie Pr., 1952- . il. \$19.95. **1E1**

Gives editors' names, company names, magazine titles, circulation figures, frequency of issue, type of readership,



size and format, type of printing, and illustrations of the covers for many of them. Arranged alphabetically in two sections, with title index and geographical breakdown.

**New serial titles; a union list of serials newly received by North American libraries** prepared under the sponsorship of the Joint Committee on the Union List of Serials. v.1, no.1, January 1953. Wash., Library of Congress, 1953. Annual v. \$25; monthly issues and annual v. \$40. 1E2

Supersedes *Serial titles newly received* (1E5) and is intended "to serve as a continuing supplement to the *Union list of serials* in the matter of newly reported titles." The first issue gives holdings of the Library of Congress and the New York Public Library; in no.4, titles reported by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Library and Dumbarton Oaks Research Library are also included. It is hoped that the number of cooperating libraries will continue to increase. The first three issues (nos. 1, 2/3, and 4) are each cumulative, but future monthly issues will not cumulate. There will be annual cumulations, which will be cumulated quinquennially. However, arrangement still seems somewhat tentative, and changes may be made in form and coverage.

**Trace; a chronicle of living literature.** no.1, June 1952. Lond., Villiers, 1952. 9d.; 20c per issue. 1E3

Appears February, June, and October.

Contains notes on poetry and little magazines and a directory which attempts to list all literary periodicals in the English language with circulations of less than 50,000. A comprehensive directory with detailed information on titles is planned for issue annually.

**Ulrich's Periodicals directory; a classified guide to a selected list of current periodicals, foreign and domestic.** 6th ed., ed. by Eileen C. Graves. . . Carolyn F. Ulrich, consulting ed. N.Y., Bowker, 1951. \$17.50. 1E4

For earlier editions and annotation see *Guide* E14.

Foreign titles, which were dropped during the war, are now being included again. A seventh edition is planned for 1953, and the directory will be issued triennially in future.

**U. S. Library of Congress. Serial titles newly received, 1951-52.** Wash., Library of Congress, Card Division, 1952-53. Annual v. \$16.50; monthly issues and annual v. \$25. 1E5

Published monthly, cumulated annually. Form of entry in 1951 volume differs from standard A.L.A. cataloging rules, but follows them in 1952 issues. Includes serials not previously recorded in the Library of Congress serial record, except newspapers, comic books, telephone books, and trade catalogs.

Superseded by *New serial titles* (1E2).

## Belgium

**Hove, Julien van. Répertoire des périodiques paraissant en Belgique.** Bruxelles, Librairie encyclopédique, 1951. 358p. 1E6

Added title page in Dutch.

Alphabetical listing of over 2000 periodicals currently appearing in Belgium, with full bibliographical data. Indexes by subject, editorial bodies, and place of publication.

## Germany

**Frankfurt am Main. Deutsche Bibliothek. Deutsche Zeitschriften 1945-1949.** Frankfurt, Buchhändler-Vereinigung GMBH, 1950. 143p., 30p. 1E7

A classified list of current publications, including some periodicals which ceased in the period 1945-49; for those which have resumed publication since the war, the last issue before suspension is included. Indexes by title, subject, and publisher.

**Handbuch deutsche Presse.** 2. Ausg. Bielefeld, Deutscher Zeitungs-Verlag [1951]. 854p. 1E8

1st ed., 1947.

Includes an alphabetical listing of all periodicals currently appearing in West Germany (including West Berlin), with additional lists by place of publication and by subject; newspapers are similarly listed.

## Great Britain

**Dahl, Folke. A bibliography of English corantos and periodical newsbooks, 1620-1642.** Lond., Bibliographical Soc., 1952. 283p. il. 1E9

An expansion of the author's earlier "Short-title catalogue of English corantos and newsbooks 1620-1642" which appeared in *The Library*, v.19, June 1938. Gives detailed bibliographical information with references to sources and location of copies.

## Japan

**Bibliographie des principales publications périodiques de l'Empire japonais.** Paris, Geuthner, 1941. 373p. (Maison Franco-japonais. Bulletin, t.12, nos. 2-4, 1941) 1E10

## Mexico

**Carrasco Puente, Rafael. Hemerografía de Zacatecas, 1825-1950; con datos biográficos de algunos periodistas zacatecanos.** Mexico, Secretario de Relaciones Exteriores, 1951. 203p. il. (Monografías bibliográficas mexicanas. 2ª ser., núm. 4) 1E11

An alphabetical listing, with chronological, geographical, and general alphabetical indexes, of 348 periodicals published in Zacatecas between 1825 and 1950. Information includes type of periodical, frequency, editors, etc. The second part of the volume gives biographical sketches, with portraits and bibliographies, of some outstanding journalists of the state.

## Russia

**U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Serial publications of the Soviet Union, 1939-1951. A preliminary checklist.** Wash., 1951. 316p. \$1.50. 1E12

Special supplement to *Monthly list of Russian accessions* (*Guide* A484 and 1A80). Titles are transliterated, and there is a subject index in English.

## Spain

**Catálogo de revistas españolas.** Madrid, Ed. Cultura Hispánica, 1948. 216p. 1E13

A classified list of periodicals, omitting those of very limited interest. Gives detailed information for each, including editors, publishers, contributors, size, frequency, etc. Subject and title indexes.





## Switzerland

**Verband schweizerischer Annoncen-Expeditionen. Zeitungskatalog der Schweiz. Catalogue des journaux suisses. Catalogo dei giornali svizzeri. Directory of the Swiss press.** [Geneva?, 1950] 224p. 1E14

——— Nachtrag. Complément. Aggiunta. Addenda. [Geneva?, 1950?] 11p.

First postwar issue of the directory of Swiss periodicals and newspapers. Text in German, French, Italian, and English.

## Indexes

### International

**Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Biblioteca general. Boletín de información documental; publicación trimestral.** Madrid, [C.S.I.C., 1950-]. v.1- . Quarterly. 40 pesetas per yr. 1E15

An international classed index to periodicals in all fields.

### United States and Great Britain

**Index to little magazines, 1949- .** Denver, Colo., Alan Swallow, 1949- . Annual. \$2.50 per yr. 1E16

Issue for 1950 indexes 37 little magazines, none of which are covered by the *Reader's guide* or the *International index*. The compilers plan to go back to 1912; the index for 1946-47 is in progress.

**Index to selected Negro periodicals received in the Hallie Q. Brown Library.** Mar. 1950- . Wilberforce, Ohio, Central State College, [1950-]. Quarterly. \$6 per yr. 1E17

Covers Negro periodicals not indexed elsewhere. Lists by author and subject and includes book reviews. Originally planned to cumulate annually in the December issue, but no cumulations had been received up to 1952.

**Library Association. Wales and Monmouthshire Branch. Subject index to Welsh periodicals.** v.1-5, 1931-1938/40. Swansea, 1934-1952. (In progress) 1E18

v.1 ed. by Arthur ap Gwyn; v.2-4 ed. by Arthur ap Gwyn and Idwal Lewis; v.5 ed. by Idwal Lewis.

Indexes periodicals (excluding newspapers and some denominational publications) published in Wales, in both Welsh and English, and periodicals published elsewhere which include material of Welsh and general Celtic interest. v.1 indexes 42, v.5, 57 titles.

## Australia

**New South Wales. Public Library, Sydney. The Mitchell Library. Index to periodicals, January 1944-June 1949.** Sydney, New South Wales Public Library, 1950. 252p. 1E19

Indexes articles on Australia, New Zealand, the South-west Pacific, and the Antarctic appearing in periodicals not indexed elsewhere. Listing by subject only.

## Hungary

**Magyar folyóiratok repertóriuma; repertorium bibliographicum periodicorum hungaricorum.** Kiadja az országos széchenyi Könyvtár. A Magyar nemzeti bibliográfia melléklete. 1-füzet, Jan.-Jun. 1946- . Budapest, 1946- . Monthly. 1E20

A supplement to *Magyar nemzeti bibliográfia* (1A59). Classified arrangement, with monthly and annual indexes. Originally appeared quarterly.

## Japan

**Zasshi kiji sakuin [Japanese periodicals index].** Comp. by Kokuritsu Kokkai tosho-kan [National Diet Library]. Tokyo, [The Compiler], 1949- . 1E21

v.1, no.1 for Sept. 1948 pub. Feb. 1949.

v.2, nos. 3-12 cover humanities only.

From v.3, no.1 (for Jan. 1950, pub. Apr. 1950) index is subtitled "Jimbun kagaku hen [Section on the humanities]".

A separate index, subtitled "Shizen kagaku hen [Section on natural sciences]" was begun Apr. 1950 with v.1, no.1 covering Jan. 1950.

## New Zealand

**Index to New Zealand periodicals and Current national bibliography of New Zealand books and pamphlets, 1950- .** Ed. by A. L. Olsson. Wellington, N. Z. Library Assoc., 1951- . 30s. 1E22

For previous issues see *Guide* E93.

This is the first volume to include the current national bibliography.

## South Africa

**Index to South African periodicals, 1940-49.** Johannesburg, Public Library, 1953. 4v. 1E23

Added title page in Afrikaans.

v.1-2, Subject list of English articles; v.3, Subject list of Afrikaans articles; v.4, Author section. Cumulates and supersedes annual volumes for the period. (For these see *Guide* E97.)

## Spain

**Colección de índices de publicaciones periódicas, dirigida por Joaquín de Entrambasaguas.** Madrid, Instituto "Nicolás Antonio" del Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, 1946- . v.1- . (In progress) 1E24

Contents: v.1, Simón Díaz, José. El artista (Madrid, 1835-1836). 1946. 167p. il.; v.2, Cabañas, Pablo. No me olvides (Madrid, 1837-1838). 1946. 159p. il.; v.3, Simón Díaz, José. El alba (Madrid, 1838-1839). 1946. 53p.; v.4, Simón Díaz, José. Semanario pintoresco español (Madrid, 1836-1837). 1946. 345p. il.; v.5, Benítez Claros, Rafael. Cruz y raya. (Madrid, 1933-1936). 1947. 63p. il.; v.6, Simón Díaz, José. Liceo artístico y literario (Madrid, 1838). 1947. 59p. il.; v.7, Simón Díaz, José. El arpa del creyente (Madrid, 1842). 1947. 41p.; v.8, Simón Díaz, José. Revista de estudios hispánicos (Madrid, 1935-1936). 1947. 30p.; v.9, Simón Díaz, José. El reflejo (Madrid, 1843). 1947. 63p. il.; v.10, Simón Díaz, José. Educación pintoresca (Madrid, 1857-1859). 1948. 55p. il.; v.11, Sampelayo, Juan H. El cinife (Madrid, 1845). 1950. 142p.; v.12, Sabater,





Guspar. La palma (Palma, 1840-1841). 1950. 257p.; v.13, Paz, Ramón. Revista contemporánea (Madrid, 1875-1907). 1950. 569p. il.; v.15, Covarsi, Enrique Segura. La revista de occidente. 1952. 215p.

Each volume is an index to an individual periodical. In some cases extracts from articles are included. There are usually (1) name; (2) place; (3) subject; (4) titles; (5) first line indexes in each issue and a selection of plates of illustrations.

### Turkey

Türkiye makaleler bibliyografyası. Bibliographie des articles parus dans les periodiques turcs. Mart 1952-. Istanbul, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1952-. (Millî kütüphane bibliyografya enstitüsü. Yayınlarından. Publications de l'Institut national turc de bibliographie) Monthly. 1E25

Text in Turkish and French.

Indexes articles in about 275 periodicals, annuals, and society publications appearing in Turkey. Arrangement is classified, with author index. All titles are given in both languages, and very brief annotations are given in some cases. Reviews are included.

### Yugoslavia

Bibliografija jugoslavije; članci i književni prilozi u časopisima. Jan./Mart, 1950-. Beograd, Bibliografski Institut FNRJ [1950-]. Quarterly. 1E26

A classified index to about 300 Yugoslav periodicals in all fields, with annual author index. Beginning with the first issue of 1952, it appears in sections, of which Series A covers social sciences, Series B, natural and applied sciences, Series C, philology, art, sport, literature, music.

Bibliografija rasprava, članaka i književnih radova u časopisima Narodne Republike Hrvatske, za godinu 1945/46-. Zagreb, Jugoslovenska Akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1948-. Annual. 1E27

Index to Croatian periodicals; classified, with alphabetical indexes by author and subject. The first volume covers the years 1945 and 1946; subsequent issues cover 1947 and 1948.

## NEWSPAPERS

### Bibliography

#### Belgium

Annuaire officiel de la presse belge. Officieel jaarboek van de belgische pers. [Bruxelles], Association générale de la presse belge, 1950-. 1E28

First edition 1921; this is the first postwar edition. Gives detailed information about journalism and press associations in Belgium and a list of daily papers by place of publication.

### Union lists

#### Foreign

U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Postwar foreign newspapers; a union list. Wash., 1953. 231p. \$1.60. 1E29

Includes Russian but not Latin American newspapers. Arrangement is alphabetical by country, with a title index. Frequency and date of establishment are given where known. Reports the holdings of 76 libraries in the United States.

### RUSSIA

U. S. Library of Congress. Slavic Division. Preliminary checklist of Russian, Ukrainian, and Belo-russian newspapers published since January 1, 1917, within the present boundaries of the USSR and preserved in United States libraries. (A working paper) Comp. by Paul L. Horecky. Wash., 1952. 97p. 1E30

Based mainly on the collection in the Library of Congress, with some added locations for newspapers in other libraries in the United States, although coverage is not complete. It is hoped that more extensive holdings can be included in a final edition.

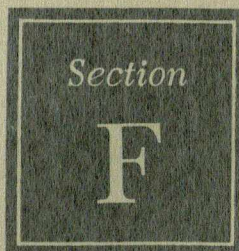
Arranged alphabetically by place of publication, giving for each newspaper title, issuing body, frequency, date of establishment, and changes in location, title, frequency or issuing body.

### Indexes

#### Russia

Current digest of the Soviet press. v.1-. Feb. 1, 1949-. N.Y., The Joint Committee on Slavic Studies, 413 West 117th St., 1949-. Weekly. \$150 per yr. 1E31

Indexes *Pravda* and *Izvestia*. For full information see 1V6.



## GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

### UNITED STATES

#### Bibliography

Leidy, W. Philip. A popular guide to government publications. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1953. 296p. \$3. 1F1

About 2500 titles, published mainly by the U.S. Government Printing Office, between 1940 and 1950; arrangement is by broad subject, with a detailed subject index. Complete information is given, and some items are annotated. A guide for the public library and for the citizen seeking low-cost, authoritative information on a wide variety of subjects.



## Catalogs and indexes

**Documents Expediting Project.** Classified checklist of United States government processed publications. Preliminary ed., August 1, 1951. Wash., Documents Expediting Project, 1951. 86p. Loose-leaf. **1F2**

— — — Supplement A. August 1, 1951—March 1, 1952. 15 unnum. l.

Supplementary to the *Classified list of U. S. government publications available for selection by depository libraries* (Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1947), now issued on cards rather than in printed form. The *Classified checklist* includes publications, mainly processed, which are not distributed by the Superintendent of Documents. Arrangement is alphabetical by government agency, and no information is given beyond series title, frequency when publication is regular, and Superintendent of Documents classification numbers when such have been assigned. This is a tool for the acquisitions rather than the reference librarian, since it sets up a depository system for federal processed publications but gives very little detailed information on them.

**U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Administrative Services.** United States Department of Commerce publications, comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1952. 795p. \$2.75. **1F3**

A selected list of publications of the Department of Commerce through October 1950, including out-of-print titles as well as those still available. Pt.1 gives general information on how to obtain material from the department, a list of depository libraries in the United States (which presumably have complete files), and another of foreign libraries which receive selected items. Pt.2 lists publications by issuing bureau or office. Pt.3 (p.461-795) is a subject index.

## Non-depository publications

**United States government publications (non-depository).** Jan. 1953-. N.Y., Readex Microprint, 1953-. Monthly. \$600 per yr. **1F4**

All non-depository items, reproduced in full in microprint, on cards measuring six by nine inches, for use in a Readex Microprint reader. Arrangement is by number, to correspond with listing in the *Monthly catalog* (Guide F15), and it is planned to issue the cards at the same time as the *Monthly catalog*. This is a cooperative project sponsored by the Division of Public Documents of the U.S. Government Printing Office, the Library of Congress, and the Documents Expediting Project of the Joint Committee of Government Publications.

## State

### Bibliography

**Bishop, Warren A.** Sources of information on state and local government (with special reference to the State of Washington). Seattle, Bureau of Governmental Research and Services, Univ. of Washington, 1951. 64p. \$1.50. (Washington [State] Univ. Bur. of Governmental Research and Services. Report no.113) **1F5**

Pt.1, a directory of agencies which are in a position to provide state and local government officials with specialized assistance; pt.2, selected bibliography by activity.

## CANADA

**Canada. Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery.** Canadian government publications; monthly catalogue, January 1953-. Ottawa, The Queen's Printer, 1953-. Monthly. \$3 per yr. **1F6**

Title page and introductory material in English and French.

Supersedes the *Annual catalogue*, of which the last issue was dated October 1, 1948, with supplements dated January 1, 1949; April 1, 1949; July 1, 1949—December 30, 1950; January 1, 1951—March 31, 1951.

Annual cumulations are to be issued for the new monthly series, which itself cumulates the listings of the *Daily checklist* which began publication in December 1952.

The *Monthly catalogue* is divided into two parts, listing publications in English and in French; each part is subdivided into (1) parliamentary publications, including statutes; (2) departmental publications, agencies, royal commissions, etc.; (3) alphabetical list of periodicals; (4) index.

## FRANCE

**Bibliographie de la France.** Suppl. F., Publications officielles. Sept. 1950-. Paris, Cercle de la Libr., 1950-. Irreg. **1F7**

A new supplement to the *Bibliographie* (see Guide A259), which includes national, local, and overseas government publications. Annual index.

## GREAT BRITAIN

### Guides

**Horrocks, Sidney.** The state as publisher. A librarian's guide to the publications of His Majesty's Stationery Office. Lond., Library Assoc., 1952. 32p. (Library Association pamphlet no.10) 5s.; 3s. 6d. to members. **1F8**

A brief but clear outline by the reference librarian of the Manchester Public Libraries, explaining the historical development of H.M.S.O. and the present status of publications. Includes advice on arrangement and preservation of documents, as well as on their cataloging in both small and large collections.

### Catalogs and indexes

**Ford, Percy and Ford, Grace.** A breviary of parliamentary papers, 1917-1939. Ox., Blackwell, 1951; N.Y., Macmillan, 1952. 571p. 52s. 6d.; \$8.50. **1F9**

A guide, with abstracts, to 1200 reports of British royal commissions and other committees of inquiry, in the fields of constitutional, economic, financial, and social policy and of legal administration. Arrangement is by broad subject field, and there is an outline of this subject classification, a detailed subject list of individual documents, and an index. The abstracts will be a useful supplement to small collections of parliamentary papers, as well as being a guide to more complete sets.

**Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.** General alphabetical index to the bills, reports, estimates, accounts and papers printed by order of the House of Commons and to the papers pre-





sented by Command, 1944/45-1948/49. Lond., Stat. Off., 1951. 6s. **IF10**

For complete set see *Guide* F32.

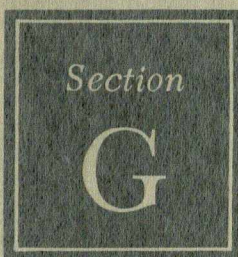
**Great Britain. Stationery Office.** Consolidated index to government publications, 1936/40- . Lond., Stat. Off., 1952- . Quinquennial. 1936/40, 6s.; 1941/45, 5s. **IF11**

The first two of these five-year indexes, planned before the war, have now appeared, and consolidate the indexing of the annual lists (*Guide* F35). The annual catalogs were consecutively paged in anticipation of the publication of the indexes.

## JAPAN

**Kanchô kankô-butsu sôgô mokuroku** [Complete catalog of Japanese government publications]. Comp. by Kokuritsu kokkai tosho-kan shibu tosho-kan-bu [National Diet Library, Branch Library Division]. Tokyo, Kokuritsu kokkai tosho-kan, 1952- . **IF12**

v.1 lists all government publications issued Sept. 1945-Dec. 1950 by subject, by issuing agency.



# DISSERTATIONS

## MANUALS

**Dugdale, Kathleen.** A manual of form for theses and term reports, designed for author and typist. Bloomington, Ind., The Author (For sale by Indiana Univ. Bookstore), 1950. 58p. il. **1G1**

Includes many sample pages.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### United States

**Dissertation abstracts** (formerly Microfilm abstracts); a guide to dissertations and monographs available in microform. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1952- . \$6 per yr. **1G2**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* G11.

Change in title and format, beginning with v.12, no.1, 1952. Six issues per year, one containing author and subject indexes for the year. Formerly distributed free to selected libraries, now only on subscription basis.

**U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research. External Research Staff.** Abstracts of completed doctoral dissertations for the year 1950-1951. Wash., Dept. of State, 1952. 437p. (Abstract series no.1) **1G3**

Contains abstracts of 151 doctoral dissertations accepted in 32 graduate schools in the social sciences on foreign areas.

Arranged by broad subject, with an index of institutions represented.

Future issues planned.

## Austria

**Alker, Lisl.** Verzeichnis der an der Universität Wien approbierten Dissertationen, 1945-1949. Wien, O. Kerry, 1952. 104p. **1G4**

Together with a projected list for the years 1937-44, this will fill in the gap between the Vienna University's *Verzeichnis* . . . (*Guide* G13) and the first inclusion of doctoral dissertations in the *Oesterreichische Bibliographie* (*Guide* A173) in 1949. Arranged by broad subject, with an author and catchword index.

## Canada

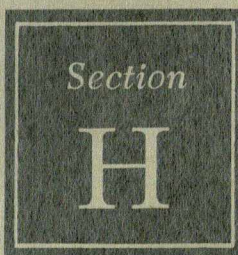
**Ottawa. Canadian Bibliographic Centre.** Canadian graduate theses in the humanities and social sciences, 1921-1946. Ottawa, Printer to the King, 1951. 194p. \$1. **1G4a**

3043 theses, arranged by subject and then by institution, with an author index and English and French subject indexes. Information given usually includes author, title, pagination, degree, date, professor in charge, and a very brief note on scope and content. Tables at the end give distribution of theses by subject, etc., and library practice with regard to loan of theses.

## Spain

**Madrid. Universidad.** Catálogo de las tesis doctorales manuscritas existentes en la Universidad de Madrid. Madrid, González, 1952. 36p. **1G5**

Entries cover the total holdings of manuscript doctoral theses, and are arranged alphabetically under broad subject. No author or subject index.



# PHILOSOPHY

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Bibliographia philosophica**, 1934-1945. Ed. G. A. de Brie. Bruxellis, Editiones Spectrum, 1950- . v.1- . **1H1**

v.1, *Bibliographia historiae philosophiae*. 664p.

Aims to list all philosophical literature, books, periodicals and book reviews, published from 1934 to 1945, in Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Latin, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish, and Swedish.



The first volume is arranged chronologically according to the lives of the philosophers of different historical periods and schools, and lists 23,057 numbered references.

The second volume will deal with philosophy proper and will contain a register of authors.

The editors plan to publish a retrospective work every five years.

**Bibliographische Einführungen in das Studium der Philosophie.** Hrsg. von I. M. Bochenski. Bern, Francke, 1950-51. nos. 12-20/21. (In progress) **IH2**

For nos. 1-11 see *Guide* H4.

Nos. 12-20/21 called 2. Reihe.

Contents: (12) Gigon, Olof. Platon. 30p.; (13/14) Wyser, Paul. Thomas von Aquin. 78p.; (15/16) Wyser, Paul. Der Thomismus. 120p.; (17) Steenberghen, F. van. Philosophie des Mittelalters. 52p.; (18) Perler, Othmar. Patristische Philosophie. 44p.; (19) Vajda, Georges. Jüdische Philosophie. 40p.; (20/21) Regamey, C. Buddhistische Philosophie. 86p.

**Histoire de la philosophie, métaphysique, philosophie des valeurs;** publication entreprise sous les auspices de la U.N.E.S.C.O. Paris, Hermann, 1950. 2v. (Philosophie, nos. 10, 12; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1088, 1104) **IH3**

Contents: (10) Les années de guerre, 1939-45; (12) Les années d'après guerre 1946-48.

A bibliographical survey of the field of philosophy and metaphysics, each section written by a specialist.

**Oldfather, William Abbott.** Contributions toward a bibliography of Epictetus; appendix Jacob Schenk's Translation of the Encheiridion, Basel 1534, facsimile reproduction from the copy in the British Museum. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois, 1927. 201p. il. **IH4**

— A supplement, ed. by Marian Harman, with a preliminary list of Epictetus manuscripts by W. H. Friedrich and C. U. Faye. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois, 1952. 177p. \$4.

**Philosophic abstracts.** Index, v.1-12, 1939-1950. N.Y., Russell F. Moore [1952]. 115p. \$4.50. **IH5**

Added title page reads: *Decennial index to philosophical literature, 1939-1950.*

The three sections list entries alphabetically by author, title, and subject; under the subject headings, brief titles only are given. It should be noted that in foreign titles the initial article is not omitted, so that L'Amour and La Nozione, for example, are listed under the letter L.

## Periodicals

**U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department.** Philosophical periodicals, an annotated world list by David Baumgardt. Wash., 1952. 89p. 65c. **IH6**

Lists periodicals from 71 political areas, with brief annotations. Frequency, date of inception, editor, and publisher (with complete address) are given for each title. Type of periodical included varies from the strictly philosophical journal to more general magazines which publish some articles dealing with philosophy on a popular level. Locations are given in five departments of the Library of Congress. There is an alphabetical index of titles.

## DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

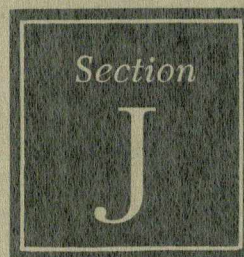
**Deferrari, Roy Joseph and Barry, Sister M. Inviolata.** A lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas based on the Summa Theologica and selected passages of his other works. . . . With the technical collaboration of Ignatius McGuinness. [Wash., Catholic Univ. of America Pr., 1948-49] fasc. 1-5. 1185p. **IH7**

fasc. 1-5, A-Z.

**Philosophen-Lexikon; Handwörterbuch der Philosophie nach Personen,** verfasst und hrsg. von Werner Ziegenfuss und Gertrud Jung. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1950. v.2. 958p. **IH8**

For v.1 and annotation see *Guide* H21.

v.2, L-Z.



## PSYCHOLOGY

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Riviere, Maya.** Rehabilitation of the handicapped, a bibliography 1940-1946. . . . N.Y., National Council on Rehabilitation, 1949. 2v. \$10. **IJ1**

Five thousand numbered items, including both monographs and periodical articles, arranged alphabetically by author, with indexes by author and publisher, lists of films, film catalogs, and film sources, and a general index.

### DICTIONARIES

**Drever, James.** A dictionary of psychology. Harmondsworth, Mdsx., Penguin Books, 1952. 315p. 3s. 6d. **IJ2**

A small, inexpensive, excellent dictionary, giving concise definitions of terms used in psychology.

**Piéron, Henri.** Vocabulaire de la psychologie. . . . Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1951. 355p. 1300 fr. **IJ3**

" . . . publié avec la collaboration de l'Association des travailleurs scientifiques."

Usually brief definitions of terms used in psychology and appearing in its literature to the end of 1950. Each definition is signed, and references are given to authors and dates of first use; there is an index of these authors. Seven appendixes provide lists of abbreviations, symbols, etc.



## DIRECTORIES

**National Association for Mental Health.** Directory of psychiatric clinics and other resources in the United States, 1952. N.Y., The Association, 1952. 138p. \$1.25. **1J4**

For 1948 ed. see *Guide* J16.

Arrangement is by state and then by city and institution. For each state are given the mental health authority, mental hospital authority, state institutions and mental health associations. For individual institutions, address, hours, number of staff, and name of chief psychiatrist or neuropsychiatrist are given. No attempt is made to appraise or accredit institutions.

## SYMPOSIUM

**Weider, Arthur.** Contributions toward medical psychology; theory and psychodiagnostic methods. . . . N.Y., Ronald Pr., 1953. 2v. il. \$12. **1J5**

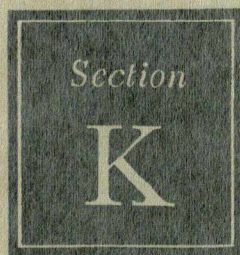
Useful as a reference book for the extensive bibliographies accompanying the various sections of the text, each of which is written by an authority in the field.

## OCCULTISM

**Morgan, Samuel Rowland.** Index to psychic science; an introduction to systematized knowledge of psychical experience. Swarthmore, Pa. [Swarthmore College], 1950. 117p. il. **1J6**

Includes a subject index to psychic literature, historical, somatic, spiritual, etc.; representative investigators and representative demonstrators (psychic); a bibliography and a glossary.

Based on the John William Graham Collection of Literature of Psychic Science at Swarthmore College.



## RELIGION

### ENCYCLOPEDIAS

**Bertholet, Alfred.** Wörterbuch der Religionen. In Verbindung mit Hans Frh. von Campenhausen verfasst. Stuttgart, Kröner, 1952. 532p. (Kröners Taschenausgabe Bd.25) DM.15. **1K1**

Covers all religions and their sects, giving brief historical or explanatory notes; includes personal and place names, terms, etc. Some bibliographical notes, and many cross references.

## CHRISTIAN RELIGION

### Encyclopedias

**Baudrillart, Alfred.** Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques. Paris, Letouzey, 1939-51. fasc. 61-70. (In progress) **1K2**

For v.1-10, full title, and annotation see *Guide* K20.

v.11, fasc. 61-66, C-Catulensis, 1939-49; v.12 (incompl.), fasc. 67-70, Catulinus-Citeaux, 1950-51.

**Enciclopedia ecclesiastica**, pubblicata sotto la direzione di sua Eccellenza Mons. Adriano Bernareggi. Milano, Vallardi; Torino, Marietti, 1944-1952. v.2-5. (In progress) **1K3**

For v.1 and annotation see *Guide* K24.

v.2-5, Carn-Liutv.

**Viller, Marcel.** Dictionnaire de spiritualité, ascétique et mystique, doctrine et histoire. . . . Paris, Beauchesne, 1950-52. fasc. 9-15. (In progress) **1K4**

For full title and annotation see *Guide* K27.

fasc. 9-15, Chappuis-Cor.

With fasc. 14-15, the editorship changed to: Faculté de Théologie d'Enghien (Belgique) sous la direction de Charles Baumgartner, assisté de M. Olphe-Galliard avec le concours d'un grand nombre de collaborateurs.

### Christian antiquities

**Cabrol, Fernand.** Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie des RR. dom F. Cabrol et dom H. Leclercq, publié sous la direction de Henri Marrou. Paris, Letouzey, 1949-52. fasc. 164-74. (In progress) **1K5**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* K28.

v.15, pt.1 (fasc. 164-69) Ronchinne-Smedt, 1949-50; v.15, pt.2 (fasc. 170-74) Smyrne-Tronc, 1951-52 (incompl.).

**Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum**; Sachwörterbuch zur Auseinandersetzung des Christentums mit der antiken Welt. In Verbindung mit Franz Joseph Dölger, Hans Lietzmann, Jan Hendrik Waszink und Leopold Wenger, hrsg. von Theodor Klauser. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1950-52. v.1-2 (incompl.). (In progress) **1K6**

Bd.1, Lfg. 1-8, A-Bauen; Bd.2, Lfg. 9-11, Bauer-Böser Blick.

Long, signed articles by many scholars dealing with the relationship of the ancient world and Christianity to the sixth century A.D.

### Missions

**Bibliografia missionaria**, anno 1- . Comp. dal Giovanni Rommerskirchen, Giovanni Dindinger. Roma, Unione Missionaria del Clero in Italia, 1935- . v.1- . Annual (1951, pub. 1952). **1K7**

v.1 covers Jan. 1, 1933-June 30, 1934; v.2, July 1, 1934-Dec. 31, 1935; v.10, 1943-46. Other volumes are annual.

A bibliography of Catholic missions. Classified arrangement with author and subject indexes.



**Streit, Robert.** *Bibliotheca missionum*. . . Freiburg, Herder, 1951-52. v.15-17. **1K8**

For v.1-11 see *Guide* K50.

v.15, *Afrikanische Missionsliteratur*, 1053-1599, n.1-2217; v.16, *Afrikanische Missionsliteratur*, 1600-1699, n.2218-5151; v.17, *Afrikanische Missionsliteratur*, 1700-1872, n.5152-7723.

## Bible

**The Holy Bible: Revised Standard version containing the Old and New Testaments.** N.Y., Nelson, 1952. 997p., 293p. \$6; leather \$10. **1K9**

An authorized version of the King James version, 1611, and the American Standard version of 1901. The Revised Standard version of the New Testament which was published in 1946 (*Guide* K58) is now included in the volume with the Old Testament published on September 30, 1952.

This version is the result of the work of 32 scholars, members of the Standard Bible Committee, in consultation with representatives of the cooperating denominations.

**The Holy Bible; translated from the original languages with critical use of all the ancient sources by members of the Catholic Biblical Association of America; sponsored by the Episcopal Committee of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine.** Paterson, N.J., St. Anthony Guild Pr., 1952- . v.1- . (In progress) v.1:675p., \$3. **1K10**

v.1, Genesis to Ruth.

A new Catholic version translated from original sources. The Old Testament is to be in four volumes. The New Testament was published in a revised translation by the Confraternity in 1949 (*Guide* K59).

**The Interpreter's Bible: The Holy Scriptures in the King James and Revised Standard versions with general articles and introduction, exegesis, exposition for each book of the Bible.** N.Y., Nashville, Abingdon-Cokesbury Pr., 1951-53. v.1, 7, 8, 10. (In progress) \$8.75 ea. **1K11**

Contents: v.1, general articles on the Bible, general articles on the Old Testament, Genesis, Exodus. 1952; v.7, general articles on the New Testament, Matthew, Mark. 1951; v.8, Luke, John. 1952; v.10, I and II Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians. 1953.

To be in 12v.

A guide and commentary to the Bible by some 125 scholars, prepared for the general reader, the teacher, and the preacher. There are long introductions with bibliographies to the whole Bible, to each Testament and to each book. Each is written and signed by an individual scholar. The working page is in three parts: at the top, the King James version and the Revised Standard version side by side; in the center of the page is the Exegesis; at the bottom of the page is the Exposition.

## Bibliography

**Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete; International review of Biblical studies; Revue internationale des études bibliques,** 1951/52- . Stuttgart, Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1952- . Hft. 1- . **1K12**

A bibliography and abstract journal of Biblical studies. Most of the abstracts are in German.

**Metzger, Bruce M.** *Index of articles on the New Testament and the early church published in Festschriften.* Phila., Soc. of Biblical Literature, 1951. 182p. (Journal of Biblical literature. Monograph series, v.5) \$2. **1K13**

Classified arrangement with index of authors of articles.

## Dictionaries

**Haag, Herbert.** *Bibel-Lexikon*, hrsg. von Herbert Haag in Verbindung mit A. van Born [u.A.]. Einsiedeln-Zürich-Köln, Benziger, 1951-[52?]. Lfg. 1-3. il. (In progress) S.Fr. 8.80. **1K14**

Lfg. 1-3, A-Gottes Knecht. To be in 8 Lfg.

Articles cover Biblical life and culture, place and personal names. References to book and periodical articles are given at the ends of many articles. Illustrated with plates, line drawings, and maps.

**Miller, Madeleine S. and Miller, J. Lane.** *Harper's Bible dictionary.* N.Y., Harper, 1952. 851p. il. \$7.95; thumb indexed \$8.95. **1K15**

A useful and usable, one-volume, alphabetically arranged, encyclopedic dictionary, though not as comprehensive as Hastings (*Guide* K89) or Jacobus (*Guide* K93). It treats the archaeology, geography, and chronology of the Bible, including names of persons and places, ideas, books of the Bible, phrases, objects, etc. Pronunciation is indicated for some but not all difficult or unusual words or phrases. Illustrated with photographs, line drawings, and maps. Bibliographical references are sometimes—but not systematically—given.

**Richardson, Alan.** *A theological word book of the Bible.* N.Y., Macmillan, 1951. 290p. **1K16**

Aims "to elucidate the distinctive meanings of the keywords of the Bible" from the theological point of view. Articles are written by specialists and are signed.

**Vigouroux, Fulcrum Grégoire and Pirot, Louis.** *Dictionnaire de la Bible. . . Supplément commencé sous la direction de Louis Pirot, continué sous la direction de André Robert. . .* Paris, Letouzey, 1952. v.5<sup>2</sup>. (In progress) **1K17**

For main work and previous volumes of the Supplement see *Guide* K95.

Supplément, v.5<sup>2</sup>, Langdon-Loi israélite.

## HEBREW INTERPRETATION

**Encyclopaedia Biblica [Entsiqlopëdiyah Miqrä'it]; thesaurus rerum bibliocarum alphabetico ordine digestus.** Hierosolymis, Sumptibus Instituti Bialik, 1950- . v.1- . il. (In progress) **1K18**

The product of modern Hebrew scholarship, this new Bible encyclopedia is being published under the auspices of the Jewish Agency of Palestine and the Museum of Jewish Antiquities of the Hebrew University in Jerusalem. The contributors (48 in this volume) are for the most part Israeli scholars and are authorities in their fields. The articles, written entirely in modern literary Hebrew, are signed with initials and usually are accompanied by bibliographies which list books both in Hebrew and in western European languages.

Volume one covers the letter *aleph* and includes an extensive and notable article on Palestine. The book is well





Printed and attractively bound, and is illustrated with several hundred cuts in the text, full-page plates, and outline maps. This volume gives promise that the work will be an important and outstanding encyclopedia of the Old Testament.

**Kasher, Menahem M.** *Encyclopedia of Biblical interpretation, a millennial anthology.* Translated under the editorship of Rabbi Dr. Harry Freedman. N.Y., American Biblical Encyclopedia Soc., 1953- . v.1- . (In progress) **1K19**

v.1 covers Genesis, 1:1-6:8.

A monumental collection of Jewish interpretations of the Bible. Includes an anthology of passages drawn from the Talmudic-Midrashic literature pertaining to each verse of the Bible, with indication of sources; a commentary containing exegetical passages from ancient and modern sources, and an appendix containing four essays: Concept of time in Biblical and post-Biblical literature; The atom in Jewish sources; Creation and the theory of evolution; Creation and human brotherhood.

### Commentaries

**Clarke, W. K. Lowther.** *Concise Bible commentary.* N.Y., Macmillan, 1953. 996p. il. \$7. **1K20**

A concise commentary written by one man but based on the findings of earlier scholars. Introductory chapters treat history, geography, archaeology, Hebrew laws and religion, chronology, background of the Old and New Testaments, life and teaching of Jesus, and other Biblical subjects.

Each book of the Bible is treated separately with introductory notes, and with interpretations of specific verses and phrases.

### Protestant denominations

**Ferm, Vergilius.** *A Protestant dictionary.* N.Y., Philosophical Library, 1951. 283p. \$5. **1K21**

A small, compact dictionary, useful for quick consultation, listing Protestant denominations, terms, some outstanding persons, etc.

**Mead, Frank S.** *Handbook of denominations in the United States.* N.Y., Abingdon-Cokesbury Pr., 1951. 207p. \$2.75. **1K22**

Brief, historical sketches of 225 of the religious denominations in the United States, giving history, doctrines, present membership, etc.

**Who's who in the free churches** (and other denominations). Ed., L. G. Pine. 1st ed. Lond., Shaw, 1951. 500p. £2. **1K23**

Separate sections are devoted to 22 of the nonconformist denominations in Great Britain, with alphabetical listings of outstanding persons, giving brief information of the usual who's who type. Other sections list organizations connected with the free churches, missions, theological colleges, etc.

### Baptist

**Starr, Edward Caryl.** *A Baptist bibliography.* Chester, Pa., Amer. Baptist Hist. Soc., 1952- . [v.2- ] (In progress) **1K24**

For full title and v.1 see *Guide* K110.

Section B-Biloxi, 285p., 38p.

v.2 is mimeographed on one side of sheet only.

### Mennonite

**Hostetler, John A.** *Annotated bibliography on the Amish; an annotated bibliography of source materials pertaining to the Old Order Amish Mennonites.* Scottsdale, Pa., Mennonite Pub. House, 1951. 100p. \$1.50. **1K25**

Includes books and pamphlets, graduate theses, articles, unpublished sources.

### Presbyterian

**Scott, Eugene Crampton.** *Ministerial directory of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., 1861-1941.* Rev. and suppl., 1942-50. Pub. by order of the General Assembly. Atlanta, Ga., Hubbard Printing Co., 1950. 798p. **1K26**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* K158.

An alphabetical listing, with biographical sketches of the who's who type. Sketches are omitted, in this new edition, for persons who had already died when the first edition was published, though the names are retained. New material is incorporated, and names of children, for both dead and living biographees, are included where possible.

### Protestant Episcopal

**The Episcopal church annual**, formerly "The Living church annual," established in 1830 as "The Churchman's almanac," 1953- . N.Y., Morehouse-Gorham Co., 1953- . Annual. **1K27**

For earlier issues see *Guide* K159. Change of title with 1953.

### Roman Catholic

#### Bibliography

**Bowe, Forrest.** *List of additions and corrections to Early Catholic Americana. Contribution of French translations (1724-1820).* N.Y., Franco-Americana, 110 Morningside Dr., 1952. 101p. il. **1K28**

A supplement to Wilfrid Parsons' *Early Catholic Americana* (*Guide* K173), which includes the titles in the article in the *Catholic historical review* listed there plus 191 items for the period 1801-1820.

### Encyclopedias

**The Catholic encyclopedia: Supplement II.** Ed. by Vincent C. Hopkins. N.Y., Gilmary Society, 1950. Loose-leaf. **1K29**

For full title and basic set see *Guide* K182.

Supplement II also called volume 18.

A record of events since the original publication in 1913 and the first Supplement in 1922. In the first sections there are signed articles by scholars from Canada, Ceylon, Cuba, England, France, Germany, India, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, and the United States which deal largely with events arranged by country, with other articles on special dogmas, orders, persons, etc.

**Dictionnaire de théologie catholique** . . . commencé sous la direction de A. Vacant et E. Mangenot continué sous celle de É. Amann. Paris, Letouzey, 1946-50. v.15. **1K30**



For full record and annotation see *Guide* K184.  
v.13, T-Z.

— **Tables générales**, par Bernard Loth et Albert Michel. Paris, Letouzey, 1951-. [fasc. 1- ]  
(In progress)

fasc. 1, Aaron-Arbitrage.

A synthesis of materials in the encyclopedia brought together under specific headings arranged alphabetically. In some cases new material, principally bio-bibliographical, has been inserted in the index in order to bring matter in the earlier volumes up to date.

**Enciclopedia cattolica**. Città del Vaticano, Enciclopedia Cattolica, 1951-52. v.6-9. (In progress) \$235 per set. **IK31**

For v.1-5 and annotation see *Guide* K185.  
v.6-9, Genicot-Prezzo.

## Popes

**Pastor, Ludwig, Freiherr von**. History of the popes from the close of the Middle Ages. . . . Tr. and ed. by E. F. Peeler. Lond., Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1950-52. v.35-39. (In progress) 30s.-40s. per v. **IK32**

For v.1-34 see *Guide* K212.  
v.35-39, Benedict XIV (1740-1758)-Pius VI (1775-1799).

## Patrology

**Dekkers, Eligius**. *Clavis patrum latinorum*, qua in novum corpus christianorum edendum optimas quasque scriptorum recensiones a Tertulliano ad Bedam; commode recludit Eligius Dekkers; opera usus qua rem prae paravit et iuvit Aemilius Gaar, Vindobonensis. Steenbrugis, In Abbatia Sancti Petri [1951]. 461p. (Sacris erudiri; jaarboek voor godsdienstwetenschappen, 3, 1951) **IK33**

A key to the Latin writings of the church fathers that have appeared in collections and periodicals. There are three indexes: (1) Index nominum et operum; (2) Index systematicus; (3) Initia.

## Religious orders

**Kapsner, Oliver Leonard**. A Benedictine bibliography. . . . comp. for the Library Section of the American Benedictine Academy. Collegeville, Minn., St. John's Abbey, 1949-50. 2v. v.1, \$1; v.2, \$4. **IK34**

v.1, subject part; v.2, author part.

The subject part lists literature on Benedictine topics irrespective of authorship, and the author part lists works, irrespective of topic, by Benedictine authors exclusively. Locates copies.

v.2 includes analytics for Benedictine authors in Migne, both Latina (*Guide* K214) and Graeca (*Guide* K215) and in *Monumenta Germaniae historica*.

**Willaert, Léopold**. *Bibliotheca Janseniana Belgica*. Répertoire des imprimés concernant les controverses théologiques en relation avec le Jansénisme dans les Pays-Bas catholiques et le Pays de Liège aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris,

Vrin, 1949-51. v.1-3. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de philosophie et lettres de Namur, fasc. 4, 5, 12) **IK35**

Lists more than 14,000 items on the Jansenist controversy in the Catholic Netherlands and Liège. The main part of the work is a chronological listing of books and periodical articles, with library locations for many items. Preceding this is a list of some 80 libraries covering extensive collections of Jansenist material and a bibliography of general works such as dictionaries, bibliographies, printed library catalogs, and periodicals.

v.3 includes author index. A subject index is planned.

## NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS

### Buddhism

**Nyanatiloka**. Buddhist dictionary; manual of Buddhist terms and doctrines. Colombo, Frewin, 1950. 189p. (Island Hermitage pub. no.1) \$2. **IK36**

Pali terms and their English equivalents.

**Hackmann, Heinrich**. *Erklärendes Wörterbuch zum chinesischen Buddhismus*, Chinesisch-Sanskrit-Deutsch. Nach seinem handschriftlichen Nachlass überarbeitet von Johannes Nobel. Leiden, Brill, 1951-. Lfg. 1-8. (In progress) **IK37**

Lfg. 1-8, A-Lieu.

The first issues of an important new Buddhist encyclopedia to be complete in 12 fascicles.

## MYTHOLOGY

### Egyptian

**Bonnet, Hans**. *Reallexikon der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte*. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1952. 883p. il. DM.92. **IK38**

An encyclopedic dictionary, giving definitions and descriptions of persons, cults, concepts, etc., in Egyptian religious history and mythology. Bibliographical references are to available rather than original sources.

**Sainte Fare Garnot, Jean**. *Religions égyptiennes antiques*; bibliographie analytique (1939-1943). Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1952. 277p. 1500 fr. **IK39**

A republication of a series of articles on Egyptian religions which appeared in the *Revue de l'histoire des religions* from 1944 to 1950, now arranged by subject in one volume, presenting a survey of Egyptian religions accompanied by critical references. No index.

### Greek and Roman

**Grimal, Pierre**. *Dictionnaire de la mythologie grecque et romaine*. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1951. 576p. 2500 fr. **IK40**

A compact dictionary of the most generally known myths and legends, with bibliographical references and 40 genealogical tables. There is an index of mythological, historical, and geographical proper names and another of legendary themes.





## POPULAR CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE

### Bibliography

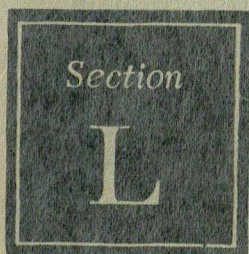
**Haywood, Charles.** A bibliography of North American folklore and folksong. N.Y., Greenberg, 1951. 1292p. \$27.50. **1K41**

Intended to be comprehensive in its scope, the *Bibliography* is in two main sections: The American people north of Mexico, and The American Indian north of Mexico. Each has a general section and regional lists for folklore and folk music. Ethnic bibliographies for the Negro and non-English-speaking groups and occupational and miscellaneous lists are included in the first part. Music in printed form and on records is given equal importance with other forms of folklore. Annotations are chiefly descriptive although some material is evaluated. There is an author and subject index with title entries for individual songs and songs in collections.

**Ramsey, Eloise.** Folklore for children and young people; a critical and descriptive bibliography for use in the elementary and intermediate school. Comp. and annotated by Eloise Ramsey, in collaboration with Dorothy Mills Howard. Phila., American Folklore Soc., 1952. 110p. (Publications of the American Folklore Soc. Bibliographical ser., v.3) \$4.50. **1K42**

A selective list of basic materials in folklore chosen to meet the needs and tastes of children and young people. International in scope, only titles showing reliable scholarship have been included. Part one includes basic sources and relevant materials suitable for children, and part two gives selected sources for teachers.

Annotations are long, descriptive, and evaluative.



## SOCIAL SCIENCES BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Australian social science abstracts**, no.1, March 1946- . [Melbourne], Australian National Research Council, Committee on Research in the Social Sciences, 1946- . Twice yearly. \$1 per yr. **1L1**

Abstracts of materials "published in, or related to, Australia, New Zealand and their territories, dealing with the various social sciences." Nos. 8, 10, 12 have appendix: List of unpublished theses in the social sciences, written by graduates of Australian universities.

Nos. 1-11 appeared in March and September, with annual indexes in the March issues; with no.12 dates of issue changed to October and May, with the annual index in May.

**Bibliographie der Sozialwissenschaften**; internationale Dokumentation der Buch- und Zeitschriftenliteratur des Gesamtgebiets der Sozialwissenschaften. 42. Jahrg., n.F. Jahrg. 1- . Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1950- . **1L2**

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide* L2. Change of title.

The last regular issue was the 39th Jahrgang. The 42d Jahrgang, Neue Folge Jahrgang 1, 1950, was issued in parts in Göttingen in 1950. The 40th Jahrgang, 1943/45, and the 41st Jahrgang, 1945/47, are planned for publication in the near future.

Also issued in parts at the same time, but as a separate publication, was the *Jahrbuch für Sozialwissenschaft*, hrsg. von Carl Brinkman (u.A.) (1. Band, 1950), which unlike the earlier *Jahrbuch* attached to this series contains independent, signed articles and book reviews.

**Horkheimer, Max.** Survey of the social sciences in Western Germany; a report on recent developments. Wash., Library of Congress, Reference Dept., European Affairs Division, 1952. 225p. \$1. **1L3**

Lists educational and research institutions, with some account of their personnel and the work being done, professional organizations, periodicals, and current developments in the field. There is a bibliography of work published Oct. 1950 through Sept. 1951.

**London bibliography of the social sciences.** Lond., British Library of Political and Economic Science (Lond. School of Econ. and Pol. Sci.), 1952. v.7. 1043p. (London School of Economics and Political Science studies: Bibliographies no.8) (In progress) £4. **1L4**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* L7.

v.7, A-F, Additions to the British Library of Political and Economic Science and the Edward Fry Library of International Law, except nongovernment periodicals and material in Slavonic languages, June 1936-May 1950.

**U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research.** External research report. Research list no.1- . Wash., Dept. of State, 1952- . **1L5**

These lists of published and unpublished works completed or in progress are "based on the External Research Staff's catalog of social science research on areas outside the United States and its territories and the international relations of those areas. This cooperative catalog project is . . . contributed to by faculty and graduate students throughout the country and maintained for the benefit of people whose research can be facilitated by this service."

The first 16 lists appeared between January and October 1952; second issues of most of them, superseding the first, came out in April 1953.

The lists cover research on the following areas: (1) The U.S.S.R.; (2) China; (3) Southeast Asia; (4) Japan; (5) The Far East and Asia, general and regional; (6) Korea; (7) Eastern Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.); (8) Western Europe; (9) The Near East; (10) India, Pakistan, Nepal, Afghanistan, Iran, and Iraq; (11) Interna-



tional affairs; (12) The American Republics (excluding the United States); (13) Africa; (14) The British Commonwealth; (15) Communication and transportation; (16) International communism.

## Dissertations

**Thèses de sciences sociales; catalogue analytique international de thèses inédites de doctorat, 1940-1950.** Theses in the social sciences; an international analytical catalogue of unpublished doctorate theses, 1940-1950. [Paris], UNESCO [1952]. 236p. \$1.25. **IL6**

Contains listings from 30 member states and from Germany, which was not a member at the time of the survey. Titles have been translated when necessary into French or English. Listings are under broad subject, and then alphabetical by the French version of a country's name. There is an index to authors and an index to the broad subjects used.

## SOCIETIES

**Social Science Research Council. Committee on Organization for Research.** A directory of social science research organizations in universities and colleges. N.Y., The Council, 1950. 40p. **IL7**

Lists alphabetically by the college or university the research groups established in 104 such institutions, with names of the principal executive, the year established, and the type of research done.

## SOCIOLOGY

### Bibliography

**Current sociology.** La sociologie contemporaine, v.1, no.1, 1952-. Paris, UNESCO, 1952-. Quarterly. Annual subscription \$3.50; 900 fr. **IL8**

An international bibliography of sociology, prepared by the International Sociological Association with the support of the Co-ordinating Committee on Documentation in the Social Sciences.

Issues will sometimes include bibliographies and sometimes reports on current trends in important aspects of sociology. v.1, no.1, is a classified bibliography of publications for the first six months of 1951, with author and subject indexes. v.1, no.2/3, covers July-December 1951 in the same manner, with a slightly wider range of publications from various countries.

### Social work

**Chambers, Merritt Madison.** Charters of philanthropies; a study of selected trust instruments, charters, by-laws, and court decisions. N.Y., Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1948. 247p. **IL9**

A current version of Elliott and Chambers' *Charters of philanthropies* (Guide L16).

### Directories

**National Social Welfare Assembly, Inc.** Service directory of national organizations, affiliated and associated with the . . . assembly, 1951. 1st ed. N.Y., The Assembly, July, 1951. 98p. il. \$1.25. **IL10**

Gives territorial responsibility, fields of interest, addresses and principal officials of the various agencies.

**Social work year book.** 11th issue-. ed., Margaret B. Hodges. N.Y., Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers, 1951-. **IL11**

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide* L23.

The 11th edition, 1951, was transferred from the sponsorship of the Russell Sage Foundation to that of the American Association of Social Workers. The same general form has been kept, and footnotes indicating further sources of current information have been added to many of the articles.

### Blind

**American Foundation for the Blind.** Directory of periodicals of special interest to the blind in Canada and the United States. N.Y., The Foundation, 1950. 20p. 35c. **IL12**

Has descriptive notes on format and content of each title.

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division for the Blind.** Catalog of press Braille books provided by the Library of Congress, 1931-1948. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1950. 163p. **IL13**

— — — Supplement, 1948-51. Wash., Library of Congress, 1952. 38p.

A classified listing, with author, title, and subject index, of books that the Library of Congress will lend free to the adult blind of the United States and its territories. Almost all titles listed are in Standard English Braille, Grade 2. Moon type books or hand-copied Braille are not included.

### Racial groups

**Inventory of research in racial and cultural relations; bulletin.** v.1, no.1 (June 30, 1948)-. Chic., 1948-. Quarterly. \$3.50 per yr. **IL14**

Issued by the Committee on Education, Training, and Research in Race Relations of the University of Chicago.

Contents of the bulletins vary; they cover, in various issues, abstracts of writing in the field, progress of research, conference reports, and indexes to their contents.

### Negroes

**National Urban League (for Social Service among Negroes).** Dept. of Research. Selected bibliography on the Negro. 4th ed. June, 1951. N.Y., The League, 1951. 124p. 50c. **IL15**

For 3d ed. see *Guide* L49.

Has descriptive annotations.

## STATISTICS

### Bibliography and indexes

**Buros, Oscar Krisen.** Statistical methodology reviews, 1941-1950. N.Y., J. Wiley, 1951. 457p. \$7. **IL16**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* L57.

The third in a series of similar publications, but this one includes only selected reviews on books on statistical method and closely related subjects.





Abstracts from 842 reviews in 112 journals on 342 books in English, published in various countries. Arrangement is alphabetical by author of the book reviewed, and there are indexes of publishers, names (of authors and reviewers), titles, and broad subjects.

**United Nations. Statistical Office.** Statistical papers: Series M. N.Y., 1949- . no.1- . Irregular. **IL17**

This series contains the following international classifications for statistics: no.1, Nomenclature of geographic areas for statistical purposes (1949); no.4, International standard industrial classification of all economic activities (1949); no.8, International standard definitions for transport statistics (1950); no.10, Standard international trade classification (2d ed., 1951).

No.11 is a "List of statistical series collected by international organizations" (Dec. 1951).

## Dictionaries and compendiums *International*

**United Nations. Statistical Office.** Demographic yearbook; *Annuaire démographique*. 1949/50- . N.Y., 1950- . **IL18**

For earlier volume see *Guide* L73.

Revisions and additions to the 1948 bibliography of census and demographic publications are included in the 1949-50 (p.505-58) and the 1951 (p.583-608) editions.

## *Inter-American*

**Directory of statistical personnel in the American nations**, 1949, with biographical information and an appended list of statistical organizations. 4th ed. Wash., Inter-Amer. Stat. Inst., 1949. 155p. **IL19**

For 3d ed. see *Guide* L81, annotation.

## *United States*

**Dublin, Louis I.** The facts of life from birth to death; in collaboration with Mortimer Spiegelman. N.Y., Macmillan, 1951. 461p. \$4.95. **IL20**

Questions and answers on population, birth, death, marriage, etc., compiled from the work done by the Statistical Bureau of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. There is a subject index.

Selected references, p.425-35.

**U. S. Bureau of the Budget. Office of Statistical Standards.** Statistical services of the United States government. Rev. ed. Wash., June 1952. 78p. **IL21**

"... to provide a general description of the economic and social statistical programs of the United States Government—where they are located, how the data are collected, and what data are available in these areas from Federal agencies."

**U. S. Bureau of the Census.** Catalog of United States census publications. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1952- . **IL22**

For entry and annotation see *Guide* L90.

Beginning with the issues for 1952, the titles of the *Census publications; catalog and subject guide* and the

monthly *List of publications issued* have been changed to *Census publications* and the *Monthly supplement, Catalog of U. S. Census publications*.

—Statistical abstract of the United States. County and city data book, 1949; a statistical abstract supplement. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1952. 500p. \$3.50. **IL23**

Combines the *Cities supplement* (*Guide* L94) and the *County data book* (*Guide* L95).

Presents the latest available census figures for each county and approximately 400 of the larger cities in the United States. Also has summary figures for states, geographical regions, and standard metropolitan areas.

## *Africa*

**U. S. Library of Congress. Census Library Project.** Population censuses and other official demographic statistics of Africa (not including British Africa); an annotated bibliography, prepared by Henry J. Dubester. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1950. 53p. 20c. **IL24**

—Population censuses and other official demographic statistics of British Africa; an annotated bibliography, prepared by Henry J. Dubester. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1950. 78p. 20c. **IL24a**

## *Austria*

**Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.** Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Österreich. Wien, 1950- . 1. Jahrg., n.F., 1950- . **IL25**

Postwar continuation of *Statistisches Handbuch* and *Statistisches Jahrbuch* (*Guide* L108).

## *Ceylon*

**Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics.** Statistical abstract of Ceylon, 1949- . Colombo, 1949- . **IL26**

1949 covers 1937-48.

Contains, with additions, the information formerly appearing in the discontinued *Ceylon blue book*: statistics of population, commerce, industry, education, etc.

## *China*

**Directory of Taiwan.** Taipeh, Taiwan, China News and Publication Service, 1951. 1st ed. 107p. il. **IL27**

Statistics, guidebook, and general information.

## *East Africa*

**The yearbook and guide to East Africa** (including Egypt, Sudan, Eritrea, Somaliland, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar, Nyasaland, Portuguese East Africa, the Congo, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, etc.,) with atlas, town plans, and route maps, ed. for the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., 1950- . Lond., R. Hale, 1950- . il. Annual. (1952, 6s.) **IL28**

Formerly a section of the *South and East African yearbook and guide* (*Guide* L207).



## Germany

**Cologne. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliches Institut der Gewerkschaften.** Deutschland in Zahlen, 1949- . Cologne, Bundverlag, GmbH, 1949- . Biennial. (1949, DM.4.50) **IL29**

An attempt to show German social, economic, and industrial conditions statistically. The 1951 volume includes tables contrasting conditions by years (1936-1949, with some statistics for 1950) and by the zones of occupation, although many figures are lacking for the Russian zone.

Bibliography of sources and a detailed index.

**Germany (Territory under Allied Occupation, 1945- , U. S. Zone). Council of Land Minister-Presidents.** Statistisches Handbuch von Deutschland, 1928-44, hrsg. vom Länderrat des Amerikanischen Besatzungsgebiets. München, F. Ehrenwirth, 1949. 640p., 17p. **IL30**

Designed to provide some statistical information since the 1938 issue of the *Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich* (Guide L142). 1928 was chosen as a "normal" year to compare with later available statistics.

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ). Statistisches Bundesamt, Wiesbaden.** Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1952- . Stuttgart-Köln, Kohlhammer, 1952- . **IL31**

Continues the *Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich* (Guide L142) for the territory under the Federal Government of Germany. Has an added section giving international statistics.

**Statistisches Jahrbuch deutscher Gemeinden.** 37. Jahrg. Hrsg. vom deutschen Städtetag, bearb. vom Verband deutscher Städtestatistiker. Schwäb. Gmünd, Alfons Bürger Verlag, 1949- . **IL32**

For earlier volumes see Guide L143.

Resumed in 1949; last previous issue, 1941.

## Great Britain

**Britain, 1952, an official handbook.** N.Y., British Information Services, 1952. 296p. **IL33**

Contains figures from various official sources on subjects deemed to be of the most general interest. Most are for the United Kingdom as a whole, but there are breakdowns by country (England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland) when pertinent and easily available.

**Kendall, Maurice G.** The sources and nature of the statistics of the United Kingdom, ed. for the Council of the Royal Statistical Society, with a foreword by A. Bradford Hill. Lond., Pub. for the Royal Statistical Soc. by Oliver and Boyd, 1952. v.1, 352p. \$4.25. **IL34**

Reprints, brought up to date where necessary, of a series of 20 articles appearing in the Society's *Journal*. v.1 has articles under the general headings "General surveys," "Statistics of particular commodities," "Statistics of transport," and "Miscellaneous."

A second volume is planned, which will reprint further articles in the series.

## India

**India. Office of the Economic Advisor.** Guide to current official statistics. v.3. Delhi, 1949. 174p. Rs. 6.8. **IL35**

For v.1 and 2 see Guide L152.

v.3, public finance, education, public health, census, labour, consumption of commodities, and miscellaneous.

**The Indian and Pakistan year book and who's who . . .** a statistical and historical annual of India and Pakistan, with an explanation of the principal topics of the day. v.37- . Bombay, Times of India, 1951- . (1951, Rs. 15) **IL36**

For earlier volumes see Guide L154.

Change of title with v.37.

## Israel

**The Israel economist: Annual . . .** a survey of Israel's economy. Jerusalem, E. Kollek, 1948- . \$8. **IL37**

The first issue, 1948, was titled *The Palestine economist: Annual . . . 1948; a review of Palestine's economy*. Subsequent issues have appeared covering 1949-50 and 1951.

Contains articles summarizing various aspects of the economy, with illustrative statistics. The 1951 annual has added a statistical supplement.

**Israel yearbook, 1950/51- .** [Tel Aviv], Zionist Organization of America, 1951- . **IL38**

Succeeds the *Anglo-Palestine yearbook* (1946, 1947-48) and the *Palestine yearbook and Israeli annual* (Guide L183). Because of changed conditions in the area, however, most of the material has been newly prepared for this first issue under the new title.

Provides a comprehensive review of social and economic conditions, diplomatic and commercial directories, and a survey of historical developments, arranged under broad subjects. There is an index.

## Italy

**Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.** Sommario statistico delle regioni d'Italia. Roma, 1947. 248p. maps, tables. **IL39**

## Japan

**Japan. Prime Minister's Office. Statistics Bureau.** Japan statistical yearbook, 1949- . Tokyo, 1949- . (1951, \$10) **IL40**

1949 and 1950 were published by the Nihon Statistical Association.

In Japanese and English. To replace the *Statistical yearbook of the Empire of Japan*, which ceased in 1941 with the 59th issue. The 1949 issue attempts to fill the eight-year gap in statistics, while from 1950 on the issues concentrate on annual figures.

**Zaisei keizai tōkei nempō** [Statistical yearbook of finance and economy of Japan], 1948- . Tokyo, Ōkura zaimu kyōkai, 1948- . **IL41**

Compiled by Ōkura-shō (the Ministry of finance) and Nihon ginkō (the Bank of Japan).

Table headings in English and Japanese.



## Malta

**Malta. Central Office of Statistics.** Statistical abstract of the Maltese islands, no.1, 1946- . Valetta, 1947- . IL42  
no.4, 1950, was issued in 1951.

## Mexico

**Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística.** Anuario estadístico, 1943/45- . Mexico, 1950- . (1943/45, \$20 Mex.) IL43  
For earlier volumes see *Guide* L171.  
None published, 1942-1949.

— **Compendio estadístico, 1941-** . Mexico, D.F., Sec. de Econ., Dir. Gen. de Estadística, 1941- . \$5 Mex. per v. IL44  
For annotation see *Guide* L172.  
Issued in 1941, 1947, 1948, 1950, and 1952 (covering 1951).

## Netherlands

**Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.** Jaarcijfers voor Nederland. 1947/50- . Utrecht, W. de Haan, 1951- . (1947/50, Fl. 15) IL45  
For previous issues see *Guide* L174.  
The 1947-50 edition has been rearranged, and a new chapter "National Accounts," giving national income and expenditures, has been added.

## New Zealand

**Neale, Edward Percy.** Guide to New Zealand official statistics. 2d ed., enl. and rewritten. Christchurch, N.Z., Whitcombe and Tombs, 1949. 149p. (Auckland University College texts, no.2) 8s. 6d. IL46  
For 1st ed. see *Guide* L176.

## Norway

**Norway year-book, 4th-** year, 1950- . Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1950- . il. IL47  
For earlier issues see *Guide* L181.  
v.4, 1950, contains special articles giving developments since v.3, 1938. Certain current items, such as consular lists and lists of foreigners, have been omitted because of lack of space.

## South Africa

**The yearbook and guide to Southern Africa** (including the Union of South Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia, South West Africa, Angola, etc.) with atlas, town plans, etc., ed. for the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., 1950- . Lond., R. Hale, 1950- . Annual. (1952, 8s. 6d.) IL48  
For earlier issues see *Guide* L207.  
In 1950 the former *South and East African yearbook and guide* was divided into two separate publications, of which this is one. For the other see *The yearbook and guide to East Africa* (IL28).

## Switzerland

**Schweizerische Bibliographie für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft.** 8- Jahrg.; 1944/45- . Bern, Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft, 1945- . IL49  
For earlier volumes see *Guide* L211.  
8. Jahrgang-13. Jahrgang, 1944/45-1949/50, issued 1945-51. Each volume has an author index.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### Bibliography

**Current research in international affairs;** a selected bibliography of work in progress by private research agencies in Australia, Canada, India, Pakistan, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom and the United States. N.Y., Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1952. 193p. \$1. IL50

This is the fifth in a series of annual surveys, the four earlier ones having been published in the Endowment's periodical *International conciliation*. In the future publication will not be annual.

Arrangement is by reporting institutions, all but six of which are American, and there are subject and author-editor indexes. Approximate date of completion of work is given when known.

**Egbert, Donald Drew and Persons, Stow.** Socialism and American life. Princeton, N.J., Princeton Univ. Pr., 1952. 2v. il. (Princeton studies in Amer. civilization, no.4) \$17.50; \$10 ea. IL51  
v.1, essays by various authors; v.2, bibliography, descriptive and critical. Bibliographer, T. D. Seymour Bassett.

**Ward, Robert Edward.** A guide to Japanese reference and research materials in the field of political science. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan Pr., 1950. 104p. (Univ. of Mich., Center for Japanese Studies. Bibliographical series, no.1) IL52

An annotated, classified list. Locates copies in American libraries.

### Abstracts

**International political science abstracts.** Documentation politique internationale, v.1, 1951- . Paris, UNESCO, 1952- . Quarterly. \$4 per yr. IL53

v.1 was published by Basil Blackwell, Oxford, and Presses universitaires de France, Paris.

Prepared by the International Political Science Association and the International Studies Conference, with the support of the Co-ordination Committee on Documentation in the Social Sciences.

The abstracts are from selected articles in an increasing number of periodicals published in various countries. In general, abstracts of articles written in English are in French, while those of articles written in any other language are in English. The arrangement is alphabetical by author, and there is a detailed subject index.





## 31





## Local government

### *Encyclopedias and handbooks*

#### UNITED STATES

**U.S. Bureau of the Census.** County finances, 1940-46. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1942-48. IL67

For original entry see *Guide* L290.

Ceased publication with 1946, no.2 (issued in 1948).

#### GREAT BRITAIN

**Municipal yearbook and public utilities directory, 1953-** Lond., Municipal Journal, 1952- (1953, £3 15s.) IL68

For earlier volumes see *Guide* L297.

The 1953 edition adds a section giving information on local authorities throughout the British Commonwealth, and on national organizations for local government both in the Commonwealth and in foreign countries. Some older sections have been rearranged and considerably expanded.

### Parliamentary procedure

**Robert, Henry M.** Robert's Rules of order revised. 75th annual ed. Chic., Scott, Foresman [1951]. 326p. \$2.50. IL69

pt.1, Rules of order; a compendium of parliamentary law, based upon the rules and practice of Congress; pt.2, Organization and conduct of business; a simple explanation of the methods of organizing and conducting the business of societies, conventions, and other deliberative assemblies.

**Sturgis, Alice F.** Sturgis standard code of parliamentary procedure. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1950. 268p. \$2.75. IL70

pt.1, Procedure—its principles and general rules; pt.2, Organizations—their structure and functions; pt.3, Motions.

A new standard code compiled with the advice of legal authorities, and with regard to court decisions and the common law.

### Army and Navy

**U.S. Armed Forces Information School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.** The Army almanac; a book of facts concerning the Army of the United States. [Wash.], Govt. Prt. Off., 1950. 1009p. IL71

A compilation of facts and statistics on the United States Army from its establishment through October 1948.

**U.S. Department of the Army. Office of the Chief of Military History.** Unit histories of World War II. United States Army, Air Force, Marines, Navy. Reproduced in collaboration with the New York Public Library. [Wash.], Office of the Chief of Military History [1950]. 141p. IL72

Lists 1223 unit histories.

— — — Supplement, 1951. Reproduced in collaboration with the New York Public Library and Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army. Wash., Library Section, Special Services Division, Dept. of the Army, Sept. 1951. 50p.

Lists items 1230-1673. Includes some official as well as nonofficial histories.

This is a preliminary mimeographed edition of a list to be published by the Combat Forces Press.

## ECONOMICS

### General works

**U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Office of Industry and Commerce.** Suggested research problems, business-economics. 6th ed., ed. by Lyle C. Bryant. Wash., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1950. 116p. (Domestic commerce series no.24) 55c. IL73

Lists 213 research problems, giving suggested outlines and possible sources of information. The topics were submitted by individuals and organizations, and cover most of the important fields of business and economics. Arrangement is by field.

### Dictionaries and encyclopedias

**Bedrijfseconomische encyclopedie.** Utrecht, W. de Haan, 1950-52. v.4-5 and index. IL74

For earlier volumes see *Guide* L334.

Completed, 1950-52, with v.4-5, and an index. Deel 4, Administratie, 422p.; Deel 5, Statistiek; Accountants-controle, 231p.; Register, Deel 1-5, 16p.

**Holmstrom, J. Edwin.** Facts, files and action in business and public affairs. pt.1, Sources and backgrounds of facts. Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1951. 449p. 36s. (In progress) IL75

Two further parts planned: pt.2, Filing, indexing and circulation; pt.3, The planning and ensuing of action.

Designed to provide brief summaries of fields of knowledge for the nonspecialist, with suggestions as to sources of more detailed information. These sources are assembled in a bibliography, p.352-428. There is an index, which includes authors and subjects in the bibliography.

### Terms

**The Oriental Economist.** Japanese-English dictionary of economic terms. Tokyo, Toyo keizai shimpo sha, 1949. 671p. IL76

**Winton, John R.** A dictionary of economic terms. 3d ed., rev. [Lond.], Routledge & Kegan Paul [1951]. 85p. 5s. IL77

Attempts to provide current definitions and terms, and to leave out those appearing in previous editions (1st, 1905; 2d, 1936) that are now out of date or rarely used. Has a strong emphasis on British usage.

### Commerce

#### *Foreign trade*

**United Nations. Statistical Office.** Yearbook of international trade statistics, 1950- . N.Y., 1951- . Annual. (1950, \$1.75) IL78

Continues *International trade statistics*, issued by the League of Nations, 1933-39.

The 2d issue, for 1951, contains statistics on 52 countries instead of the 42 of the 1st issue, and also trade by commodities for 20 countries according to the *Standard international trade classification*.



**U.S. Bureau of the Census.** Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States, 1821-1946. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., [18- ?]-1950. 1L79

For annotation see *Guide* L360.

Publication of this annual suspended after the two volumes covering 1946 were issued in 1950. Publication of the *Monthly summary of foreign commerce* also ceased, with the issue covering April 1951. It was replaced by the former quarterly summary as *Quarterly summary of foreign commerce*.

**U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of International Trade.** Foreign commerce yearbook, 1948- . Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1950- . 1L80

For earlier years see *Guide* L359.

Publication was resumed under the Office of International Trade, with 1948, issued in 1950. It now contains a list of principal sources of statistics at the end of each country's section.

## SCANDINAVIA

**The Scandinavian yearbook;** a comprehensive guide to commerce, industry & tourism in Denmark, Norway & Sweden, 1952- . [1st issue] Capetown, Wm. Dawson, 1952- . 1L81

In English.

## Transportation and communication

**U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept.** Soviet transportation and communications; a bibliography. Wash., 1952. 330p. \$2.25. 1L82

Classified listing with an author index and Library of Congress classification number if in that library. Holdings also indicated for 46 other libraries. Emphasis is on post-1930 publications, but entries are not limited as to date.

## Business

### Dictionaries and encyclopedias

**Encyclopedia dictionary of business;** prepared by the editorial staff of Prentice-Hall, Inc. N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1952. 704p. il. \$10. 1L83

Covers terms in the many fields of business activity. Designed to provide an understanding of business operations, methods, and practices and a warning of possible legal difficulties concerning terminology.

### Directories

**Croner's World register of trade directories.** Teddington, Eng., Croner Pub. [1951]. 1st ed. 98p. 10s. 6d. 1L84

Lists, by country of publication, approximately 1000 directories, all of which have had editions within the past five years and are genuine commercial directories. Indexes: world directories; general directories; trades and professions; countries.

**Zimmerman, Oswald Theodore and Lavine, Irvin.** Industrial research service's Handbook of material trade names. 1953 ed. Dover, N.H., Industrial Research Service, 1953. 794p. 1L85

For 1st ed. see *Guide* L443.

This includes a new "Classification section," giving names of products listed by use or composition.

## Statistics

**Cole, Arthur Harrison.** Measures of business change; a Baker library index. Chic., Irwin, 1952. 444p. \$7.50. 1L86

Originally intended as a revision of Davenport and Scott's *Index to business indices* published in 1937 (see *Guide* L446) but has been broadened in scope and therefore in usefulness. Entries are still limited to those concerning the United States, but there is more emphasis on regional data. Also locates historical data whenever possible in the standard statistical compilations which may be found in most business collections. No attempt is made to evaluate statistical methods or judge the reliability of results.

**U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.** Survey of current business. 1L87

For complete entry see *Guide* L449.

Recent supplements of importance are: *Regional trends in the United States economy* (1951); *National income and product of the United States, 1929-1950* (1951); *Balance of payments of the United States, 1949-1951* (1952); and *Foreign aid by the United States government, 1940-1951* (1952).

— — — Statistical supplement.

The 1951 edition is entitled *Business statistics*.

## Biography

**Poor's Register of directors and executives, United States and Canada.** N.Y., Standard and Poor's Corp., 1928- . 1L88

For full information and annotation see *Guide* L455.

The supplements are now issued three times a year (April, July, and November) and are cumulative.

The geographical section was last published in 1946.

## Business management

### Bibliography

**American Management Association.** Progress in scientific management; a complete catalog of AMA publications in the 8 fields of management, February 1932-November 1952. N.Y., The Association, 1952. 29p. 1L89

For preceding edition see *Guide* L458.

This edition also omits the subject index.

## Dictionaries

**Benn, A. E.** The Management dictionary; standardization of definitions and concepts of the terminology in the field of personnel management. N.Y., Exposition Pr., 1952. 375p. \$7.50. 1L90

An attempt to provide standard definitions for terms connected with personnel management. 8624 sources from 1945 to date were searched, and a list was made of those terms on which at least five sources agreed. This list was considered by a group of experts and only those terms on which they agreed were included in the dictionary.



## Handbooks

**Doris, Lillian and Miller, Besse May.** Complete secretary's handbook. N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1951. 682p. il. \$4.75. **1L91**

**Hutchinson, Lois Irene.** Standard handbook for secretaries. 6th ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1950. 616p. \$4. **1L92**

**Mee, John F.** Personnel handbook. N.Y., Ronald Pr., 1951. 1167p. il. **1L93**

Covers all aspects of personnel management and industrial relations; designed to be used either to provide answers to specific problems or to aid in setting up a complete personnel program.

**Taintor, Sarah Augusta and Monro, Kate M.** The Secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. 7th ed., compl. rev. N.Y., Macmillan, 1949. 573p. \$3.95. **1L94**

Frequently revised. One of the most useful of the secretary's manuals.

## Occupations

**Dictionary of occupational titles**, prepared by Division of Occupational Analysis, U.S. Employment Service. 2d ed. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1949. 2v. **1L95**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* L464.  
v.1, Definitions of titles. 1518p. \$3.50; v.2, Occupational classification and industry index. 743p. \$2.

These two volumes supersede the former pts. 1 and 2 and their supplement. Pt.3 has been obsolete since 1940, and pt.4 (rev. ed., 1944) is still in effect.

**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.** Occupational outlook handbook; employment information on major occupations for use in guidance. Prepared in cooperation with Veterans Administration, Office of the Assistant Administrator for Vocational Rehabilitation and Education. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951. 574p. il. (Bull. no.998) \$3. **1L96**

A second edition, superseding Bull. no.940 (*Guide* L466).

Brings up to date employment trends and outlook in the 288 occupations described in the 1st edition, and covers many additional fields, bringing the total to more than 400.

## Labor and industrial relations

### Bibliography

**Dolléans, Édouard and Crozier, Michel.** Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste, chronologie et bibliographie: Angleterre, France, Allemagne, États-Unis (1750-1918). Paris, Éditions ouvrières [1950]. 381p. 1400 fr. **1L97**

Arranged by period with a chronology of events for each and bibliographies subdivided under types of sources. The final chapter, "The International labor and socialist movement and the war, 1889-1918," is world-wide in scope.

There is an author index, and a detailed table of contents.

**Gt. Brit. Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research.** Guides to official sources. Lond., Stat. Off., 1950-51. nos. 1-2. **1L98**

For first issue of no.1 see *Guide* L474.

no.1, Labour statistics. Rev. Aug. 1950. 38p. 1s. 3d.; no.2, Census reports of Great Britain, 1801-1931. 1951. 118p. 3s. 6d.

## Encyclopedias and handbooks

**International Labour Office.** The International labour code, 1951; a systematic arrangement of the conventions and recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conference, 1919-1951, with appendices embodying other standards of social policy framed by or with the cooperation of the International Labour Organisation, 1919-1951. Geneva, 1952. 2v. **1L99**

Prepared by C. Wilfred Jenks.

v.1, Code; v.2, Appendices.

**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.** Handbook of labor statistics, 1950- . Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951- . (Bull. no.1016) Loose-leaf \$1.25. **1L100**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* L486.

Statistical tables are emphasized, and the text is limited to descriptive notes rather than analysis. A useful list gives sources of more current data.

## Annuals

**International labor directory**, ed. by Dominic DiGalbo and Albert N. Abajian. N.Y., Claridge Pub. Co., 1950. 861p. \$25. **1L101**

Directory information on labor organizations and related groups, such as labor press, labor schools, etc., mainly for the United States, Canada, and Great Britain, with brief information on other countries. Useful because of its detailed listings of local organizations in the United States and Canada.

A 1952 edition has been announced but has not yet appeared.

**Pakistan labour yearbook, 1949/50- .** Karachi, Pakistan Labour Pub., 1950- . Annual. (1952, Rs. 27. 6; \$7.14) **1L102**

Edited by M. Shafi.

The first issue, 1949-50, contains historical material and texts of labor laws; much of the statistical information was then available only through 1948. The second issue, 1952, covers developments from June 1950 through May 1952. Future issues are to appear every year and cover events of one year only. Another volume, *Labour code of Pakistan*, is also planned to bring the texts of the labor laws up to date.

## Trade unions

**Peterson, Florence.** American labor unions; what they are and how they work. Rev. ed. N.Y., Harper [1952]. 270p. \$3.50. **1L103**

For 3d ed. see *Guide* L496.

This edition adds a pt.5 on "Foreign relations of American unions," but omits the general bibliography and the AF of L and CIO constitutions. There is still a glossary of labor terms, p.221-49, and a union directory, 1951.



## Manufactures

**Heyel, Carl.** The Foreman's handbook. 2d ed., completely rev., plus an entirely new section, Work simplification and the foreman. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1949. 463p. \$4.50. **IL104**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* L505.

**U. S. Bureau of the Census.** Annual survey of manufactures; 1949 and 1950-. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1952-. Annual. \$1. **IL105**

The first in a new series designed to provide summary information for the years not covered by the *Census of manufactures* (IL106), which is now issued quinquennially.

— **Census of manufactures, 1947.** Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1950. 3v. and suppl. **IL106**

See *Guide* L507 and L508.

Contents: v.1, General summary; v.2, Statistics by industry; v.3, Statistics by states; Supplement, Product supplement. A few special studies were also issued.

To be issued for 1953 and quinquennially thereafter.

— **United States census of business, 1948.** Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1952. 7v. **IL107**

For 1939 census see *Guide* L506.

Contents: v.1, Retail trade—general statistics, pt.1; v.2, Retail trade—general statistics, pt.2, and merchandise line sales statistics; v.3, Retail trade—area statistics; v.4, Wholesale trade—general statistics and commodity line sales statistics; v.5, Wholesale trade—area statistics; v.6, Service trade—general statistics; v.7, Service trade—area statistics.

A series of special reports on certain trades has also been issued.

## Textiles

### TERMS

**Textile Mercury.** The "Mercury" dictionary of textile terms. Manchester, Eng., Textile Mercury, Ltd. [1950?]. 524p. il. 63s. **IL108**

For original publication in the *Textile mercury and argus* see *Guide* L521. This is the first publication in book form.

## Advertising

**Graham, Irvin.** Encyclopedia of advertising. N.Y., Fairchild, 1952. 606p. \$6.50. **IL109**

"An encyclopedia containing more than 1100 entries relating to Advertising, Marketing, Publishing, Public Relations, Publicity and the Graphic Arts, combined with valuable reference material in one conveniently alphabetized working manual for everyday use by advertisers, agencies, advertising practitioners, businessmen and students" (title page).

Has an index to terms by general subject matter and a directory of associations with brief description of their make-up and work.

**[Grohmann, H. Victor]** Advertising terminology; a dictionary of advertising language; terms in common use throughout the advertising field, allied professions and industries. N.Y., Priv. pr. [1952]. 88p. **IL110**

Divided into sections, such as "art terms" and "production terms"; has an index.

## Marketing

### Bibliography

**Advertising Federation of America.** Bureau of Research and Education. Books for the advertising and marketing man; a classified bibliography on advertising, marketing, selling, and related subjects. Rev. ed. N.Y., The Federation, 1951. 38p. \$1. **IL111**

Supersedes all earlier lists, including the basic ones in 1935 and 1942 and their supplements.

Includes books published from 1931 through 1950; those known to be out of print are marked with an asterisk. The books are listed alphabetically by author under broad subjects, and there is an author index.

**Revzan, David A.** A comprehensive classified marketing bibliography. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. Pr., 1951. v.1-2 (Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Business and Econ. Research pub.) (In progress) **IL112**

pt.1, Books published through 1949 (\$2.50); pt.2, Government publications, university research monographs, and articles in professional journals, published through 1949 (\$3.50); pt.3, Material in technical and trade journals (not yet pub.).

Attempts to be comprehensive but not complete. Each volume has an author index.

**U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.** Office of Industry and Commerce. Market research sources; a guide to information on domestic marketing, by Lois E. Randall and Dorothy M. Sharpnack. 9th ed. Wash., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1950. 261p. (Domestic commerce series no.20) \$2.25. **IL113**

Lists publications of government and private agencies useful for marketing information. Attempts to cover those issued since 1940, when the 8th ed. was published, but has the greatest emphasis on postwar years.

### Handbooks

**Aspley, John Cameron.** Sales manager's handbook. 6th ed. [rev.]. Chic., Dartnell, 1951. 1149p. il. \$10. **IL114**

For 5th ed. see *Guide* L522.

"... those sections of the Fifth Edition dealing with sales promotion and the development of new business have been lifted out and included in a companion *Sales promotion handbook*."

— **The Sales promotion handbook.** 1st ed. Chic., Dartnell, 1950. 1071p. il. \$10. **IL115**

A companion to Aspley's *Sales manager's handbook* (IL114), now containing that handbook's former sections on sales promotion and advertising.

**Lesly, Philip.** Public relations handbook. N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1950. 902p. il. \$7.50. **IL116**

Practical ideas and fundamental principles by various authorities.

**Simmons, Harry.** Sales executives' handbook. N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1950. 790p. il. \$7.50. **IL117**

Practical advice on all aspects of the sales manager's job, each section written by a present executive in the field.



## Terms

**International Chamber of Commerce.** Dictionary of marketing terms; prepared by Richard Webster. Basel, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft AG., 1952. 102p. (I.C.C. Doc. no.12)

1L118

An appendix "List of glossaries of marketing terms" (p.99) lists books containing definitions or discussions of marketing terms.

## Accounting

### Handbooks

**Lasser, Jacob Kay.** Handbook of cost accounting methods. N.Y., Van Nostrand, 1949. 1344p. \$12.

1L119

Contents: sec. 1, The art of cost accounting; sec. 2, Specific industries; sec. 3, Bibliography, p.1285-1336 (arranged by specific industries).

— Handbook of tax accounting methods. N.Y., Van Nostrand, 1951. 897p. \$12.

1L120

Bibliography, p.867-97.

A practical guide with general principles for all businesses followed by brief, pertinent information on 96 specific industries.

## Terms

**Kohler, Eric L.** A dictionary for accountants. N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1952. 453p. \$7.50.

1L121

An unofficial revision and expansion of the 1936 *Accounting terminology* of the American Institute of Accountants' Committee on Terminology, of which the author was chairman. Contains definitions and explanations of 2275 terms. There are numerous cross references.

## Finance and banking

### Bibliography

**International Association for Research in Income and Wealth.** Bibliography on income and wealth, 1937-1947; ed. by Daniel Creamer. Camb., Bowes & Bowes, 1952. 184p. (Annotated international bibliographies, v.1) £3 3s.

1L122

A cooperative work by 35 contributors from as many countries. Contains books, pamphlets, and periodical articles, but only when they provide critical or descriptive analysis of the measures used. The arrangement is topical, with geographical subdivision when pertinent; otherwise under each topic the arrangement is alphabetical by author. There are author, geographical area, and subject indexes.

A mimeographed *International bibliography on income and wealth; annotated quarterly report* is issued to keep the information up to date.

A second volume containing revised and amended material from the quarterlies issued in 1948 and 1949 is expected to be published.

## Handbooks

**Doris, Lillian.** Corporate treasurer's and controller's handbook. N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1950. 1277p. il. \$12.50.

1L123

Practical discussion of all duties of these positions, with suggestions on principles for settling specific problems.

## Annuals

**Stock exchange official year-book.** Lond., Skinner, 1934- .

1L124

For complete entry see *Guide* L560.

Since 1949, has been issued in two volumes. Also has a supplementary volume: *Register of defunct and other companies removed from the Stock Exchange official year-book.*

## Insurance

**Mullins, Hugh A.** Marine insurance digest. Camb., Md., Cornell Maritime Pr., 1951. 287p. \$5.

1L125

Designed for the layman, it is in dictionary form and omits all legal references.

**U. S. Social Security Administration.** Social security yearbook, 1939-48. Wash., The Administration, 1940-49.

1L126

For original entry see *Guide* L578.

Ceased as a separate publication with the issue covering 1948. Calendar year data now appears as an annual statistical section in the September issues of the *Social security bulletin*.

## LAW

### Guides

**Notz, Rebecca Laurens Love.** Legal bibliography and legal research. 3d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1952. 396p. \$7.50.

1L127

For 2d ed. see *Guide* L583.

## Bibliography

**Sweet and Maxwell's Legal bibliography.** Lond., Sweet and Maxwell, 1948. v.7. (In progress)

1L128

For previous volumes see *Guide* L589.

v.7, Law of the Colonies, Protectorates and mandated territories to Dec., 1948.

— Cumulative supplements, 3-4. Lond., Sweet and Maxwell, 1946-50.

Contents: 3, to end of 1945. 1946. 144p.; 4, to end of 1949. 1950. 168p.

## Dictionaries

**Black, Henry Campbell.** Black's Law dictionary; definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence, ancient and modern. 4th ed., by the publisher's editorial staff. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1951. 1882p. \$9.

1L129

For 3d ed. see *Guide* L596.

**Stroud's Judicial dictionary of words and phrases.** 3d ed. General ed., John Burke; asst. general ed., Peter Allsop. Lond., Sweet and Maxwell, 1952- . v.1, A-D. 1696p. 75s.

1L130

1st ed., 1890; 2d ed., 1903. Various supplements.

To be in 5v., v.1-4, text; v.5, tables and statutes. To be kept up to date by periodical supplements. Not a law lexicon but a "dictionary of the English language so far as that language has received interpretation by the Judges."





## Foreign terms

### FRENCH

**Dalrymple, A. W.** English-French dictionary of legal words and phrases. 2d ed. Lond., Stevens, 1951. 218p. 12s. 6d. **IL131**

Companion volume to French-English volume, for which see *Guide* L601.

### GERMAN

**Beseler, Dora von.** Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Taschenwörterbuch der Rechts- und Geschäftssprache. 2. durchges. u. erw. Aufl. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1947. 271p. **IL132**

For 1929 ed. see *Guide* L602.  
Added title page in English.

**Schlegelberger, Franz.** Rechtsvergleichendes Handwörterbuch für das Zivil- und Handelsrecht des In- und Auslandes. Berlin, Vahlen, 1939-40. v.7, pts. 1-3. **IL133**

For v.1-6 see *Guide* L603.  
v.7, pts. 1-2, Unterhaltspflicht-Verjährung (1939); pt.3, Verjährung-Vermächtnis (1940).

### JAPANESE

**Ito, Jujiro.** A Japanese-English dictionary of legal terms. Tokyo, Daigaku Shobo, 1950. 896p. **IL134**

Gives equivalents of the various meanings which may be attached to legal words and phrases, with many examples from actual laws, citing sources.

## Encyclopedias

**American jurisprudence.** General index. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-op. Pub. Co., 1951-52. 4v. **IL135**

For complete entry see *Guide* L608.

**Corpus juris secundum.** Brooklyn, N.Y., Amer. Law Bk. Co., 1949-52. v.59-79. (In progress) **IL136**

For complete entry see *Guide* L610.  
v.59 (Mortgages-Moss)—v.79 (Schools, etc.-Sessions).  
Volumes are kept up to date by cumulative annual pocket parts.

## Indexes

**An interim supplement to the Index to legal periodicals**, v.1, no.1 (Sept. 22, 1950)—. N.Y., Fred B. Rothman & Co., 200 Canal Street, 1950—. Mimeo \$5 per v. **IL137**

This is an unofficial supplement to the *Index to legal periodicals* (*Guide* L614) compiled by the staffs of the Columbia University and the New York University Law Libraries and endorsed by the American Association of Law Libraries.

Includes all articles, long notes, etc., in a comprehensive list of Anglo-American law periodicals and a selected list of foreign law journals.

**Shepard, The Frank, Co.** A table of cases which have been cited by popular name; federal and

state, to January 1, 1951. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's Citations [1950]. 73p. **IL138**

For earlier ed. see *Guide* L617.

— A table of federal acts by popular names or short titles, to January 1, 1950. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's Citations [1949]. 126p. **IL139**

For earlier ed. see *Guide* L618.

## Directories

**American Association of Law Libraries.** Law libraries in the United States and Canada. [5th ed.] Chic., For the Assoc. by Commerce Clearing House, June 1952. 79p. **IL140**

For 4th ed. see *Guide* L623.

Geographical listing of law libraries with 5000 or more volumes. Also contains a list of library personnel.

**National Association of Legal Aid Associations.** 1949 legal aid directory. Rochester, N.Y., The Association, 25 Exchange Pl., 1949. 35p. **IL141**

Gives the names and addresses of all such known organizations in the United States and Canada, with a brief description of the types and limitations of the services provided by each.

## Statutes

### Great Britain

**Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc.** The statutes, from the twentieth year of King Henry the Third to the [tenth chapter of the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth years of King George the Sixth] A. D. 1235-[1948. Prepared under the editorship of Sir Robert Drayton] 3d rev. ed. Lond., Stat. Off., 1950. 32v. £68 5s. **IL142**

"The text of this edition, down to the end of the reign of Queen Anne is, like that of the First and Second revised editions, based on the edition known as the 'Statutes of the Realm'" (Pref.). For *Statutes of the Realm* see *Guide* L637.

**Halsbury's Statutes of England.** 2d ed. Lond., Butterworth, 1949-52. v.7-32. (In progress) **IL143**

For v.1-6 see *Guide* L639.

v.7 (Ecclesiastical law)—v.32 (Income tax act, 1952).

## Canon law

**Dictionnaire de droit canonique.** Paris, Letouzey et Ané, 1949-52. fasc. 24-28. (In progress) **IL144**

For complete entry and previous parts see *Guide* L641a.

fasc. 24, Disparité—droit d'acquis, 1949; fasc. 25, Duacensis (collectio)—Émigrants (prêtres), 1950; fasc. 26, Émigrants (prêtres)—Eucharistie, 1951; fasc. 27, Eucharistie—Extrême-Onction, 1951; fasc. 28, Extrême-Onction—Guillaume Durand, 1952.

## International law

**United Nations. Department of Economic Affairs. Fiscal Division.** International tax agreements. N.Y., 1948-51. v.1-3. **IL145**





v.1, Agreements signed 1936-1948 arranged by subject; v.2, Agreements since 1948, including some earlier ones omitted from previous volumes; v.3, World guide to international tax agreements 1843-1951.

Continues the League of Nations *Collection of international tax agreements and internal legal provisions for the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion*, 1928-1936, in six volumes.

Subsequent volumes are planned to include revisions and additions to the material in v.3.

## Treaties

### UNITED STATES

U. S. Dept. of State. United States treaties and other international agreements, v.1, 1950- Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1952- (v.1, \$5.75)

11L146

From the calendar year 1950 this becomes the official place of publication and legal evidence for treaties and international agreements to which the United States is a party. Prior to this they were included in the *Statutes at large* (Guide L630). Arranged in numerical order as originally published in pamphlet form in *Treaties and other international acts series* (Guide L662); there is a subject and country index.

Suggested form of citation: U.S.T.

## Constitutions

Mirkin-Guetzévitch, Boris. Les constitutions européennes. [1<sup>re</sup> éd.] Préface de Marcel Prélôt. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1951. 2v. (Bibliothèque de la Science politique. 1. sér.: Initiation, méthode, documentation) 11L147

t.1, Essai synthétique. Textes des constitutions (Albanie à Finlande); t.2, Textes des constitutions (France à Yougoslavie). Index général.

Similar to the author's *Constitutions de l'Europe nouvelle* (Guide L675), but with a longer introductory section. Texts in French.

Peaslee, Amos J. Constitutions of nations; the first compilation in the English language of the texts of the constitutions of the various nations of the world, together with summaries, annotations, bibliographies, and comparative tables. [Concord, N.H., Rumford Pr., 1950] 3v. 11L148

v.1, Afghanistan to Finland; v.2, France to Poland; v.3, Portugal to Yugoslavia.

v.3 also contains an index to the contents of the three volumes, and an appendix with the draft constitutions of Germany, India, and Israel.

## International organizations

Harley, John Eugene. Documentary textbook on the United Nations; humanity's march towards peace. A volume emphasizing official international organization for world peace, especially the United Nations and related specialized agencies. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Los Angeles, Calif., Center for International Understanding [1950]. 1470p. 11L149

For 1st ed. and annotation see Guide L683.

Bibliography, p.1271-1414.

Much enlarged, and bringing up to date material on international organizations, particularly the United Nations.

### DIRECTORIES

Annuaire des organisations internationales. Yearbook of international organizations. Brussels, Union of International Associations, 1951-

11L150

For v.1 and annotation see Guide L688.

The 4th year, 1951-52, has been greatly expanded, and much information has been provided by the United Nations in lieu of publishing its own yearbook in this field. This year the text is in English only, and it is planned to alternate between French and English in future editions.

A supplement may be issued, and current information is published in the *NGO bulletin* (Brussels, Union of International Associations, 1949-, v.1-, monthly).

List of international conferences and meetings, including expositions, exhibitions, trade fairs and celebrations. . . . Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951- Quarterly. \$1 per yr. 11L151

Compiled by the Division of International Conferences, Dept. of State, and issued as part of its International Organization and Conference Series I since April 1, 1951.

Chronological listings, with an alphabetical list giving descriptive annotations on purposes, etc.

White, Lyman Cromwell. International non-governmental organizations; their purposes, methods, and accomplishments. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1951. 325p. \$5. 11L152

General discussion of the role of such organizations, with historical descriptions, activities, and publications of the outstanding ones arranged under their broad subject interests. Bibliographies and an index.

### LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Aufricht, Hans. Guide to League of Nations publications; a bibliographical survey of the work of the League, 1920-1947. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1951. 682p. \$10. 11L153

Selective rather than complete, but includes some items that were confidential and some that were never on public sale. The emphasis is on including the important publications, and annotations point this out. Also includes some of the most valuable publications of affiliated organizations, such as the International Labor Office. The arrangement is by broad subject, with index.

### UNITED NATIONS

Moor, Carol Carter and Chamberlin, Waldo. How to use United Nations documents. N.Y., New York Univ. Pr., 1952. 26p. (New York University Libraries. Occasional paper, no.1) \$1.50. 11L154

A manual prepared primarily for the librarian and research worker for use with a complete collection of United Nations documents, including all unrestricted mimeographed, processed, and printed material.

In four parts: pt.1, a discussion of the methods and problems of research; pt.2, a commentary on and lists of the five basic tools and guides; pt.3, a list of tools and guides by organs of the United Nations; pt.4, a selected



subject guide based on the 17 subject categories used in the "United Nations Sales Number Series."

Should be useful in any library collecting United Nations documents.

**United Nations. Secretariat. Dept. of Public Information.** Everyman's United Nations; a ready reference to the structure, functions and work of the United Nations and its related agencies. 3d ed. N.Y., 1952. 388p. **IL155**

Has the same form as the 1st ed., for which see *Guide* L700.

## EDUCATION

### Bibliography

**Thonssen, Lester and Fatherson, Elizabeth.** Bibliography of speech education. N.Y., Wilson, 1939. 800p. \$10. **IL156**

— — — Supplement, 1939-48. 1950. \$7.50.

An extensive, annotated bibliography, arranged by subject, with an author and subject index.

### Dissertations

**Blackwell, A. M.** A list of researches in education and educational psychology, presented for higher degrees in the Universities of the United Kingdom, Northern Ireland, and the Irish Republic . . . classified according to a modification of the Dewey Decimal System. . . . Lond., Pub. for the Foundation by Newnes Educ. Pub. Co., 1950- . (National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales. Publications nos. 1,5) (In progress) **IL157**

v.1, 1918-48. 21s.; v.2, 1949-51. 21s.

### Encyclopedias and handbooks

**College Entrance Examination Board.** The College handbook. William C. Fels, ed., Helen M. Gise, assoc. ed. N.Y., The Board, 1951. 292p. \$1. **IL159**

Descriptions of the 134 member colleges of the College Board, giving essential information about location, size, terms of admission, programs of study, freshman year, etc.

**Sasnett, Martena Tenney.** Educational systems of the world; interpretations for use in evaluation of foreign credentials. [Los Angeles], Univ. of Southern Calif. Pr., 1952. 838p. **IL160**

Bibliography, p.754-838.

Gives detailed information on the educational system of each country, with indications of equivalent evaluation in the United States.

**Turner, Clair E.** Community health educator's compendium of knowledge. St. Louis, Mo., C. V. Mosby Co., 1951. 266p. il. \$3. **IL161**

A useful, small handbook of miscellaneous information likely to be needed by workers in health education. The three main sections deal with basic principles, working with people, and media of group communication. There is an appendix listing sources of printed and visual materials for health education, a bibliography, and an index.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.** World handbook of educational organization and statistics. 1st ed., 1951. Paris, UNESCO, 1952. 469p. \$9, 51s. 6d., 2500 fr. **IL162**

"The ideal entry for each state comprises a short descriptive passage, bibliography, diagram, classification of school types and set of statistical tables" (Pref.). Compiled mainly from replies to questionnaires or, where these were not returned, from official printed statistics. Fifty-seven countries are covered. A useful glossary of terms gives English equivalents for foreign types of educational institutions in five groups (preschool, primary school, secondary school, vocational school, and teacher-training).

### Directories

#### International

**Index generalis,** 19th- year, 1952/1953- ; general yearbook of universities and of higher educational institutions, academies, archives, libraries, scientific institutes, botanical and zoological gardens, museums, observatories, learned societies. . . . Paris, Dunod, 1953- . \$27. **IL163**

First postwar edition. For earlier editions see *Guide* L736.

Divided into six main parts: Universities and major institutions; Observatories; Libraries; Scientific institutes; Academies and learned societies; Indexes (geographical and personal). These are further subdivided by country, except for the Academies section, which is divided by field of interest. Arrangement of institutions under countries is not uniform: those in the United States are listed alphabetically by names of institutions, whereas in other countries they are arranged by town or city. Information for the Soviet Union is either absent altogether or restricted to bare names of institutions.

As in earlier editions, an important feature is the dating of information. The personal index is particularly valuable, since it is the first comprehensive postwar listing covering all types of institutions and all countries (except the U.S.S.R.).

#### United States

**American Council on Education.** American junior colleges, ed. by Jesse P. Bogue. 3d ed., 1952. Wash., The Council, 1952. 604p. \$7.50. **IL164**

For 2d ed. and annotation see *Guide* L741.

— American universities and colleges; ed. by Mary Irwin. 6th ed. Wash., The Council, 1952. 1105p. \$10. **IL164a**

For 5th ed. and annotation see *Guide* L742.

Arrangement in this edition is by state and then alphabetical by institution.

**Jewish education register and directory,** 1951- , ed. by Judah Pilch. N.Y., Amer. Assoc. for Jewish Education, 1952- . il. Biennial. \$6. **IL165**

First issue of a new directory covering the United States and Canada.

A general section on various phases of Jewish education is followed by the directory, which includes educational agencies, schools, libraries, museums, summer camps, periodicals, etc.





**Lovejoy, Clarence Earle.** Lovejoy's College guide; a complete reference book to 2,049 American colleges and universities for use by students, parents, teachers, and guidance counselors . . . (3d rev. ed.) 1953-54. N.Y., Simon & Schuster, 1952. 246p. \$2.95; pa. \$1.95. **1L166**

For 2d ed. see *Guide* L748.

Includes, for the first time, descriptions of all junior and community colleges, independent professional schools, technical institutes, as well as the senior degree-conferring colleges and universities.

To be published biennially in future.

**National Association and Council of Business Schools.** Directory of business schools in the United States accredited by the . . . Association . . . ; a handbook for vocational advisors and guidance officers. Wash., The Association, 1951. 31p. **1L167**

For earlier editions see *Guide* L749.

The 7th in a series. The 1st through 5th were issued by the National Council of Business Schools under the title *Directory of private business schools in the United States*, while with the 6th (issued in 1950) there was a change to the present issuer and title.

**National Catholic Welfare Conference. Dept. of Education.** Directory of Catholic colleges and schools in the United States. Wash., The Conference, 1952. 151p. \$3. **1L168**

Gives information on accreditation, courses, fees, etc. Arranged by state, under broad divisions by type of institution.

**Patterson's American educational directory.** Chic., Field Enterprises, Inc., 1950- . v.47- . Annual. \$10. **1L169**

For full description see *Guide* L752.

Change of publisher with v.47, and of format with v.48; content and arrangement remain substantially the same.

**Sargent guide to private junior colleges and specialized schools and colleges.** 1st ed., 1952. Bost., Porter Sargent, 1952. 250p. \$1.10. **1L170**

Similar in arrangement to the author's *Handbook of private schools*, for which see *Guide* L746.

## Biography

**American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business.** Faculty personnel; a directory of the instructional staffs of the member schools. 6th ed., comp. by C. E. Gilliland, Jr. St. Louis, Mo., South-Western Pub. Co., for the Assoc., 1950. 295p. \$3. **1L171**

Earlier editions appeared in 1925, 1927, 1930, 1935, and 1940.

Biographies of faculty members of at least the rank of instructor, arranged alphabetically under the institutions, which are also listed alphabetically. There is a name index and an index to fields of specialization.

**Cattell, Jaques.** Directory of American scholars, a biographical directory. 2d ed. Lancaster, Pa., Science Pr., 1951. 1072p. \$18. **1L172**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* L767.

The 2d ed. has been enlarged and includes about 20,000 names of scholars in the humanities and social sciences.

**Presidents of American colleges and universities.** Robert C. Cook, ed.; Eleanor A. Carroll, assoc. ed. Nashville, Tenn., Who's Who in American Education, 1952. 244p. il. \$10. **1L173**

1st ed., 1933. Planned to appear in future at three- or four-year intervals.

## College graduates

**Cambridge University. Alumni Cantabrigienses.** Camb., Univ. Pr., 1951-53. (In progress) pt.2: v.4, £7 10s.; v.5, £10 10s. **1L174**

For complete entry see *Guide* L774.

pt.2, 1752-1900, v.4-5, Kahlenberg-Spyers.

## Audio-visual materials

**Kitching, Jessie B. and Jones, Emily S.** Index to selected film lists. N.Y., Educational Film Library Assoc., 1950. 40p. \$1. **1L175**

Includes free and inexpensive film lists grouped under 44 subjects with cross references wherever they seem useful.

**McClusky, Frederick Dean.** The A-V bibliography; illus. by Darcy Hayman. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1950. 185p. \$2.75. **1L176**

A comprehensive bibliography of the literature on audio-visual instruction, with broad classifications.

**Reid, Seerley and Carpenter, Anita.** A directory of 2002 16mm film libraries. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951. 113p. (U.S. Office of Education. Bull., 1951, no.11) 30c. **1L177**

A listing by state and then by city giving, for each library, the number and type of films owned by them. No subject approach.

**Schreiber, Robert Edwin.** The EFLA redbook of audio-visual equipment. N.Y., Educational Film Library Assoc., 1949. 87p. \$2. **1L178**

Subtitle: A handbook of information on film and film-strip projectors, recordings and public address equipment.

## Laws

**Yearbook of school law, 1950- ,** by Lee O. Garber. Phila., School of Education, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1950- . (1952, \$2.25) **1L179**

Continues the *Yearbook*, for which see *Guide* L791.

## Fellowships and scholarships

**Feingold, S. Norman.** Scholarships, fellowships, and loans, v.2. Bost., Bellman Pub. Co., 1951. 312p. \$5. **1L180**

For v.1 see *Guide* L792.

v.2 includes similar and supplementary information.

**Wilkins, Theresa Birch.** Scholarships and fellowships available at institutions of higher education. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951. 248p. (U.S. Office of Education. Bull., 1951, no.16) 55c. **1L181**



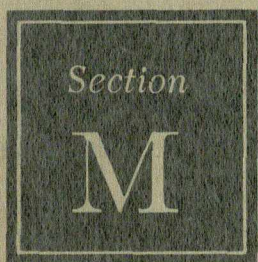


Previous ed., 1936.

Gives one listing by state and institution and another by subject field, with an added section on state provisions for scholarships and fellowships.

**Your opportunity, to help others, to help yourself, 1952/1953-** ; an annual catalog of grants, fellowships, scholarships, opportunities, awards, prizes, loan funds, competitions, ed. and pub. by Theodore S. Jones. Milton, Mass., 1952- . (1952/53: paper \$3.95; cloth \$4.95) **IL182**

Arranged alphabetically, with many cross references from individual fellowships, prizes, etc., to the field of interest concerned. Gives names and addresses of administrative agencies, funds available, eligibility requirements, closing dates for application, etc.



## LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES MANUALS

**Von Ostermann, Georg F.** Manual of foreign languages for the use of librarians, bibliographers, research workers, editors, translators, and printers. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N.Y., Central Book Co., 1952. 414p. \$12.50. **IM1**

A useful manual of concise information about some 130 languages and dialects, giving: the alphabet in the original letters or characters in varying forms, with transliteration into English and pronunciation; brief rules for punctuation, capitalization, syllabication, transliteration, phonetics, and grammar; cardinal and ordinal numbers; years, seasons, months, days, etc.

3d ed. 1936, pub. by the Government Printing Office.

"All portions of the third edition not requiring change have been reproduced in this new edition by the photographic process. Corrections and minor additions have been stripped in, and all new material, set in type for the first time, is presented in a format approximating as closely as possible that used in the third and prior edition" (Pref.).

Some languages have undergone extensive revision, and Estonian has been added.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### American

**Webster's New world dictionary of the American language.** Encyclopedic edition. [General editors, Joseph H. Friend and David B. Guralnik;

etymological editor, Harold E. Whitehall] Cleveland, Ohio, World Publishing Co., 1951. 2v. \$22.50. **IM2**

An entirely new publication, having no connection with the Merriam-Webster publications, prepared from the American viewpoint for the general reader. Has a total of about 150,000 entries, as compared with 550,000 in *Merriam-Webster's New international dictionary* (Guide M7); abbreviations, proper and geographical names, foreign words and phrases, and new words are all entered in the main alphabet. Will not supplant the unabridged dictionaries, but is usable and in many respects up to date.

## English

**Scott, George Ryley.** Swan's Anglo-American dictionary. N.Y., Library Publishers, 1952. 1514p. \$10. **IM3**

Very brief definitions, no pronunciation or etymology; alternative American and British spellings are indicated. Proper names, foreign terms, slang, archaic words, abbreviations are all included in one main alphabet. Intended to be a guide to national variations in the English language.

## Etymology

**Schröer, Michael Martin Arnold.** *Englisches Handwörterbuch.* Heidelberg, Winter [1949-51]. Lfg. 7-9. (In progress) Lfg. 7, 9, DM.8.60 each; Lfg. 8, DM.7.20 **IM4**

For full title and earlier fascicles see *Guide* M23.

Lfg. 7-9, Edmund-induction; completes v.1.

**Weekley, Ernest.** A concise etymological dictionary of modern English. . . . Rev. ed. Lond., Secker & Warburg; N.Y., Dutton, 1952. 480p. 35s. **IM5**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* M24.

So much simplified as to be almost an abridged version of the 1st ed., which it does not supersede. References to "remote languages" and illustrative quotations are omitted; some new words added and others dropped.

## Idioms, usage, etc.

**Newmark, Maxim.** Dictionary of foreign words and phrases. N.Y., Philosophical Library, 1950. 245p. \$6. **IM6**

Subtitle: Compiled from English sources and containing foreign words, phrases, mottoes, proverbs, place names, titles, allusions and abbreviations from the Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish, German, Russian, Hebrew and other foreign languages, together with English equivalents and definitions and a supplement in Greek orthography. Greek supplement by Konrad Gries.

Although the definitions are generally briefer and less satisfactory than those given in the large unabridged dictionaries, the value of this compilation lies in the large number of words and phrases from a variety of sources which it presents in compact form.

**Standard handbook of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs.** By the Funk and Wagnalls Editorial Staff. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1953. 116p. \$2.75. **IM7**





A handbook of usage showing derivation, current usage, differentiation in use of prepositions, conjunctions, etc. Includes a list of prepositional idioms.

**Whitford, Harold C. and Dixon, Robert J.** Handbook of American idioms and idiomatic usage. N.Y., Regents Pub. Co., 1953. 155p. \$3.50. IM8

"This handbook lists and defines more than 4,500 idioms of the American language and illustrates their use in sentences" (title page).

Arrangement is alphabetical by key word.

## Pronunciation

**National Broadcasting Company, Inc.** NBC handbook of pronunciation. 2d ed., comp. by James F. Bender for the National Broadcasting Company. N.Y., Crowell [1951]. 372p. \$3.35. IM9

For 1st ed. see *Guide* M36.

A considerably enlarged edition, most of the new additions being scientific terms and proper names of people. 2000 words from the first edition are omitted as being no longer current.

## Rhymes

**Whitfield, Jane Shaw.** The Improved rhyming dictionary. N.Y., Crowell, 1951. 283p. \$3.50. IM10

Rhymes are given in lists according to key vowel sounds, from *Ay* to *Uz*, each vowel being taken in turn and divided by variants; under each of these, there are three sections of rhymes: single, double, and triple. Rhyme sounds which are preceded by one or more syllables are arranged according to the consonant directly preceding the rhyme sound.

## Slang

**Berrey, Lester V. and Van den Bark, Melvin.** American thesaurus of slang. 2d ed. A complete reference book of colloquial speech. N.Y., Crowell, 1953. 1272p. \$6.95. IM10a

For 1st ed. see *Guide* M45.

New terms are included, particularly in the sections dealing with narcotics, teen-age slang, etc., and the whole book has been rearranged and brought up to date. Terms which have become outmoded have been omitted, so that the new edition does not entirely supersede the earlier one.

## Regional and dialect

### American

**A dictionary of Americanisms on historical principles;** ed. by Mitford M. Mathews. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Pr. [1951]. 2v. \$50. IM11

Bibliography, p. 1913-46.

More limited in scope than Craigie's *Dictionary of American English* (*Guide* M60), but compiled from sources up to the present, excluding manuscript material. Definitions and illustrative quotations are given chronologically; usually only one pronunciation is indicated, in a modified form of the International Phonetic Alphabet. Some variant spellings are given.

## Scottish

**Craigie, Sir William Alexander.** Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue from the 12th century to the end of the 17th. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Pr.; Ox., Univ. Pr., 1951-52. pts. 13-14. (In progress) IM12

For earlier parts see *Guide* M67.

pt.13, *Futie-Gyte*, completes v.2. pt.14, *H-Hew*.

**Scottish national dictionary** . . . ed. by William Grant and David Murison. Aberdeen, Scottish Nat. Dict. Assoc., 1950-52. v.3, pts. 3-4. (In progress) IM13

For complete title and earlier parts see *Guide* M71.

v.3, pts. 3-4, *Day-nettle-ezle*. Completes v.3.

## Middle English

**Middle English dictionary.** Hans Kurath, ed.; Sherman M. Kuhn, assoc. ed. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Michigan Pr., 1952-53. pts. E-F, 1-3. \$3 per pt. if purchased separately; \$2.50 on subscription. (In progress) IM14

pts. E-F, 1-3, *E-fair*.

This important new dictionary, a research project of the University of Michigan, is based on a large collection of Middle English quotations, which includes all those assembled for the *Oxford English dictionary*, both published and unpublished, in addition to hundreds of thousands gathered for this work. It is to be completed in some 65 parts over a period of ten years and will consist of about 8000 pages. The bibliography and a full description of the editing plan are to appear as a separate part in 1953. E and F will be published first, then D, C, B, A, followed by G-Z in alphabetical order.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### Afrikaans

**Woordeboek van die Afrikaanse taal.** Pretoria, Die Staatsdrukker, 1950- . v.1- . il. (In progress) IM15

v.1, *A-C*, 664p.

Planned as the standard Afrikaans dictionary and sponsored by the government, the Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, and the University of Stellenbosch, this is the work of scholars from all over the Union. No etymologies or historical developments are given; pronunciation is indicated only in doubtful cases.

### Arabic

**Mazhar, Ismail.** Farouk I encyclopaedic dictionary, English-Arabic; published under the august patronage of H. M. King Farouk I. Rev. by special permission from the Ministry of Education by Mohammad Badran [and] I. Zaki Khorshid. Cairo, Renaissance Bookshop, 1950- . v.1, pts. 1-3. (In progress) IM16

v.1, pts. 1-3, *A-along*.

An exhaustive, unselective listing of words drawn from a great variety of sources, most of which are indicated so briefly as to be unidentifiable. Examples of usage are given for both English and Arabic words. Many obsolete or rare English words are included without any indication that they are not in current use.



## Aryan

**Pokorny, Julius.** Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Berne, A. Francke, 1949-53. Lfg. 1-7. (In progress) 10.80 fr. suisses per Lfg. 1M17

Lfg. 1-7, a-leizd.

More than a revision of the Walde-Pokorny *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen* (Berlin, de Gruyter, 1927-32) which was based on materials published only through 1923, this uses sources through 1947, and is arranged according to the European, rather than the Indian, alphabet. When completed, it will probably supersede the earlier work.

## Burmese

**Burmese-English dictionary**, comp. by J. A. Stewart and C. W. Dunn. Lond., Luzac and Co., 1940-50. pts. 1-2. (In progress) pt.1, 12s. 6d; pt.2, 17s. 6d. 1M18

Published under the auspices of the University of Rangoon. Pt.2 compiled under the direction of J. A. Stewart. Rev. and ed. by C. W. Dunn and Hla Pe. Imprint varies.

Vocabulary is drawn from Burmese literature from its beginning in the 15th century A.D. to the present, and comprehensive bibliographies of sources are included. Although this is not strictly an etymological dictionary, etymological notes are given. An important, scholarly work which will probably supersede Judson's (*Guide* M119).

## Catalan

**Alcover Sureda, Antonio Maria.** Diccioniari català-valencià-balear. . . . Palma de Mallorca, Alcover, 1951-53. v.4-5. (In progress) 1M18a

For complete entry and earlier volumes see *Guide* M122.

v.4, D-Ennyurpir. 1952. 1010p.; v.5, Enobediència-Formulista. 1953. 1011p.

v.4-5 edited by Francesc de B. Moll.

## Czech

**Průruční slovník jazyka českého.** Vydává Třetí Třída České Akademie Věd a Umění. V Praze, Státní Nakladatelství, 1935-52. v.1-5, v.6, fasc. 231-43. (In progress) Kčs. 6.50 per fasc. 1M19

The authoritative dictionary of the Czech language, with illustrative examples from standard authors. Issued by the Czech Academy of Arts and Sciences.

v.1-5, A-Švycký; v.6, fasc. 231-43, T-Udržitel.

## Danish and Norwegian

**Norsk riksmålordbok** . . . utarb. av Trygve Knudsen, Alf Sommerfelt, Harald Noreng. Oslo, Aschehoug [1951?]. Hefte 30. (In progress) 1M20

For earlier parts see *Guide* M142.

Hefte 30 (numbered v.2<sup>12</sup>, apparently a misprint for v.2<sup>11</sup>), Strekkebenk-tafs.

**Ordbog over det danske Sprog**, grundlagt af Verner Dahlerup; med Understøttelse af Undervisningsministeriet og Carlsbergfondet udg. af

det Danske Sprog- og Litteraturselskab. København, Gyldendal, 1950. v.25. (In progress) 1M21

For v.1-24 see *Guide* M143.

v.25, Tø-Urørt.

## Bilingual

**Gleditsch, Th.** English-Norwegian dictionary. Lond., Allen & Unwin [1950]. 855p. 25s. 1M22

From the 2d Norwegian ed. (Oslo, 1948).

A dictionary of modern written and spoken English for the general reader.

**Guy, Walter.** Norsk-engelsk ordbok for det praktiske liv. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1953. 291p. 1M23

## Dutch

**Verwijs, Eelco and Verdam, Jacob.** Middel-nederlandsch woordenboek. 'sGravenhage, Nijhoff, 1952. deel. 10<sup>2</sup>, Afl. 13-17. 1M24

For earlier parts see *Guide* M157.

Contents: Bouwstoffen, tweede gedeelte (Nijh-Z) completes v.10.

**Woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal.** 'sGravenhage, Nijhoff, 1949-52. v.12, pt.2, fasc. 40; v.12, pt.3, fasc. 5-8; v.17, fasc. 8-11; v.18, fasc. 5-9. (In progress) 1M25

For earlier parts see *Guide* M158.

v.12, pt.2, fasc. 40, Quarantaine-Quoyer; v.12, pt.3, fasc. 5-8, Recht-Reed; v.17, fasc. 8-11, Toewerpen-Tooveren; v.18, fasc. 5-9, Varen-Veevlak.

— Supplement, 1949-52. v.1, fasc. 9-12, Ambachtelijk-Arbitrage.

## Bilingual

**Jansonius, H.** Groot Nederlands-Engels woordenboek voor studie en practijk. Leiden, Nederlandsche uitgeversmaatschappij n.v., 1950. 2v. 1M26

v.1, A-Moesson; v.2, Moeten-Zwoerd.

A new and comprehensive Dutch-English dictionary.

## Egyptian

**Erman, Adolf and Grapow, Hermann.** Wörterbuch der aegyptischen Sprache; im Auftrage der deutschen Akademien. Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1950. v.6. 1M27

v.6, Deutsch-aegyptisches Wörterverzeichnis, completes set.

— Die Belegstellen, bearb. von H. Grapow und W. Erichsen. Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1935-51. v.1, 3.

For earlier volumes see *Guide* M164.

v.1 erroneously numbered v.6, Lfg. 1.

## French

**Robert, Paul.** Dictionnaire alphabétique et analogique de la langue française; les mots et les associations d'idées. . . . Paris, Société du Nouveau Littré Diffusion, Presses universitaires de France, 1951-53. fasc. 1-6. (In progress) 450 fr. per fasc. 1M28





fasc. 1-6, A-Cabaretier.

An historical dictionary of the French language, giving for each entry etymology, definitions, synonyms, antonyms, and cross references to words with related meaning, with quotations from French writers, selected to clarify usage and trace historical changes in meaning. The dictionary is sponsored by the Académie Française.

## Bilingual

**Cassell's French-English, English-French dictionary**, with appendices of proper names, French coins, weights and measures with conversion tables, ed. by Ernest A. Baker. New ed., compl. rev. by J. L. Manchon. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1951. 727p., 557p. \$5. **IM29**

5th ed., completely reset. For earlier edition see *Guide* M175.

Obsolete words have been omitted and many new words included, both those which have come into use in connection with recent developments in art, science, technology, etc., and older words, not in previous editions, which occur frequently in works of authors from the 17th century on. Lists of proper names, personal and geographical, are now in a single alphabet.

**Harrap's Standard French and English dictionary**, ed. by J. E. Mansion. Supplement: pt.1, French-English; pt.2, English-French. Comp. by R. P. L. Ledésert. Lond., Harrap [1950]. 48p., 16p. 7s. 6d. **IM30**

Corrections and additions to the main work (*Guide* M180). Much of the supplementary material was included in the original English-French section, which explains the smaller size of that supplement.

## Abbreviations

**Baudry, Hubert**. "D.A." Dictionnaire d'abréviations françaises et étrangères, techniques et usuelles, anciennes et nouvelles. La Chapelle-Montligeon (Orne), Ed. de Montligeon, 1951. 157p. **IM31**

8000 abbreviations in all fields, including science, technology, the arts, etc. Arrangement is alphabetical, and there are supplementary listings of banking, postal, and telegraphic terms, technical and chemical symbols, etc.

## Etymology

**Wartburg, Walther von**. *Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch; eine Darstellung des gallo-romanischen Sprachschatzes*. Basel, Helbing und Lichtenhahn, 1949-52. Lfg. 43-46. (In progress) **IM32**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M187.

Lfg. 43-44, *Langobardus-Lysimachia*, completes v.5, J-L; Lfg. 45-46, *Hordeolus-izar* and *Index* completes v.4, G-I.

## Old and 16th century

**Huguet, Edmond**. *Dictionnaire de la langue française du seizième siècle*. Paris, Didier, 1950. v.4, fasc. 37/38-39/40. (In progress) **IM33**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M197.

v.4, fasc. 37/38-39/40, *Heuré-leucrocuta*, completes volume.

**Tobler, Adolf**. *Tobler-Lommatzsch, Alt-französisches Wörterbuch*; Adolf Toblers nachgelassene Materialien bearbeitet und mit Unterstützung der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von Erhard Lommatzsch. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1951-52. v.3<sup>7-10</sup>. (In progress) **IM34**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M198.

v.3<sup>7-10</sup>, *eslécier-floper*.

## Regional and dialect

**Glossaire des patois de la Suisse romande** par L. Gauchat [and others]. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de la Confédération Suisse et des Cantons Romands. Neuchâtel, Attinger, 1950-51. fasc. 24. (In progress) **IM35**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M228.

fasc. 24, *brazôlyao-brotsé*.

## Georgian

**Cherkesi, E.** *Georgian-English dictionary*. [Ox.], Pr. for the Trustees of the Marjory Wardrop Fund, Univ. of Oxford, 1950. 257p. 30s. **IM36**

An excellent dictionary, based on a textual comparison of the English and Georgian versions of the books of the Old and New Testaments and other sources. The *Russian-Georgian dictionary* of D. Chubinashvili (1886) and the works of early Georgian scholars were used as works of reference. Ancient as well as modern Georgian terms are included.

## German

**Grimm, Jacob and Grimm, Wilhelm**. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. . . Leipzig, 1950-52. (In progress) **IM37**

For complete title and annotation see *Guide* M241.

v.4, Abt. 1, Teil 5, Lfg. 5, *Cnepfen-Goldkies*; v.10, Abt. 3, Lfg. 6, *Strahlen-Straubinger*; v.11, Abt. 1, Teil 2, Lfg. 10, *Tschapka-Tugend*; v.12, Abt. 2, Lfg. 13, *Vorwendung-Vulkanisch*; v.14, Abt. 2, Lfg. 8-10, *Wohlgeboren-Wörtlich*; v.15, Lfg. 8, *Ziemlich-Zimbelsäckchen*; v.16, Lfg. 8, *Zwickerlein-Zwingherr*.

**Karg-Gasterstädt, Elisabeth and Frings, Theodor**. *Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch, auf Grund der von Elias v. Steinmeyer hinterlassenen Sammlungen im Auftrag der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig*. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952- . . Lfg. 1-2. (In progress) DM.5 per Lfg. **IM38**

Lfg. 1-2, A-Al.

**Spalding, Keith**. *An historical dictionary of German figurative usage*. Ox., Blackwell, 1952- . fasc. 1-2. (In progress) 10s. 6d. per fasc. **IM39**

fasc. 1-2, A-aufheben.

Records figurative expressions, proverbs, quotations, and other established phrases appearing in German literature since approximately 1750; annotations illustrating use and change of meaning are often drawn from sources preceding this date. Equivalent English phrases or expressions are given for each entry. A complete list of sources is planned for the conclusion of the work.



## Bilingual

**Pattermann, Wilhelm.** Deutsch-Englisches Wörter- und Phrasenbuch, mit Berücksichtigung des amerikanischen Englisch. Wien, Alexander-Verlag, 1949-52. 2v. **IM40**

Lists up-to-date English and American equivalents of German words and expressions, under key word, placing emphasis on the shade of meaning implied by use in a particular context. No etymologies.

## Etymology

**Kluge, Friedrich and Götze, Alfred.** Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 15. völlig neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1951. 933p. **IM41**

For earlier ed. see *Guide* M255.

## Dialect

**Ochs, Ernst.** Badisches Wörterbuch. Lahr, Schauenburg, 1942-52. Lfg. 10-13. (In progress) **IM42**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M262.

Lfg. 10 contains p.721-25 (euer-Ezar) of v.1, p.1-52 of v.2 (FV). This part of Lfg. 10, and Lfg. 11-13, cover F-Viertel.

**Danner, Edwin R.** Pennsylvania Dutch dictionary and handbook with special emphasis on the dialect that was, and is, spoken in York County, Pennsylvania. York, Pa., William Penn Senior High School and Atrous Wanner Vocational School, 1951. 178p. \$2. **IM43**

**Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch**, auf Grund der Vorarbeiten von Hans Janszen . . . hrsg. von der Abteilung für niedersächsische Mundartforschung des Seminars für deutsche Philologie der Universität Göttingen durch Wolfgang Jungandreas. Lfg. 1- . . . Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1953- . il. (In progress) **IM44**

Lfg. 1, A-aßbuchten.

**Rheinisches Wörterbuch**, im Auftrag der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften [u.A.] bearb. von Josef Müller, hrsg. von Karl Meisen. Berlin, 1951-52. Bd.7, Lfg. 7-9. (In progress) **IM45**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M265.

Bd.7, Lfg. 7-9, Riemen-Rumpel.

**Schweizerisches Idiotikon.** Wörterbuch der schweizerdeutschen Sprache. Gesammelt auf Veranstaltung der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich. Begonnen von Friedrich Staub und Ludwig Tobler. Frauenfeld, Huber, 1952. Bd.11, Bogen 141-55. Bd.12, Bogen 1-5. (In progress) **IM46**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M269.

Bogen 141-55, Stram-Stru(t)z, completes Bd.11. Bd.12, Bogen 1-5, Da-du, Dab-dub (Ta- etc.).

## Gothic

**Feist, Sigmund.** Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache, mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger zerstreuter Überreste des Gotischen. 3te neubearb. und vermehrt. Aufl. Leiden, Brill, 1939. 710p. il. **IM47**

2d ed., 1923.

Much enlarged, and with added indexes of non-Gothic words cited in the etymologies.

## Greek, modern

**Dēmētrakou Mega lexikon tēs Hellēnikēs glōssēs.** Athens, Dēmētrakou, 1936-50. 9v. **IM47a**

## Hebrew

**Lexicon in veteris testamenti libros.** Wörterbuch zum Hebräischen alten Testament in deutscher und englischer Sprache. . . . Leiden, Brill, 1949-52. Lfg. 5-11. (In progress) **IM48**

For complete entry and earlier parts see *Guide* M293.

## Icelandic

**Jóhannesson, Alexander.** Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Bern, A. Francke, 1951-52. Lfg. 1-3. (In progress) **IM49**

When complete, will contain some 20,000 words, including so-called poetic words and mythological names but omitting personal and place names. Arrangement is by Indo-germanic roots, and there are to be indexes of Icelandic and of borrowed words. Linguistic literature through 1950 has been drawn upon.

## Indonesian

**Bons, L.** Kamus Indonesia-Belanda-Inggeris, edjaan bahasa Inggeris menurut bunjinja. Djakarta, van Dorp, 1951. 174p. **IM50**

Added title page in Dutch: Indonesisch-Nederlands-Engels woordenboek, met fonetische spelling van het Engels.

**Kramer, A. L. N.** Van Goor's Concise Indonesian dictionary; English-Indonesian, Indonesian-English. Hague, Van Goor, 1952. 359p. Fl. 4.50. **IM51**

Title page also in Indonesian.

## International languages

**International Auxiliary Language Association.** Interlingua-English; a dictionary of the international language prepared by the Research Staff of the International Auxiliary Language Association under the direction of Alexander Code. N.Y., Storm, 1951. 415p. \$5. **IM52**

## Irish

**Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.** Dictionary of the Irish language based mainly on Old and Middle Irish materials. Dublin, The Academy, 1950. fasc. 3. (In progress) 12s. 6d. **IM53**

For complete title and earlier parts see *Guide* M306. fasc. 3, F-fochraic.



Contributions to a dictionary of the Irish language. . . . Dublin, The Academy, Hodges, Figgis and Co., 1952. I, fasc. 1-2. 334 col. (In progress) 5s. ea. **1M54**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M307.  
I, fasc. 1-2, arr. by Mairín O'Daley and Anne O'Sullivan. Completes the letter *I*.

## Italian

### *Etymology*

**Battisti, Carlo and Alessio, Giovanni.** Dizionario etimologico italiano. Firenze, G. Barbèra, 1950-52. v.1-3. (In progress) L.500 per fasc. **1M55**

v.1-3, A-medusa.  
Sponsored by the Istituto di Glottologia of the Università di Firenze.

The first extensive etymological dictionary in Italian.

## Japanese

**Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English dictionary,** ed. Y. Takenobu. Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 1949. 68p., 2266p. **1M56**

For 1942 ed. see *Guide* M333.  
New words, p.1-68.

## Korean

**Lew, Hyunki J.** New Life Korean-English dictionary. Amer. ed. Wash., Educational Services, 1952. 866p. \$15. **1M57**

For English-Korean section see *Guide* M338.

## Latin

### *Etymology*

**Ernout, Alfred and Meillet, A.** Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine; histoire des mots. 3e. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un index. Paris, Klincksieck, 1951. 1385p. 4400 fr. **1M58**

For earlier ed. see *Guide* M358.

**Walde, Alois.** Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. 3. neu bearb. Aufl. von J. B. Hofmann. Heidelberg, Winter, 1949-52. Bd.2, Lfg. 15-19 (In progress) **1M59**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* M360. Note correction in editor's name, J. B. Hofmann not Holman.  
Bd.2, Lfg. 15-19, parö-terö.

A greatly enlarged edition, both in the number of the entries and in the extent and length of the articles. When complete, it will be an extremely important dictionary. (Reviewed by A. Ernout in *Erasmus* [Basel], v.5, no.15-16, 25 Aug. 1952, col. 495-97.)

## Lithuanian

**Niedermann, Max, Senn, Alfred, and Brender, Franz.** Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache; litauisch-deutsch. Heidelberg, Winter, 1941-52. Lfg. 14-21. (In progress) **1M60**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M365.  
Lfg. 14-19, Nuziurineti-pázvidris, completes v.2, L-pázvidris. Lfg. 20-21, peānas-plestekē.

## Polish

**Lilien, Ernest.** Lilien's Dictionary . . . pt.1, English-Polish. Buffalo, N.Y., Wydawnictwa Słownika Liliena, 1950-51. pts. 18-19. (In progress) **1M61**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M381.  
pts. 18-19, Cametogonium-hellbind.

## Polyglot

**Marouzeau, Jules.** Lexique de la terminologie linguistique, français, allemand, anglais, italien. 3. ed. augm. et mise à jour. Paris, Geuthner, 1951. 265p. (Collection Georges Ort-Geuthner) **1M62**

Follows the 2d ed. (1943), but with some slight changes in the text, and with the addition of Italian translations of words and terms.

**Pei, Mario A. and Gaynor, Frank.** Liberal arts dictionary in English, French, German, Spanish. N.Y., Philosophical Library, 1952. 307p. \$6. **1M63**

Intended to supplement the desk-size English dictionary for the ordinary reader, and to give translations for specific terms in the artistic, literary and philosophical fields which may not be readily found in larger foreign-language dictionaries. Definitions are given under the English form of words, followed by equivalents in French, German, and Spanish, with an index for each of these three languages.

## Portuguese

**Magne, Augusto.** Dicionário da língua portuguesa, especialmente dos períodos medieval e clássico. Rio de Janeiro, 1950- . v.1- . (Brazil. Ministério da Educação e Saude. Instituto Nacional do Livro) (In progress) **1M64**

v.1, A-Af, 578p.

This promises to be a vast new dictionary, tracing the development of the Portuguese language from its beginning to the present day. Emphasis is on early forms, but modern scientific terms are also included. A considerable list of philological sources is given.

## Romansh

**Dicziunari rumantsch grischun,** publichà da la Società Retorumantscha cul agüd da la Confederaziun; dal Chantun Grischun e da la Lia Rumantscha. Fundà da Robert de Planta e Florian Melcher. Redacziun: Chasper Pult ed Andrea Schorta. Cuoir, Bischofberger, 1946-52. v.2, fasc. 14-21. (In progress) **1M65**

For earlier parts see *Guide* M395.  
v.2, fasc. 14-21, B-Bler.

## Rumanian

**Schönkron, Marcel.** Rumanian-English and English-Rumanian dictionary. With supplement of new words, English-Rumanian. N.Y., Frederick Ungar, 1952. 235p., 482p., 19p. \$5.50. **1M66**

A reprint of the original 2v. ed. (*Dictionar englez-român*, Craiova, 19- and *Dictionar român-englez*, Craiova, 1930?), with the addition of 19p. of new words, translated by Simone Mavrodineanu.



## Russian

**Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut russkogo iazyka. Slovar' sovremennogo russkogo literaturnogo iazyka.** Moskva, 1950-51. v.1-2. (In progress) 1M67

v.1-2, A-Vfashchshii.

A dictionary of modern literary Russian to be completed in 15 volumes. Based on the vocabulary used in literary, artistic, social, political, and general scientific works appearing in Russian in the 19th and 20th centuries, and intended for the educated reader. Emphasis is on the philological and not the encyclopedic interpretation of words. Entries include the field in which the word is used, variant meanings, some variant forms, derivations, references to other dictionaries, and in most cases extensive illustrative quotations with their sources. Loan words from other languages are numerous.

## Bilingual

**Arakin, V. D. Anglo-russkii slovar'.** Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovarei, 1952. 964p. 1M68

A good small dictionary.

## Abbreviations

**U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department. Russian abbreviations; a selective list.** Comp. by Alexander Rosenberg. Wash., 1952. 128p. 85c. 1M69

"The sources of this compilation are exclusively Russian periodicals, books, and documents covering the period from 1930-1951. Only those abbreviations are included whose full expansions were found in a Russian text" (Pref.).

## Etymology

**Preobrazhenskii, Aleksander Grigor'evich.** Etymological dictionary of the Russian language. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1951. 674p., 416p., 144p. (Columbia Slavic studies) \$16.50. 1M70

The republication, in one volume, of a dictionary of great value to students interested in the history of Russian language, literature, and civilization and in Indo-European comparative linguistics. Two volumes (A-Suleya) appeared first in 1940 and have long been out of print; the third (Telo-fashchur) was published in Russia for the first time in 1949. Parts of S and T, although also apparently completed by the author, have subsequently been lost. This reprint follows the original except for such alterations as were made necessary by modern orthography.

**Vasmer, Max.** Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Heidelberg, Winter, Universitätsverlag, [1950-53]. Lfg. 1-9. (Indogermanische Bibliothek, 2te Reihe, Wörterbücher) (In progress) 1M71

Lfg. 1-9, A-K, completes v.1.

Bibliography of sources, p.ix-xxxv.

## Serbian and Croatian

**Deanović, Mirko.** Talijansko-hrvatski rječnik. Drugo, dotjerano i prošireno izd. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948. xxxip., 828p. 1M72

Halftitle: Rječnik Talijanskog i hrvatskog jezika, prvi dio. Vocabolario delle lingue italiana e croata, parte prima.

1st ed., 1941. This 2d ed. incorporates the *Appendice alla prima edizione* published in 1945 and also new material from sources which have appeared since. This volume covers the Italian-Croatian part of the dictionary.

## Slovenian

**Kotnik, Janko.** Slovene-English dictionary. 2d (rev. and enl.) ed. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1952. 679p. \$5.50. 1M73

1st ed., 1945.

Added title page in Slovenian.

## Spanish

**Gili y Gaya, Samuel.** Tesoro lexicográfico (1492-1726). Madrid, 1947- . fasc. 1- . (In progress) 1M74

fasc. 1-3, A-C and Ch.

The combined entries, 55,000 in number, of all available dictionaries of the Spanish language, both published and in manuscript, which appeared between 1492 and 1726. All definitions and translations for each word are listed chronologically by first appearance. When completed, this will be a valuable work, making available to scholars information often difficult to obtain from original sources.

**Robayo, Louis Alfredo.** Spanish-English, English-Spanish technical, legal and commercial dictionary. [Montreal, Dictionary Pub. Co., 1952] 334p. 1M75

## Indexes

**Romera-Navarro, Miguel.** Registro de lexicografía hispánica. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones científicas, 1951. 1013p. \$10. 1M76

Supplement to *Revista de filología española* (Anejo LIV). (Not included in subscription price.)

An alphabetical index of 50,000 Spanish words, with 80,000 references to etymologies, linguistic studies, etc., in monographs, treatises, and scholarly journals.

## Swedish

**Ordbok över svenska språket**, utg. av Svenska Akademien. Lund, Lindstedt, 1935-50. v.14-19'. (In progress) 1M77

For earlier parts see *Guide* M472.

v.14-18, Ked-Okörd; v.19' (häfte 196-200), Ol-Orto.

**Östergren, Olof.** Nusvensk ordbok. Stockholm, Wahlström, 1949-51. Bd.7, hft. 90-92. (In progress) 1M78

For earlier parts see *Guide* M473.

hft. 90-92, Stuteri-Sving.

## Tamil

**Madras. University.** Tamil lexicon. Madras, Univ. of Madras, 1924-36. 6v. 1M79

Gives transliterations and English translations for over 100,000 Tamil words. All previous dictionaries in the language were drawn upon, and many outstanding scholars collaborated in the compilation. Terminology of special fields—e.g., law, architecture, medicine—is included. The outstanding dictionary of the language.



## Turkish

**İz, Fahir and Hony, H. C.** An English-Turkish dictionary. Ox., Clarendon Pr., 1952. 510p. \$7.  
1M80

Companion volume to Hony's *Turkish-English dictionary* (Guide M494), and intended to be used in conjunction with it.

## Vietnamese

**Dào-duy-Anh.** *Giản-yếu hán-Việt Tú-Điền.* Paris, Nhà Xuất Bản Minh-Tân [Minh-Tan Publishing House], 1950. 605p.  
1M81

A general Chinese-Vietnamese dictionary.

**Pham-xuân-Thái.** *Việt-Anh Thông-Thoai Tú-Điền;* Vietnamese-English conversation dictionary. Saigon, Nhà Xuất Bản Tuqshaif [Tuqshaif Publishing House], [1948]. 211p.  
1M82

## Welsh

**Geiriadur prifysgol cymru; a dictionary of the Welsh language.** Caerdydd, Gwasg prifysgol cymru, 1950-52. pts. 1-5. (In progress) 6s. per pt.  
1M83

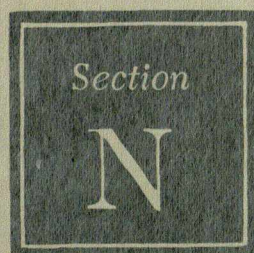
pts. 1-5, A-brethyn.

A scholarly historical Welsh-English dictionary which follows the same general pattern as the *Oxford English dictionary*. Each entry gives etymology, definition in Welsh, English equivalent, and date of earliest use of the word. Most entries also give illustrative quotations drawn from an extensive bibliography of sources.

**Lloyd-Jones, John.** *Geirfa barddoniaeth gynnar Cymraeg.* Caerdydd, Gwasg prifysgol cymru, 1950-52. pts. 6-7. (In progress)  
1M84

For pts. 1-5 see *Guide M499*.

pts. 6-7, Enryned-Gweryt.



# SCIENCE

## GUIDES

**Trelease, Sam F.** *The Scientific paper; how to prepare it, how to write it.* 2d ed. Balt., Williams & Wilkins, 1951. 163p. il. \$2.50.  
1N1

1st ed. 1947.

The material in this new edition has been rearranged and brought up to date, making for easier use. As in the first edition, the aim has been to provide a "handbook

for students and research workers in all branches of science," giving methods and sources and information on style and arrangement.

**Wilson, Edgar Bright, jr.** An introduction to scientific research. 1st ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1952. 388p. \$6.  
1N2

Mainly concerned with statistical methods and laboratory techniques. Brief bibliographical notes at the end of each section, but no general bibliography. A useful guide for graduate students and others beginning research in the sciences.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux.** Select list of standard British scientific and technical books, ed. by E. R. McColvin. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Lond., Aslib, 1952. 72p. 6s. to members; 7s. 6d. to nonmembers.  
1N3

For 3d ed. see *Guide N2*.

**Göttingen. Universität. Bibliothek.** *Deutsche wissenschaftliche Bücher, 1945-49; eine Bibliographie mit Nachweis der Besprechungen, im Auftrage der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft hrsg. von der Niedersächsischen Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek zu Göttingen.* Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1951. 718p.  
1N4

Continues the list published by Bonn University for the years 1939-45. For annotation see 1A49.

**U. S. Armed Services Technical Information Agency.** Title announcement bulletin. Bulletin no. U.1- , 13 March 1953- . Dayton, Ohio, The Agency, 1953- . Weekly.  
1N5

For distribution to contractors only. The U series of bulletins lists unclassified reports, in all fields of science, which are available through the A.S.T.I.A. to qualified persons only. There is also a series listing classified materials. The U series has two sections: the first lists documents available directly from the A.S.T.I.A. Document Service Center; the second includes "documents upon which specific distribution limitations have been established by the issuing agency."

**U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy Dept.).** *Antarctic bibliography.* Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951. 147p. maps. \$1.25.  
1N6

"Prepared by the U. S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center."

5500 items, arranged in classified form, with author index. The five main divisions, each with detailed subdivisions, are: biological sciences; geo-physical sciences; geographical sciences; geographical exploration; other subjects.

## PERIODICALS

### Bibliography

**Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.** Union catalogue of the scientific and technical periodicals in the libraries of Australia, ed. by Ernest R. Pitt. 2d ed. Melbourne, The Organization, 1951. 735p.  
1N6a



1st ed., 1930; Suppl. 1-2, 1934, 1937.

Supersedes previous edition and supplements, and includes only periodicals first published prior to January 1, 1946; later titles are to appear in a supplement. Russian titles are listed separately, and there is a useful list of transliterated Russian terms and their English equivalents. Official publications and international congresses are included. Holdings of 257 libraries are represented.

**Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Economic and Social Section.** A list of scientific and technical journals currently published in Japan. Tokyo, Econ. and Social Sect., Scientific and Technical Div., GHQ, SCAP, 1950. 180p. (Science and technology in Japan. Report, no.22) **IN7**

A classified list, with no index. Information usually includes publisher and address, editor, sponsoring organization, scientific field, size, periodicity, price, official and claimed circulation, and brief comments as to language, etc.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. East Asia Science Cooperation Office.** List of scientific and technical journals published in South East Asia (Philippines, Indonesia, Malaya, Thailand, Indo-China, Hong Kong). Rev. ed. Manila, P.I., UNESCO, 1951. 31 l. **IN7a**

1st ed., 1950.

——— **Supplement to the first rev. ed. (China).** 1951. 28 l.

Arrangement is by subject under country or territory, with an alphabetical index by country and a subject index. Complete information is given for each entry, including price.

**World list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900-1950.** 3d ed. Lond., Butterworth; N.Y., Academic Pr., 1952. 1058p. £12 12s.; \$37. **IN8**

1st ed., 1925-27; 2d ed., 1934 (*Guide N25*).

Like the earlier editions, this third edition is a finding list of titles in the natural sciences including holdings in British libraries. New features are the inclusion of data on titles not held by any library in the United Kingdom and an English index to subject words of international congresses. Society and subject indexes have again been omitted for financial reasons.

## Indexes

**Egypt. Fouad I National Research Council.** Classified list of Egyptian scientific papers published in 1951-. Cairo, Association of Authorship, Translation and Publication Pr., 1952-. **IN9**

Planned to appear annually. Information was obtained by questionnaires circulated to research centers and is admittedly incomplete in the first issue. Monographs are included as well as articles from 34 Egyptian journals. No index.

**Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche.** Indice di periodici scientifici e tecnici. Rome, Consiglio Naz. delle Ricerche, 1949-. \$20 per yr. **IN10**

12 monthly fascicles per year, each one issued in 11 separate parts covering: Scienze; Agricoltura e Zootecnia; Matematica, astronomia, fisica, geologia, geofisica, geografia; Chimica; Medicina e biologia; Ingegneria; Ingegneria civile e architettura; Ingegneria elettrotecnica; Ingegneria dei trasporti; Ingegneria mineraria e combustibili; Ingegneria meccanica e tecnologie.

In each part, periodicals are arranged alphabetically under general classified heads, and for each title the contents of the issue indexed are listed, giving author, title, and pagination for each article. Coverage is extensive, but lack of author and subject indexes limits usefulness severely.

## HANDBOOKS

**Hough, John N.** Scientific terminology. N.Y., Rinehart, 1953. 231p. \$3.50. **IN10a**

Intended for the student, this small handbook aims at helping those who have little or no knowledge of Latin or Greek to understand the meaning and formation of scientific terms. Most of the chapters have brief, annotated bibliographies.

## DICTIONARIES

### Bibliography

**Holmstrom, John Edwin.** Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries. Bibliographie de dictionnaires scientifiques et techniques multilingues. Paris, UNESCO, 1951. 220p. 65c. **IN11**

More than a thousand items, in 45 languages and under 224 subject headings. The general arrangement is by universal decimal classification. Information given is very brief, some authors being cited by last name only; no prices are given. There are indexes by language, by subject (in English and French), and by author.

### Terms

**Flood, W. E. and West, Michael.** An explaining and pronouncing dictionary of scientific and technical words; 10,000 scientific and technical words in 50 subjects explained as to a person who has little or no knowledge of the particular subject. With 1,300 pictures and diagrams by Charles A. Baker. N.Y., Longmans, 1952. 397p. il. \$2.25. **IN12**

A useful, cheap science dictionary for the layman. Includes new terms, and the general selection of terms from many fields is representative.

**Goldberg, Morris.** Spanish-English chemical and medical dictionary. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1951. 609p. \$17.50. **IN13**

English-Spanish volume published in 1947. For annotation see *Guide P314*.

**Leibiger, O. W. and Leibiger, I. S.** German-English and English-German dictionary for scientists, comprising chemistry, physics, mathematics, engineering, aeronautics, dynamics, biology, physiology, medicine, and other sciences. 1st ed. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, 1950. 381p., 360p. \$8. **IN14**

Compiled over a period of 30 years from scientific writings in both languages.



## SOCIETIES AND CONGRESSES

**Directory of international scientific organizations.** Paris, UNESCO, 1950. 224p. \$1. 1N15

Three main chapters cover basic sciences, applied sciences (agricultural, engineering, and medical), miscellaneous. For each of the 196 organizations listed, detailed information is given under 16 headings. Subject index.

## LABORATORIES

**National Research Council.** Industrial research laboratories of the United States, including consulting research laboratories. 9th ed. Wash., The Council, 1950. (Bull. of the Nat. Research Council, no.120) \$5. 1N16

For 8th ed. and annotation see *Guide* N51.

## HISTORY

### Bibliography

**Forbes, Robert James.** *Bibliographia antiqua. Philosophia naturalis.* Leiden, Nederlandsch Institut van het Nabije Osten, 1949-50. v.9-10. 1N17

Contents: v.9, Mens en natur; v.10, Wetenschap en techniek.

— — — Supplement 1, 1940-50. 1952.

Gives additional titles in all fields.

For main entry see *Guide* N58.

**Sarton, George.** *Horus: a guide to the history of science; a first guide for the study of the history of science with introductory essays on science and tradition.* Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica Co., 1952. 316p. \$7.50. 1N18

The first section is composed of three lectures on the history of science, and the second section is a bibliographical summary prepared as a guide to students of the history of science. Part 2 is divided into four main sections each subdivided: history, science, history of science, organization of the study and teaching of the history of science.

## Scientific expeditions

**Terek, Eugenie.** *Scientific expeditions.* Jamaica, N.Y., Queens Borough Public Library, 1952. 176p. 1N19

A list of scientific expeditions compiled primarily to assist the cataloger in establishing correct forms of entry. Expeditions are listed alphabetically with many cross references. Under each expedition is given insofar as possible the source, purpose, members, equipment, and sponsors.

There are supplementary lists showing geographical distribution, subject classification, bibliography of sources, and indexes of members and sponsors.

## BIOGRAPHY

**Chambers's Dictionary of scientists.** A. V. Howard [ed.]. N.Y., Dutton, 1951. 499p. il. \$3.50. 1N20

International in scope. Brief sketches, giving place and date of birth and death, and scientific achievements. Covers all fields of science and all periods; includes some living persons. Subject index.

**Goecke, Hans and Evers, Alfons.** *Anschriften-verzeichnis deutscher Zoologen, Botaniker, Geologen und der auf diesen Gebieten tätigen Liebhaber . . . nebst Spezialistenverzeichnis für die rezente Fauna,* bearb. von H. J. Stammer. Krefeld, Goecke und Evers, 1947. 15p. 1N21

An alphabetical list of German scientists and their addresses, followed by a classified list of fauna and the specialists working on them.

## MATHEMATICS

### Bibliography

**Lowan, Arnold N.** *The Computation laboratory of the National Bureau of Standards.* (Scripta mathematica, v.15, no.1, March 1949. p.33-63) 1N22

A preliminary section describes the setting up of the Mathematical Tables Project (see *Guide* N93) and is followed by a bibliography of the tables compiled (p.49-63).

## Dictionaries

**Kober, H.** *Dictionary of conformal representations.* N.Y., Dover Pub., 1952. 208p. il. \$3.95. 1N22a

Contains conformal representations in formulas and diagrams, including linear and bilinear transformations, algebraic functions, Schwarz-Christoffel transformations, and higher transcendental functions. Topological subject index; bibliography, p.205-08.

## Tables

**Smithsonian Institution.** *Smithsonian logarithmic tables to base e and base 10,* prepared by George Wellington Spencely [and others]. Wash., The Institution, 1952. 402p. (Smithsonian misc. coll., v.118) \$4.50. 1N22b

## PHYSICS

### Bibliography

**United Nations. Secretariat. Dept. of Security Council Affairs. Atomic Energy Commission Group.** *An international bibliography on atomic energy.* N.Y., 1949-52. 2v. and suppl. v.1, 50c; Suppl., 25c; v.2, \$10; Suppl., \$3.50. 1N23

v.1, Political, economic and social aspects, 1949, 45p.; Suppl. no.1, 1950; v.2, Scientific aspects, 1951 [880p.]; Suppl. no.1, 1952.

Classified arrangement, with subject and author indexes. Includes books, periodical articles, government publications and documents, films, recordings, radio scripts, etc. In v.2 each section is preceded by a brief outline of the subject, written by a specialist. Further supplements are planned.



## Dictionaries

**De Vries, Louis.** French-English science dictionary. 2d ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1951. 596p. \$6.50. IN24

For 1st ed. see *Guide* N33.

Main vocabulary not revised.

Fifty-page supplement of terms in aeronautics, electronics, radar, radio, and television.

## Tables

**Landolt, Hans.** Landolt-Börnstein Zahlenwerte und Funktionen aus Physik, Chemie, Astronomie, Geophysik und Technik. 6te. Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1951-52. v.1, t.2-3, 5; v.3. (In progress) IN25

Earlier editions under the title *Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen*, for which see *Guide* N112.

v.1, Atom- und Molekularphysik, pt.2, Molekeln I (Kerngerüst), 1951; pt.3, Molekeln II (Electronhülle), 1951; pt.5, Atomkerne und Elementarteilchen, 1952; v.3, Astronomie und Geophysik, 1952.

**U.S. National Bureau of Standards.** Atomic energy levels as derived from the analyses of optical spectra. v.1- by Charlotte E. Moore. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1949- . il. (Circular no.467) (In progress) v.1, 1949, \$2.75; v.2, 1952, \$2.25. IN26

v.1,  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{23}\text{V}$ ; v.2,  $^{24}\text{Cr}$ - $^{41}\text{Nb}$ .

Revises Bacher and Goudsmit's *Atomic energy states as derived from the analyses of optical spectra*, 1932.

**U.S. National Bureau of Standards. Nuclear Data Group.** Nuclear data; a collection of experimental values of half-lives, radiation energies, relative isotopic abundances, nuclear moments, and cross sections. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1950-52. 309p. and suppl. il. (Circular no.499) \$4.25, including supplemental service. IN27

"Compiled by National Bureau of Standards Nuclear Data Group . . . January 1950, with assistance from Information Division, Brookhaven National Laboratory; Chemistry Division, University of California Radiation Laboratory; Nuclear Chemistry Group, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Nuclear Data Committee, Oak Ridge National Laboratory."

The main volume includes, besides the tables of values, a bibliography of source materials for nuclear data. The three supplements (covering the six-month periods ending July 1, 1950, January 1, 1951, and July 1, 1951) include both new references and additional information on titles in the original list.

## ASTRONOMY

### Chronology

**Welch, Windon Chandler.** Chinese-American calendar for the 102 Chinese years commencing January 24, 1849, and ending February 5, 1951. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1928. 102p. (U.S. Dept. of Labor. Bureau of Immigration) IN28

— Chinese-American calendar for the 40th through the 89th year of the Chinese Republic, February 6, 1951 to January 23, 2001. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1953. 50p. (U.S. Dept. of Justice. Immigration and Naturalization Service) IN29

## CHEMISTRY

### Guides

**American Chemical Society. Division of Chemical Literature.** Searching the chemical literature. Wash., The Society, 1951. 184p. il. (Advances in chemistry series, no.4) \$2. IN30

"A collection of the papers presented at the Symposium on Searching the Chemical Literature of the American Chemical Society at the 117th national meeting in Detroit, April 16-21, 1950."

Twenty-four separate papers on different kinds of literature and methods of research. Each chapter has a bibliography, and there is an index.

**Dyson, George Malcolm.** A short guide to chemical literature. Lond., Longmans, 1951. 144p. \$2. IN31

Intended primarily for student use, this brief guide lists, with annotations, the main sources to be used in research. Includes useful tables of journals by year, giving corresponding volume numbers. Each chapter deals with a particular type of material, and there is also a section on how to make a search of the literature in the field.

### Bibliography

**Gaudenzi, Nerio.** Guida bibliografica internazionale per il chimico. Libri e riviste. Firenze, Sansoni, 1952. 509p. L.4000. IN32

Introduction and classification scheme in Italian, French, English, and German. A classified bibliography of about 3268 books and 1125 periodicals in the field of chemistry, with indexes of periodicals, authors, subjects, and publishers. A second volume is planned to cover metallurgy.

### Periodical abbreviations

**Chemical abstracts.** List of periodicals abstracted . . . with key to library files and other information. 1951. colvp. (v.45, no.24, pt.2 of Chemical abstracts) \$3. IN33

See *Guide* N176 for annotation.

**Pflücke, Maximilian and Hawelek, Alice.** Periodica chimica: Verzeichnis der im Chemischen Zentralblatt referierten Zeitschriften mit den entsprechenden genormten Titelfabkürzungen. 2te. neu bearb. Aufl. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag GMBH; Weinheim/Bergstr., Verlag Chemie GMBH, 1952. 411p. IN34

For 1st ed. see *Guide* N177.

Indicates all changes of title which have taken place since 1930. Arrangement is alphabetical by title, with separate listings of Russian periodicals in Cyrillic and in non-Cyrillic alphabets.





## Abstracts

**Chemical abstracts.** Decennial index, v.31-40, 1937-46, Subjects, v.6-8. IN35

For full entry see *Guide* N178.  
Completes this index.

— **Formula index**, v.14-40, 1920-46. 1951-52. 2v. IN36

First cumulated *Formula index*.

## Encyclopedias

**Encyclopedia of chemical technology**; ed. by Raymond E. Kirk, Donald F. Othmer [and others]. N.Y., Interscience Encyclopedia, 1951-52. v.6-9. (In progress) IN37

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide* N185.  
v.6-9, Explosives-Penicillin.

**Merck index of chemicals and drugs.** An encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist, physician, and allied professions. 6th ed. Rahway, N.J., Merck & Co., 1952. 1167p. il. IN38

For 5th ed. see *Guide* N188.

## Dictionaries

**Haynes, Williams.** Chemical trade names and commercial synonyms; a dictionary of American usage. N.Y., Van Nostrand, 1951. 279p. \$5.50. IN39

Gives 20,000 trade-names, identifying them and giving chemical composition and uses; includes alphabetical and numerical abbreviations.

Key to manufacturers (with addresses), p.1-22.

## Handbooks

**Mauersberger, Herbert R.** and others. American handbook of synthetic textiles; American synthetics handbook; a practical text and reference book for the entire textile and related industries. 1st ed. N.Y., Textile Bk. Publishers, 1952. 1216p. il. \$10.80. IN40

A new reference work prepared primarily for the textile trade. Includes bibliographies.

## Biography

**Chemical who's who, 1951.** Biography in dictionary form of the leaders in chemical industry, research, and education. Ed. by William Haynes. 3d ed. N.Y., Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1951. 895p. \$15. IN41

For 2d ed. see *Guide* N214.

## Organic

**Elsevier's Encyclopedia of organic chemistry**, ed. by F. Radt. N.Y., Elsevier Pub. Co., 1951-52. il. (In progress) v.12B, p.2717-3260, \$50; v.14, Suppl. pts. 1-2, p.1S-938S, p.939S-1346S. IN42

For other volumes and annotation see *Guide* N223.

**Müller, Eugen.** Methoden der organischen Chemie (Houben-Weyl). 4te. völlig neu gestaltete Aufl. Stuttgart, Georg Thieme Verlag, 1952- . v.8- . il. (In progress) IN43

v.8, Sauerstoffverbindungen III, 775p.

New edition of a standard handbook (3d ed., ed. Houben, in 4v., 1925-41). This is to be complete in about 14 volumes of 700p. each, of which v.8 is the first to appear.

## Inorganic

**Jacobson, Carl Alfred.** Encyclopedia of chemical reactions. N.Y., Reinhold, 1951-53. v.4-5. (In progress) v.4, \$14; v.5, \$15. IN43a

For v.1-3 see *Guide* N228.

v.5 edited with the assistance of Clifford A. Hampel and Elbert C. Weaver.

## GEOLOGY

### Guides

**Pearl, Richard M.** Guide to geologic literature. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1951. 239p. \$3.75. IN44

Written in essay form and arranged in three sections: the first discusses methods of research; the second describes library facilities; and the third (main) part deals with specific types of literature. Emphasis is on English language publications.

### Bibliography

**Canada. Geological Survey.** Publications of the Geological Survey of Canada (1917-1952), comp. by Lorne B. Leafloor. Ottawa, Cloutier, 1952. 82p. 50c. IN45

Supplementary to Ferrier's *Annotated catalogue*, 1845-1917, for which see *Guide* N246.

## Meteorology

**American Meteorological Society. Committee on the Compendium of Meteorology.** Compendium of meteorology . . . ed. by Thomas F. Malone. Bost., The Society, 1951. 1334p. il. \$12. IN46

108 articles, in 25 sections, by different authors. Bibliographies follow each chapter, and there are subject and title indexes.

### Dictionaries

**Gt. Britain. Meteorological Office.** The Meteorological glossary. 3d rev. and enl. ed. N.Y., Chemical Pub. Co., 1951. 253p. il. IN47

List of equivalents (p.226-53) gives translations into Danish, Dutch, French, and German of some of the terms defined in the glossary.

### Tables

**Smithsonian Institution.** Smithsonian meteorological tables. 6th rev. ed., prepared by Robert J. List. Wash., The Institution, 1951. 527p. (Smithsonian misc. coll., v.114) \$4. IN48



## Paleontology

**Ellis, Brooks F. and Messina, Angelina R.** Catalogue of Ostracoda. v.1- . N.Y., American Museum of Natural History, 1952- . il. (In progress) Subscription. 1N49

Planned to be issued at the rate of 2v. a year until the group has been covered, in an estimated 20v.

**Traité de paléontologie**, publié sous la direction de Jean Piveteau. Paris, Masson, 1952- . v.1-2. il. (In progress) v.1, 8300 fr.; v.2, 9000 fr. 1N50

Contents: v.1, Les stades inférieurs d'organisation du règne animal: Introduction, généralités, protistes, spongiaires, coelentérés, bryozoaires, 734p.; v.2, Problèmes d'adaptation et de phylogénèse: Brachiopodes, chétognathes, annélides, géphyriens, mollusques, 790p.

To be completed in 7v.

An excellent handbook, with bibliographies, glossaries, index, etc.

## Mineralogy

### Dictionaries

**Shipley, Robert M.** Dictionary of gems and gemology, including ornamental, decorative and curio stones. . . . 5th ed. Los Angeles, Calif., Gemological Inst. of Amer., 1951. 261p. 1N51

"A glossary of over 4,000 English and foreign words, terms and abbreviations which may be encountered in English literature or in the gem, jewelry or art trades" (title page).

Includes names of some persons, societies, museums, journals, etc., briefly noted in the main alphabet.

### Tables

**International tables for X-ray crystallography.** v.1- . Birmingham, Eng., Kynoch Pr. for the International Union of Crystallography, 1952- . (In progress) v.1, £5 5s. 1N52

To be complete in 3v., of which the first has appeared. Contents: v.1, Symmetry groups; v.2, Mathematical tables; v.3, Physical and chemical tables.

## ETHNOLOGY

### Bibliography

**Hambly, Wilfrid Dyson.** Source book for African anthropology. Chic., 1937. 2v. 953p. il. (Anthropological series, Field Museum of Natural History, v.26. Publication 394, 396) 1N53

Bibliographies, p.728-866.

— — — Supplement. Bibliography of African anthropology, 1937-1949. Chic., Natural History Museum, 1952. p.161-292. (Fieldiana: Anthropology, v.37, no.2) \$1.50.

Selective but extensive bibliographies listing both books and periodical articles.

## Dictionaries and handbooks

**Anthropology today; an encyclopedic inventory**, prep. under the chairmanship of A. L. Kroeber. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Pr., 1953. 966p. \$9. 1N54

Sponsored by the International Symposium on Anthropology, New York, 1952.

Divided into three main sections: problems of the historical approach; problems of process; problems of application. Each section consists of a number of articles by individual anthropologists, grouped under the sub-headings "Method" and "Results." Each article has a considerable bibliography.

**Wright, Muriel.** A guide to the Indian tribes of Oklahoma. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 1951. 300p. il. \$5. 1N55

Approximately one-third of the total Indian population of the United States is found in Oklahoma, distributed among 65 tribes. Information about each of these tribes is organized under the following headings: origin and meaning of the name, linguistic family, present location, numbers, history, organization, life and culture, and ceremonials. Space devoted to each varies from one page to twenty pages. Suggested readings are given at the end of each part, and at the end of the volume. There is also an extensive bibliography which indicates libraries and other locations of material.

## Biography

**International directory of anthropologists.** Melville J. Herskovits, ed.; Barbara Ames, ed. asst. Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on International Relations in Anthropology of the Division of Anthropology and Psychology, National Research Council, American Anthropological Association. 3d ed. Wash., 1950. 210p. \$3. 1N56

For 2d ed. see Guide N324.

Russian anthropologists omitted, as no information was available.

## BOTANY

### General works

**Nissen, Claus.** Die botanische Buchillustration, ihre Geschichte und Bibliographie. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1951-52. 2v. 1N57

Contents: v.1, Geschichte; v.2, Bibliographie.

The bibliographical volume is arranged alphabetically by author, with a separate listing of anonyma and serials, and indexes by artist, plant, country, and author.

### Dictionaries

**Lanjouw, J.** International code of botanical nomenclature, adopted by the Seventh International Botanical Congress, Stockholm, July 1950. . . . Avec une traduction française par Ch. Baehni. Utrecht, 1952. 228p. (Regnum vegetabile, v.3) 1N57a

"Published . . . by the International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy; the Chronica Botanica Co.: Waltham, Mass."



## Foreign terms

**Steinmetz, E. F.** *Vocabularium botanicum; planten-terminologie. Woordenlijst in zes talen (Latijn, Grieks, Nederlandsch, Duitsch, Engelsch en Fransch) van de voornaamste wetenschappelijke woorden, die in de plantkunde gebruikt worden.* Amsterdam, Steinmetz [1947]. n.p. **IN58**

Title page also in German, English and French.  
Tabulated lists, translating from Latin and/or Greek terms.

## Handbooks

**Fernald, Merritt Lyndon.** *Gray's Manual of botany: 8th (centennial) ed. A handbook of the flowering plants and trees of the central and northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. Largely rewritten and expanded with assistance of specialists in some groups. . . .* N.Y., Amer. Bk., 1950. 1632p. il. \$9.50. **IN59**

7th ed., 1908.

New edition of a standard handbook.

**Moldenke, Harold Norman and Moldenke, Alma Lance.** *Plants of the Bible. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1952. 328p. il. (A new series of plant science books, v.28) \$7.50.* **IN60**

Bibliography, p.259-74.

The main section is arranged alphabetically by the Latin name of all plants mentioned in the Bible, with indexes by Biblical reference and by plant name. Each of the 230 articles gives Biblical quotations, from the various versions, and a botanical account of the plant.

## Flora

**Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** *Manual of cultivated plants most commonly grown in the continental United States and Canada. Rev. ed., completely restudied.* N.Y., Macmillan, 1949. 116p. il. \$17.50. **IN61**

1st ed., 1924. For annotation see *Guide* N383.

Completely revised and greatly enlarged edition of an important handbook.

**Clapham, A. R., Tutin, T. G. and Warburg, E. F.** *Flora of the British Isles.* Camb., Univ. Pr., 1952. 1591p. il. £2 10s.; \$9.50. **IN62**

An excellent small handbook, intended primarily for the student and amateur botanist.

**Gleason, Henry A.** *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated flora of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada.* N.Y., New York Botanical Garden, 1952. 3v. il. \$30 per set. **IN63**

For Britton and Brown see *Guide* N384.

v.1, The pteridophyta, gymnospermae and monocotyledoneae. Lycopodiaceae-Orchidaceae: Clubmoss-Adam-and-Eve; v.2, The Choripetalous dicotyledoneae. Saururaceae-Cornaceae: Lizard's-tail-Cotton gum; v.3, The Sympetalous dicotyledoneae. Clethraceae-Compositae: Sweet pepper-bush-Goat's beard.

## Fungi

**Ainsworth, Geoffrey Clough and Bisby, Guy Richard.** *A dictionary of the fungi.* 3d ed. Kew, Surrey, Commonwealth Mycological Inst., 1950. 447p. il. £1. **IN64**

For 2d ed. see *Guide* N389.

In this edition, "Medical mycology and its ramifications have been revised, the section on antibiotics has been enlarged, and certain other metabolic products named from fungi have been listed" (Pref.).

**Fischer, George William.** *The Smut fungi; a guide to the literature, with bibliography.* N.Y., Ronald Pr., 1951. 387p. \$6. **IN65**

Pt.1 lists the literature on some 330 species of smut fungi, alphabetically arranged under the names of the fungi; pt.2 lists by author the literature cited in pt.1, with complete bibliographical data. An important contribution in an increasingly significant field.

## Trees

**Bean, William Jackson.** *Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles.* 7th ed. Lond., John Murray, 1950-51. 3v. il. 42s. ea. **IN66**

6th ed., 1936.

An important British manual. Alphabetically arranged with an index in each volume; that in v.3 covers the whole set. Illustrated with line drawings and full-page photographs.

## ZOOLOGY

### Guides

**Smith, Roger Cletus.** *Guide to the literature of the zoological sciences.* [3d ed.] Minneapolis, Minn., Burgess Pub. Co., 1952. 133p. \$2.50. **IN67**

1st ed., 1942. For 2d ed. and annotation see *Guide* N396.

### Bibliography

**U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry.** *Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology.* Authors. . . . Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951-52. pts. 12-18. **IN68**

For earlier parts see *Guide* N405.  
pts. 12-18, P-Zyukov.

### Abstract journals

**U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.** *Wildlife review,* no.67, June 1952- . [Laurel, Md., 1952- ] Bi-monthly. **IN69**

Abstracts on wildlife management, arranged by subject. Previously issued irregularly in mimeographed form.

### Collections

*Traité de zoologie; anatomie, systématique, biologie.* Pub. sous la direction de Pierre-P. Grasse. Paris, Masson, 1948- . v.1, pt.1, v.6, 9, 10, pt.1-2, v.11, 15. (In progress) **IN70**



Contents: t.1, fasc. 1, Phylogénie. Protozoaires: généralités. Flagellés. 1952. 9000 fr.; t.6, Onychophores, Tardigrades, Arthropodes, Trilobitomorpes, Chélicératea. 1949. 4500 fr.; t.9, Insectes. 1949. 4000 fr.; t.10, fasc. 1-2, Insectes supérieures et Hémiptéroïdes. 1951. 6000 fr. each; t.11, Échinodermes, Stomocordés, Procordés. 1948. 3300 fr.; t.15, Oiseaux. 1950. 6000 fr.

## Birds

### Bibliography

Irwin, Raymond. British bird books; an index to British ornithology, A. D. 1481 to A. D. 1948. Lond., Grafton, 1951. 398p. 63s. IN71

pt.1, Subject lists; pt.2, Regional lists; pt.3, Systematic list; pt.4, Index of authors; pt.5, Index of subjects, species and places. Appendix A, Addresses of national societies, unions, periodicals, etc.; Appendix B, Supplementary list, 1949-50, with index.

### Handbooks

Mackworth-Praed, Cyril Winthrop and Grant, Claude H. B. Birds of eastern and north eastern Africa, v.1- . Lond., Longmans, 1952- . il. (African handbook of birds, ser. 1, v.1) (In progress) v.1, 45s., \$12.50. IN72

A well-produced and authoritative guide for the field-worker, the first of its kind for Africa. Because of its purpose as a handbook in the field, it has been published in as compact a form as possible, with no bibliography, and with six illustrations to each plate. Binomial nomenclature is used, followed where necessary by trinomials, and with an English name for each species. The classification into families, genera and species is based on W. L. Slater's *Systema avium Aethiopicarum* ([Lond.], British Ornithologists' Union, 1924-30).

## ENTOMOLOGY

### History

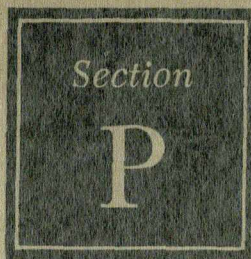
Osborn, Herbert. A brief history of entomology, including time of Demosthenes and Aristotle to modern times, with over five hundred portraits. Columbus, Ohio, Spahr and Glenn, 1952. 303p. il. IN73

Intended mainly for the layman. General outlines of the history of entomology, followed by an alphabetical list of "founders and leaders of entomological science," giving brief biographical data for each. The portraits, 12 on each plate, are taken from photographs or contemporary paintings.

## NATURAL HISTORY

Jordan, Emil L. Hammond's Nature atlas of America. Maplewood, N.J., Hammond, 1952. 256p. il. \$7.50. IN74

"... for nature lovers who are not scientists" (Pref.). Maps of the United States showing occurrence of minerals, flowers, birds, fishes, etc., and pages of text describing individual species, with illustrations. Tables of wildlife refuges (p.245-49), glossary (p.250-51), and index (p.252-56).



## APPLIED SCIENCE

### GENERAL TECHNOLOGY

#### Bibliography

See Periodicals—Bibliography, 1N6a-1N8, for lists including technical periodicals.

Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books, ed. by E. R. McColvin. . . . 4th ed., rev. and enl. Lond., Aslib, 1952. 72p. 6s. to members; 7s. 6d. to nonmembers. 1P1

For 3d ed. see Guide N2.

#### Current

U. S. Department of Commerce. Office of Technical Services. Bibliography of technical reports, v.12, no.1- , July 1949- . Wash., 1949- . 1P1a

Previously called *Bibliography of scientific and industrial reports*, for which see Guide P17.

— — — Index to PB reports listed in Bibliography of technical reports, v.19, no.1- , Jan. 16, 1953- . Wash., Technical Information Service, 1953- . \$10 per yr.; \$11 foreign.

To be published 15 times a year—monthly issues, with semiannual cumulations (Jan.-June and July-Dec.) and an annual volume. Monthly issues consist of a numerical index by PB numbers (which are assigned arbitrarily to the reports of the Publication Board), a key to abbreviations, a correlation of document series and PB numbers, and a list of cooperative research laboratories with PB number of report submitted. The annual cumulation will include, in addition, an author index and a classified listing of subject categories. Because of the difficulty of locating any given report in the *Bibliography*, this index is particularly important.

#### Abstracts

Technisches Zentralblatt, im Auftrage der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin hrsg. von Maximilian Pflücke. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1951- . Monthly. DM.30 per quarter, per section. 1P2

The first section to appear, Abt. 5, Elektrotechnik, began in July 1951 and abstracted 275 periodicals; these had increased to about 600 in July 1952, in some 12 languages. The second section, Abt. 4, Maschinenwesen, began publication in 1952. Other sections are planned to cover Chemische Technik, Bauwesen, Textiltechnik, Berg- und Hüttenwesen, etc.





Following the general pattern of the *Chemisches Zentralblatt* (Guide N181), it is arranged by class, with an author index in each issue.

## Encyclopedias and handbooks

**Eshbach, Ovid Wallace.** Handbook of engineering fundamentals, prepared by a staff of specialists. 2d ed. N.Y., Wiley, 1952. n.p. (Wiley engineering handbook series) \$10. **1P3**

For 1st ed. see Guide P26.

Revised; many sections completely rewritten to incorporate new material and recent developments.

**Hetényi, Miklós Imre.** Handbook of experimental stress analysis. N.Y., Wiley, 1950. 1077p. \$15. **1P4**

The only comprehensive handbook in the field.

## Dictionaries

### German

**De Vries, Louis.** German-English technical and engineering dictionary. 1st ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1950. 928p. \$20. **1P5**

Bibliography of sources, p.xi-xiv.

**Leidecker, Kurt Friedrich.** German-English technical dictionary of aeronautics, rocketry, space-navigation, atomic physics, higher mathematics, jet-engines, turbines, hydraulics, petroleum industry, civil and mechanical engineering, ballistics, electronics, radio, radar, aerophotography, television, infrared research, communication, meteorology, topography, aeromedicine. Based on data compiled by the U. S. Air Force. N.Y., S. F. Vanni, 1951. 2v. **1P5a**

### Polyglot

**Langford, Reginald Augustus and Aeberhard, R. W.** Langford's Technical and commercial dictionary. 2d rev. ed. Zurich, The English Institute, for W. & G. Foyle, Lond., 1952. 1024p. 90s. **1P6**

First published in 1949.

Separate title pages for French and German sections. British spelling and, in general, British terms are used in the English language section, with American terms so indicated where they occur. The dictionary contains 20,000 terms for each of the three languages, 5000 of which deal with trade and commerce, the rest with technology. Specialists in the various fields were responsible for the final selection of words to be included.

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

### Periodical indexes

**The Air University periodical index**, Oct. 1949- . Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., Air University Library. v.1- . Quarterly. **1P7**

v.1, no.4 cumulates issues Oct. 1949-Sept. 1950; v.2 covers Oct. 1950-Dec. 1951 and is not cumulative; from v.3, no.1, volumes are issued on a calendar year basis. v.3, no.4 is to be cumulative since v.1, no.1; future cumulations are planned to cover two or more years.

Titles indexed vary somewhat and have been increased from 21 in v.1 to 41 in v.3. Listing is by author and subject.

## Dictionaries

**Baughman, Harold Eugene.** Baughman's Aviation dictionary and reference guide, rev. by Ernest J. Gentle and Charles Edward Chapel. 3d ed. Los Angeles, Calif., Aero Publishers, 1951. 653p. il. \$7.50. **1P8**

For 2d ed. see Guide P88.

Although the original author is no longer connected with the project, his name has been retained for identification of the dictionary. Up-to-date information has been added on atomic energy, electronics, etc., and there is a section of new definitions (p.263-338). Some constantly changing sections (particularly Civil Aeronautics Authority material) in the reference guide have been omitted, but otherwise information is basically the same as in the second edition.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING Handbooks

**Davis, Calvin Victor.** Handbook of applied hydraulics. 2d ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1952. 1272p. il. \$15. **1P9**

1st ed., 1942.

### Highways

**Hewes, Laurence Ilsley.** American highway practice. N.Y., Wiley, 1942. 2v. il. v.1, \$6.50; v.2, \$7.50. **1P9a**

Presents current methods in roadbuilding and highway practice. The two volumes are individually indexed, and there is a selected bibliography at the end of each chapter.

**Highway research abstracts**, no.1-142; v.17, no.7- . Wash., 1931- . Monthly, except August. \$3 per yr. **1P9b**

Published by the Highway Research Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.

Volume numbering began with v.17, no.7, July 1947. Previously, publication was irregular. No index. List of titles abstracted appears on cover. Since 1937 the December issue has been a "Synopsis Issue," containing synopses of many of the papers and reports scheduled for presentation at the annual meeting of the Highway Research Board.

**U. S. Bureau of Public Roads.** Highway statistics; summary to 1945. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1947. 97p. 40c. **1P9c**

Provides background for the annual publication (1P9d).

"Each series has been carried back as many years as the data warrant, but the periods vary" (Pref.). Some go back to 1890, 1900, 1919, etc.





**Highway statistics.** no.1, 1945- . Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1947- . Annual. (1951, pub. 1953, 60c) **IP9d**

Continues *Highway statistics; summary to 1945.*

Issued 1945-48 by U.S. Public Roads Administration, Federal Works Agency; 1949- by U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads.

Presents "statistical and analytical tables of general interest on motor fuel, motor vehicles, highway-user taxation, financing of state and local highways, highway mileage, and federal aid for highways" (Pref., 1951).

**U. S. Public Roads Administration.** Highway practice in the United States of America; history, administration, finance, systems and standards, location and design, construction and maintenance. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1949. 230p. il. 45c. **IP9e**

Includes bibliographies.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

### Handbooks

**Illuminating Engineering Society.** IES Lighting handbook; the standard lighting guide. 2d ed. N.Y., The Society, 1952. v.p. il. \$8. **IP10**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* P141.

"Over 75 percent of the material is new or revised" (Pref.).

### Radio

**Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, New York.** Reference data for radio engineers. 3d ed. N.Y., The Corporation, 1949. 640p., [29p.]. il. **IP11**

For 2d ed. see *Guide* P148.

Greatly enlarged; includes previously restricted data.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

### Handbooks

**Marks, Lionel Simeon.** Mechanical engineers' handbook; 5th ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1951. 2236p. il. \$15. **IP12**

For 4th ed. see *Guide* P171.

First full revision in ten years. Complete revision of this important handbook.

**Staniar, William.** Plant engineering handbook, prepared by a staff of specialists. 1st ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1950. 2007p. il. \$15. **IP13**

An important new handbook which supplements the more general engineering reference works. The first of its kind.

### Heating and ventilating

**Johnson, Allen J. and Auth, George H.** Fuels and combustion handbook. 1st ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1951. 915p. il. \$12.50. **IP14**

A comprehensive handbook.

## MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING

### Dictionaries

**Gaynor, Frank.** The New military and naval dictionary. N.Y., Philosophical Library, 1951. 295p. il. \$6. **IP15**

Brief, nontechnical definitions or descriptions of terms and abbreviations used in the army, navy, and air force. Organization charts and sketch maps of command areas are included.

Bibliography, p.291-95.

**Gruss, Robert.** Petit dictionnaire de marine. 3e. éd., entièrement refondue et aug. Paris, Soc. d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1952. 270p., 89p. il. **IP16**  
1st ed., 1943.

## METALLURGY

### Guides

**Milek, John T.** Guide to foreign sources of metallurgical literature. Pittsburgh, Pa., Richard Rimbach Associates, 921 Ridge Ave., 1951. 95p. \$2.50. **IP17**

Brings up to date, and expands, the material in Rimbach's *How to find metallurgical information* (*Guide* P190).

Divided into nine sections, dealing with associations, periodicals, abstract services, standardizing organizations, statistical sources, directors of industries, metallurgical books, bibliographies, and abbreviations.

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

### Bibliography

**Agout, Marthe.** Bibliographie des livres, thèses et conférences relatifs à l'industrie du pétrole. [Paris, Gauthier-Villars], 1949. 322p. il. 3000 fr. **IP18**

A comprehensive, classified bibliography of 6408 numbered items based on the holdings of about 15 libraries and covering approximately 100 years from the start of the commercial development of petroleum in the mid-nineteenth century. Scope is international; locations are given wherever possible, and sources of reference are indicated for items not seen. Subject and author indexes.

### Dictionaries

**Boone, Lalia Phipps.** The Petroleum dictionary. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 1952. 338p. \$5. **IP19**

Bibliography, p.333-38.

Gives definitions and sources of about 6000 terms used in the oil industry. The dictionary is preceded by a general introduction (p.3-37) to the language of the oil field.

**Kolster, T. A.** Technical dictionary; English-Spanish, Spanish-English. Caracas [1950]. 207p., 187p. **IP20**





Subtitle: Containing more than 25,000 geolical [sic], engineering, legal and accounting words, terms and expressions, common to the Petroleum industry, and 800 abbreviations.

Abbreviations (p.179-87) are given from the complete word to the abbreviation for English words and terms only.

## AGRICULTURE

### Dictionaries and encyclopedias

**The Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of gardening;** a practical and scientific encyclopaedia of horticulture, ed. by Fred J. Chittenden, assisted by specialists. Ox., Clarendon Pr., 1951. 4v. il. \$55, £10 10s. **IP21**

Based on Nicholson's *Illustrated dictionary of gardening* (1885-89, Suppl., 1900), but with extensive revision and the addition of much new material. Primarily intended for gardeners in the British Isles, it is of value also in other parts of the world but will be needed only in the large specialized library.

### Yearbooks

**U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook of agriculture, 1950/51-1952.** Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1951-52. **IP22**

For earlier years and annotation see *Guide* P264. 1950/51, Crops in peace and war; 1952, Insects.

## FORESTRY

### Periodicals

**Grünwoldt, Franz. Répertoire international des périodiques forestiers; sylviculture, économie du bois, protection de la nature et chasse d'après leur état au 1er janvier, 1940.** Berlin-Wannsee, Centre internationale de sylviculture, 1940. 204p. (Sylvae orbis . . . no.1) **IP23**

A geographical listing of 1254 forestry serials, with alphabetical title and place indexes. Information given includes date of first issue, publisher, frequency, price, editor, address, etc.

## HOME ECONOMICS

### Bibliography

**Simon, André L. Bibliotheca gastronomica,** a catalogue of books and documents on gastronomy, comp. and annotated with an introduction. . . . Lond., The Wine and Food Society, 1953. 196p. il. 84s. **IP24**

"The production, taxation, distribution and consumption of food and drink, their use and abuse in all times and among all peoples" (title page).

An annotated listing of 1644 items, arranged alphabetically by author, with indexes by short title and by subject.

### Encyclopedias

**Simon, André L. A concise encyclopaedia of gastronomy.** Lond., Collins, 1952. 827p. 42s. **IP25**

Originally published in parts from 1939 to 1949. The sections cover (1) Sauces; (2) Vegetables; (3) Cereals; (4) Fruit; (5) Fish; (6) Meat; (7) Birds and eggs; (8) Cheese; (9) Wine.

Includes definitions of terms and ingredients as well as recipes.

## MEDICINE

### Bibliography

**National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc. A bibliography of infantile paralysis 1789-1949,** with selected abstracts and annotations . . . ed. by Morris Fishbein and Ella M. Salmonsens with Ludvig Hektoen. 2d ed. Phila., Lond., Montreal, Lippincott, 1951. 899p. **IP26**

1st ed., 1946.

A chronological bibliography of international scope, including periodical and monograph material. Author and subject indexes.

**Shock, Nathan W. A classified bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics.** Stanford, Calif., Stanford Univ. Pr., 1951. 599p. \$15. **IP27**

"Prepared for Stanford University under a grant from the Forest Park Foundation, Peoria, Illinois."

Includes monographs and periodical articles in all languages. An attempt has been made to cover the whole field from biochemistry to social science and social work as they concern the aged. Author and subject indexes.

Supplements appear in the *Journal of gerontology* starting with the April 1950 issue.

**U. S. Army Medical Library. Army Medical Library catalog, 1951- .** Wash., Library of Congress, 1952- . Annual. \$17.50 per yr. **IP27a**

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide* P287a. pt.1, authors; pt.2, subjects.

This is the first issue to contain both authors and subjects, although the annual volume for 1950, under the old title *Army Medical Library author catalog*, had a subject index. In the new form, the subject entries are complete, but it should be borne in mind that some pre-1925 titles which are listed under author are not included in the subject section.

### Incunabula

**Schullian, Dorothy M. and Sommer, Francis E. A catalogue of incunabula and manuscripts in the Army Medical Library.** N.Y., Pub. for the Honorary Consultants to the Army Medical Library by Henry Schuman, Inc. [1950]. 361p. il. **IP28**

### Periodicals

### Bibliography

**Medical Library Association. Periodicals and Serial Publications Committee. Vital notes on medical periodicals.** v.1, no.1- . N.Y., The Committee, 1952- . Irreg. **IP28a**

The first issue (Oct. 1952) was arranged by births and deaths under specific fields; the second (Feb. 1953) had a straight alphabetical arrangement by title, giving address, birth or death date, frequency, and price.



## Union lists

**U. S. Veterans Administration. Library Service, Special Services.** Union list of serials in the medical libraries of the Veterans Administration. 1st ed. Wash., The Administration, 1953. 384p.  
IP28b

Locates not only titles but also individual volumes, indicating libraries by numerical symbols.

## Abbreviations

**Periodica medica: Titellabkürzungen medizinischer Zeitschriften.** 4te. neu bearb. und erweitert. Aufl. von Walter Artelt, Edith Heischkel, Carl Wehmar. Stuttgart, Georg Thieme Verlag, 1952. 280p.  
IP29

For 3d ed. see *Guide* P290.

The 4th ed. includes only medical titles, omitting the general scientific periodicals included in earlier editions.

## Indexes

**Current list of medical literature**, v.19- . Wash., Army Medical Library, 1950- . Monthly. \$9 per yr.  
IP30

Formerly issued as a weekly, for which see *Guide* P295.

Beginning with v.19, July-Dec. 1950, this is being published in a greatly expanded form, analyzing nearly 1500 journals. The journals are listed alphabetically, items are numbered, and there is an author and subject index in each issue and a cumulative index for each volume. v.20 covers Jan.-Dec. 1951 (December issue is the annual index); v.21 and continuation cover six months each.

## Handbooks

**Karel, Leonard and Roach, Elizabeth Spencer.** A dictionary of antibiotics. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1951. 373p. il. \$8.50.  
IP31

"The data included are arranged alphabetically and consist of (1) compilation of substances tested for antibiotic activity; (2) available information on source, extraction, chemical and physical properties, spectrum *in vitro* and *in vivo*, toxicological and pharmacological, clinical and experimental clinical results; and (3) enumeration of organisms . . . against which substances have been tested for antibiotic activity" (Pref.).

Bibliography, p.319-73.

**National Conference on Medical Nomenclature.** Standard nomenclature of diseases and operations. 4th ed. Richard J. Plunkett, ed., and Adaline C. Hayden, assoc. ed. Pub. for the American Medical Association. N.Y., Blakiston, 1952. 1034p. il. \$8.  
IP32

3d ed., 1942.

**Rypins, Harold.** Medical licensure examinations; topical summaries and questions. 7th ed. [ed. by] Walter L. Bierring, with the collaboration of a review panel. Phila., Lippincott, 1952. 856p.  
IP33

6th ed., 1947.

1st to 4th editions called *Medical state board examinations*.

## Dictionaries

### Abbreviations

**Peyser, Alfred.** Pars pro toto; breviarium medicum internationale. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell [1950]. 196p.  
IP34

Nearly 5000 abbreviations used in medical and allied fields, in German, Danish, English, Spanish, French, Italian, Latin, and Swedish. Includes names of associations and periodical titles.

### Foreign terms

#### FRENCH

**Lépine, Pierre.** Dictionnaire français-anglais, anglais-français, des termes médicaux et biologiques. Paris, Flammarion, 1952. 829p. 2800 fr.  
IP35

#### GERMAN

**De Vries, Louis.** German-English medical dictionary. 1st ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1952. 86p. \$12.  
IP36

40,000 German medical terms with the English equivalents.

#### JAPANESE

**Takasima, R.** Pocket Japanese-English-German medical dictionary. Tokyo, Bunkodō, 1951. 256p.  
IP37

#### POLYGLOT

**Clairville, Alexandre Lichtendorff.** Dictionnaire polyglotte des termes médicaux. v.1, français-anglais-allemand-latin. Paris, S.I.P.U.C.O., 1950. 1150p. 6500 fr.; \$21.75.  
IP38

Gives translations from French into each of the other languages. Each term is numbered, and there is an alphabetical index of words in each of the other languages (English, German, Latin) referring to the key numbers.

— — — v.3, Version española. Paris, S.I.P.U.C.O., 1952. 351p. \$9.

Pt.1, Spanish equivalents for terms in the master volume, numerically arranged by the same key numbers; pt.2, Spanish terms listed alphabetically, with key numbers to the master volume (and so to French, English, German, and Latin equivalents).

v.2 is to be a Portuguese version. Arabic and Italian versions are also projected.

**Veillon, E.** Medizinisches Wörterbuch. Medical dictionary. Dictionnaire médical. . . . Bern, Verlag Hans Huber, 1950. 476p., 496p., 435p. Sw. Fr. 75.  
IP39

Separate sections, from each of the three languages (German, English, French) into the other two.

#### SPANISH

**Goldberg, Morris.** Spanish-English chemical and medical dictionary. . . . 1st ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1952. 609p. \$17.50.  
IP40





Companion volume to English-Spanish (*Guide* P314).  
Subtitle: Comprising terms employed in medicine, biochemistry, surgery, dentistry, veterinary, biology, pharmacy, allied sciences and related scientific equipment.

## Biography American

**American Psychiatric Association.** Biographical directory of fellows and members. N.Y., The Association, 1950. 877p. \$12. **1P41**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* P335.

Completely revised, with biographical and bibliographical information brought up to date, and with the addition of many new names.

## Dentistry

**Grossman, Louis Irwin.** Dental formulas and aids to dental practice. . . . Phila., Lea and Febiger, 1952. 318p. il. \$5. **1P42**

**National Research Council. Committee on Dental Health.** A survey of the literature of dental caries, prep. for the Food and Nutrition Board, National Research Council . . . [by] Gutorm Toverud, Sydney B. Finn, Gerald J. Cox, Charles F. Bodecker, James H. Shaw. Wash., The Council, 1952. 567p. (Nat. Research Council. Publication 225) **1P43**

Bibliography, p.509-67.

## Pharmacy

### Periodicals

#### UNION LISTS

**Special Libraries Association. Science-Technology Division. Pharmaceutical Section.** Union list of periodicals in pharmaceutical libraries. N.Y., The Association, 1952. 189p. \$3. **1P44**

Holdings of 25 pharmaceutical libraries in the United States and Canada. Form of entry generally follows that of the *Union list of serials*.

## Dispensatories and pharmacopoeias

**American Medical Association. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry.** Useful drugs; a selected list of essential drugs with brief discussions of their actions, uses, and dosage. 15th ed. Phila., Lippincott, 1952. 262p. \$2.50. **1P45**  
14th ed., 1947.

**Howard, Marion Edith.** Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index. 5th ed. N.Y., Drug Publications, 1952. 1431p. \$15. **1P46**

Earlier editions by Jacob and Alexander Benjamin Gutman (*Guide* P376); 4th ed., 1949, ed. by Marion E. Howard.

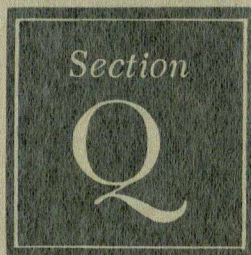
**Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America.** (The United States pharmacopoeia) 14th rev. (U.S.P. xiv) . . . Official from November 1, 1950. Easton, Pa., Mack Pub. Co., 1950. 1067p. **1P47**

For earlier editions see *Guide* P377.

[Wood, George Bacon]. The dispensatory of the United States of America, [Supplement] 1950 ed. by Arthur Osol and George E. Farrar. . . . Phila., Lippincott, 1950. p.1929-2057. il. \$5. **1P48**

Called v.2, New drug developments.

Constitutes pts. 6-7 of *The dispensatory* (*Guide* P379) and is numbered consecutively with it.



## FINE ARTS

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Aeschlimann, Erardo.** Bibliografia del libro d'arte italiano 1940-1952. Roma, Carlo Bestetti, 1952. 395p. il. \$5. **1Q1**

Classified arrangement, with author and subject index (p.333-80). Gives prices for books and indicates some periodicals which have already died.

**Hall, H. van.** Repertorium voor de geschiedenis der Nederlandsche schilder- en graveerkunst. 'sGravenhage, Nijhoff, 1949. v.2 **1Q2**

For v.1 see *Guide* Q2.  
v.2 covers 1933-1946.

**Lucas, Edna Louise.** The Harvard list of books on art. Camb., Harv. Univ. Pr., 1952. 163p. \$2.25. **1Q3**

Brief subject listing, without annotations and excluding periodicals, with index of authors and artists. Omits some of the older titles from the 1938 edition (*Guide* Q6) and includes new titles through 1950.

**Reisner, Robert George.** Fakes and forgeries in the fine arts; a bibliography. N.Y., Special Libraries Assoc., 1950. 58p. \$1.75. **1Q4**

Arranged mainly by field, i.e., painting, prints, sculptures, etc., with a general section on fakes and forgeries in more than one art form and works on the moral, ethical, philosophical, and psychological aspects of forgery. Periodical articles are included, and there is a separate bibliography of articles from the *New York Times*, 1897 to the present (p.37-54). There is an author index.

**Rowland, Benjamin.** The Harvard outline and reading lists for oriental art. Camb., Harv. Univ. Pr., 1952. 64p. \$1.50. **1Q5**



A complete revision of the *Outline and bibliographies of oriental art* (1938). Very brief chronological outlines by country are followed by the bibliographical list, with no indexes. The section on Indian art has been rearranged and there is additional material on the later periods of Chinese art.

## Current

**London. University. Courtauld Institute of Art.** *Bibliography of the history of British art.* v.5, 1938-1945. Camb., Univ. Pr., 1952. 2v. 45s.

1Q5a

pt.1, General, Architecture, Sculpture; pt.2, Painting, Drawing, Engraving, Applied Art. Index to v.5. v.1-4 called *Annual bibliography* . . . (see *Guide* Q11). v.6 will cover 1946-48.

## DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

**O'Dwyer, John and Le Mage, Raymond.** A glossary of art terms; with a foreword by Ruskin Spear. Lond., Peter Nevill; N.Y., Philosophical Library [1950]. 148p. 8s. 6d.; \$3.

1Q6

Generally brief definitions of terms, with emphasis on modern art.

**Schmitt, Otto.** *Reallexikon zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.* Stuttgart, Metzler, 1948-52. Lfg. 24-28. il. (In progress) Lfg. 24-25, DM.7.50 each; Lfg. 26-28, DM.10 each.

1Q7

For earlier parts see *Guide* Q24. Lfg. 24 completes Bd.2, Bauer-Buchmalerei; Bd.3, Lfg. 25-28, Buchreliquiar-Chor.

**Wolf, Martin L.** *Dictionary of the arts.* N.Y., Philosophical Library, 1951. 797p. \$10.

1Q8

Brief descriptions or definitions under headings taken from all forms of art from all periods of world history. The introduction states that "emphasis [is] rightly placed upon practice rather than upon theory." There is an impressive list of acknowledgments, but the quality of the work is on the whole uneven; there are no illustrations, and no sources are given.

## DIRECTORIES

**American art directory,** ed. by Dorothy B. Gilbert. N.Y., Bowker, 1952. 373p. (American Federation of Arts) \$17.50.

1Q9

To appear triennially. Formerly the *American art annual* (*Guide* Q26).

Lists museums, art organizations, universities and colleges having art departments, art schools and classes, in the United States, Canada, and Latin America. Also lists art magazines, newspapers carrying art notes, museum publications, traveling exhibitions available, etc. The index includes subject references to museum collections.

**Modern artists in America.** First series. Editorial associates: Robert Motherwell, Ad Reinhardt; Photography: Aaron Siskind; Documentation: Bernard Karpel. N.Y., Wittenborn Schultz [1951]- . il.

1Q10

The first volume (1949-50) of what is planned as a biennial series, outlining events of the period covered in the field of modern art, and including a list of acquisitions in American public collections, a bibliography of the publications in the field by subject, a section on exhibitions in New York Galleries, fall 1949-winter 1950, and many reproductions.

## PERIODICALS

### Union lists

**American Library Association. Art Reference Round Table.** Union list of holdings of foreign art periodicals published 1939-46. Chic., 1950. 22p. 50c.

1Q11

Holdings of 35 libraries, with information about change of title, suspension or cessation of publication, etc. Does not include periodicals which began publication in 1944 or later.

## HISTORY

**Cossío, Manuel Bartolomé and Pijoán y Soteras, José.** *Summa artis, historia general del arte.* . . . Madrid, Espasa-Calpe, 1949-51. v.12-14. il. (In progress)

1Q12

For earlier volumes see *Guide* Q39.

v.12, Arte islámico; v.13, Arte del período humanístico, trecento y cuatrocento; v. 14, Renacimiento romano y veneciano, siglo xvi.

**Hauser, Arnold.** *The Social history of art.* [Translated in collaboration with the author by Stanley Godman] N.Y., Knopf, 1951. 2v. 1022p. il. \$12.50.

1Q13

Bibliography given in brief form as "Notes" to chapters at the end of each volume, with no systematic arrangement. Indexes of subjects and names at the end of v.2.

**The Oxford history of English art,** ed. by T. S. R. Boase. Ox., Clarendon Pr., 1949-52. v.2, 5. (In progress) v.2, \$10; v.5, \$8.

1Q14

v.2: Rice, David Talbot. *English art, 871-1100.* 1952. 280p., 96p. il.; v.5: Evans, Joan. *English art, 1307-1461.* 1949. 272p., 96p. il.

To be completed in 11v.

"The aim . . . is to set out chronologically the development of the visual arts as part of the general history of England" (Pref.).

Both of the two volumes which have appeared so far have extensive bibliographies (v.2, p.256-69; v.5, p.232-49).

## BIOGRAPHY

**Bénézit, Emmanuel.** *Dictionnaire critique et documentaire des peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs et graveurs de tous les temps et de tous les pays.* . . . Nouv. éd. Paris, Gründ, 1951-53. v.4-6. (In progress)

1Q15

For full title, earlier volumes, and annotation see *Guide* Q49.

v.4-6, Forand-Poussin.



## SYMBOLISM IN ART

**Droulers, Eug.** *Dictionnaire des attributs, allégories, emblèmes et symboles.* Turnhout, Brepols [1948?]. 281p. il. **1Q16**

Alphabetical arrangement, including names of people, attributes, and allegorical figures. Definitions vary in length from a few sentences to several paragraphs. There is an alphabetical "liste des gravures" at the end and a bibliography of sources.

**Lehner, Ernst.** *Symbols, signs and signets.* Cleveland, Ohio, World Pub. Co. [1950]. 221p. il. \$8.50. **1Q17**

No attempt at completeness. Clear reproductions of signs and symbols are given under such headings as "Symbolic gods and deities," "Astronomy and astrology," "Heraldry," "Monsters," etc.; each section is preceded by a brief introduction. Some sections are indexed, but there is no general index. Bibliography is given (p.217-21).

## ART REPRODUCTIONS

**Brooke, Milton and Dubester, Henry J.** *Guide to color prints.* Wash., Scarecrow Pr., 1953. 257p. \$4.50. **1Q18**

The main list consists of some 4246 individual items, arranged alphabetically by artist, and gives size, publisher, and price; portfolios and sets of color prints follow, with similar information. Indexes by title and by artist.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.** *Catalogue de reproductions en couleurs de peintures antérieures à 1860; catalogue of colour reproductions of paintings prior to 1860.* Paris, UNESCO [1950]. 180p. il. **1Q18a**

— *Catalogue de reproductions en couleurs de peintures, 1860 à 1952; catalogue of colour reproductions of paintings, 1860 to 1952.* Paris, UNESCO [1951]. 233p. il. **1Q19**

1st ed., 1949.

Lists reproductions, giving artist's name, place and date of birth and death, brief description of the original painting, with its location, and information as to the form of reproduction, its price, size, and where it can be obtained, with a small photographic illustration. There is an index of painters, and lists of publishers and printers.

## PAINTING

**Barker, Virgil.** *American painting, history and interpretation.* N.Y., Macmillan, 1950. 717p. il. \$12.50. **1Q20**

No systematic bibliography, but bibliographical references are given for each chapter at the end of the volume, and there is a brief list of general sources. The index includes a section on the owners of the paintings mentioned.

**Robb, David Metheny.** *The Harper history of painting: the Occidental tradition.* Introd. by Francis Henry Taylor. N.Y., Harper [1951]. 1006p. il. \$7.50. **1Q21**

Covers painting in the West from preclassic to contemporary times. Includes a glossary of brief identifications and definitions (p.945-63) and a selected bibliography (p.965-83).

## Biography

**Bautier, Pierre** [and others]. *Dictionnaire des peintres. . . .* Préface de Paul Fierens. Bruxelles, Maison Larcier [1951]. 694p. (Petits dictionnaires des lettres et des arts en Belgique, sous la direction générale de Luc Haesaerts) **1Q22**

Belgian painters born before 1900. For each artist, gives full name, dates, description of types of paintings; lists most important works and gives bibliography. Entries for some of the most important artists are signed. Recent sources have been included.

**Grant, Maurice Harold.** *A dictionary of British landscape painters from the 16th century to the early 20th century.* Leigh-on-Sea, Lewis [1952]. 233p. £7 7s. **1Q23**

Dates or period of activity given for each painter, with usually very brief descriptions of work and indications of where examples can be seen. No sources are given and there is no bibliography.

**Tokyo. Institute of Art Research.** *Index of Japanese painters.* Tokyo, Society of Friends of Eastern Art, Institute of Art Research, 1941. 156p. il. **1Q24**

Brief biographical notes on about 600 Japanese painters, with references to available reproductions of their works. Includes a folding table showing schools of Japanese painting and a brief description of these schools. Lists of albums of reproductions and of place names.

## ENGRAVING

**Hollstein, F. W. H.** *Dutch and Flemish etchings, engravings and woodcuts, ca.450-1700.* Amsterdam, M. Hertzberger [1949]- . v.1- . (In progress) **1Q25**

v.1-6, Avery-Floris.

Set planned to be in 25 volumes and an index of artists, place names, etc. Arrangement is alphabetical by artists' names, with brief biographical notes. Illustrations will include about 10,000 of the more important prints of the Dutch and Flemish school, of which 7000 have not been previously reproduced. The bibliography is at the beginning of v.1, and there is a list of literature for each individual artist. Great rarities and unique items are located by city or collection.

## Biography

**Bushnell, George Herbert.** *Scottish engravers; a biographical dictionary of Scottish engravers and of engravers who worked in Scotland to the beginning of the nineteenth century.* With a chronological index. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1949. 60p. 8s. 6d.; \$1.75. **1Q26**

Brief biobibliographical notes on 243 engravers born or active in Scotland up to the early part of the 19th century, most of whom do not appear in Bryan's *Diction-*





ary of painters and engravers (*Guide Q88*). There is a list of sources and a chronological index; arrangement of the main list is alphabetical.

**Grant, Maurice Harold.** A dictionary of British etchers. Lond., Rockliff, 1952. 232p. 30s. 1Q27

Dates of birth and death (or activity) and very brief information on each artist. Popular rather than scholarly, and with no bibliography and no indication of sources. The Introduction (p.7-16) outlines briefly the processes covered by the term *etching*.

## ARCHITECTURE

### General works

**Hamlin, Talbot.** Forms and functions of twentieth-century architecture. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1952. 4v. il. \$75. 1Q28

"Prepared under the auspices of the School of Architecture of Columbia University."

v.1, The elements of building; v.2, The principles of composition; v.3-4, Building types.

An important work, which largely supersedes Julien Guadet's *Éléments et théorie de l'architecture* (1902). Many specialists collaborated, and each building type is dealt with by an outstanding architect. Although there is no general bibliography, each chapter has a list of suggested additional readings; there is a general index and also one of architectural works described or illustrated.

### Dictionaries and encyclopedias

**Saylor, Henry Hodgman.** Dictionary of architecture. N.Y., Wiley, 1952. 221p. il. \$4.50. 1Q29

Gives concise definitions of terms used in the practice and historical reading of architecture. Pronunciation is indicated by phonetic spelling.

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES

### Bibliography

**Baillie, Granville H.** Clocks and watches; an historical bibliography. Lond., N. A. G. Pr., 1951. 427p. \$10. 1Q30

Foreword by Sir Harold Spencer-Jones, Astronomer Royal.

Comprehensive chronological list of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and periodical articles published up to 1800, on mechanical timepieces only; all material checked at firsthand, unless specified. Introductory section gives a brief history of horology, with a list of earlier bibliographies on the subject and indications of London libraries rich in the field. Annotations are exceptionally full, with biographical notes on authors, locations of copies, outlines of contents, and quotations and illustrations from many items listed.

## FURNITURE

**Gloag, John.** A short dictionary of furniture, containing 1764 terms used in Britain and America. Lond., Allen & Unwin, 1952. 565p. il. 42s.; \$6.80. 1Q31

Brief but clear definitions and descriptions, with many line drawings. Preliminary sections cover (1) description and (2) design of furniture, and the dictionary is followed by lists of British and American furniture makers and

designers and British clockmakers; bibliography; tabulated periods, types of furniture, materials and craftsmen from 1100 to 1950.

Emphasis mainly British.

## POSTAGE STAMPS

**Ma, Zung-sung.** Ma's Illustrated catalogue of the stamps of China. Comp., suppl., and translated by Ma Ren-Chuen. 1st ed. Shanghai, Shun Chang, 1947. 568p. il. 1Q32

Chinese and English text.

A descriptive catalog, giving values in "stamp units" to indicate rarity rather than money value.

## COSTUME

**Argenti, Philip P.** The costumes of Chios, their development from the XVth to the XXth century. Lond., Batsford, 1953. 338p. il., 111 plates. £10 10s.; \$36. 1Q33

An exhaustive study of the costumes of the Island of Chios, including a long introductory section of general information on raw materials, dyes, stitchery, jewelry, etc. The second and third parts deal with men's and women's costumes respectively. Extracts from original texts are given in appendixes, also a list of synonyms and homonyms in the nomenclature of Chian costume. Besides the excellent plates, many of them in color, there are numerous line drawings in the text.

**Evans, Mary.** Costume throughout the ages. [Rev. ed.] Phila., Lippincott, 1950. 360p. il. \$5. 1Q34

1st ed., 1930.

A handy outline of national and period costume, with many illustrations, a subject bibliography, and a list of painters whose works illustrate historic costume.

**Gorsline, Douglas W.** What people wore; a visual history of dress from ancient times to twentieth-century America. N.Y., Viking, 1952. 266p. il. \$7.50. 1Q35

pt.1, Costume of the ancient world; pt.2, European costume; pt.3, American costume.

Bibliographies, p.249-56. Locates copies in the Metropolitan Museum of Art or New York Public Library.

## DANCING

### Bibliography

**Guide to dance periodicals.** N.Y., Dance and Music Archives [1950-51]. v.2, 4. v.2, \$6; v.4, \$10. 1Q36

For plan and earlier published volumes see *Guide Q187*.

v.2 covers 1936-40; v.4, 1946-50.

### Encyclopedias and handbooks

**Grant, Gail.** The Technical manual and dictionary of classical ballet. N.Y., Kamin Dance Publishers, 1950. 87p. il. \$3. 1Q37

Gives pronunciation and brief definitions of dance terms, and small line drawings of main positions.





**Lawrence, Robert.** *The Victor book of ballets and ballet music.* N.Y., Simon & Schuster, 1950. 531p. il. \$5. **1Q38**

A brief, general outline of the history of ballet, followed by the stories of individual ballets, alphabetically arranged, and including musical themes. There is a selective discography of RCA Victor recordings and indexes by choreographer and composer as well as a general index.

## THEATER

See also *Drama*, p.68

### Bibliography

**Baker, Blanch M.** *Theatre and allied arts: a guide to books dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre and related arts and crafts.* N.Y., Wilson, 1952. 536p. \$10. **1Q39**

Based on the author's *Dramatic bibliography* (Guide R129). An annotated listing of about 6000 titles in three parts: Drama, theatre and actors; Stagecraft and allied arts of the theatre; Miscellaneous reference material. Each part is subdivided by subject or geographical region. Items included were published between 1885 and 1948, with a few later titles, and are almost all available in English. Indexes by author and subject.

**British Drama League. Library.** *Player's Library, the catalogue of the Library of the British Drama League, with an introd. by Frederick S. Boas.* Lond., Faber & Faber, for the British Drama League, 1950. 1115p. 30s. **1Q40**

——— *First supplement* [1951]. 128p. 8s. 6d.

These two publications supersede the first catalog (1930) (Guide Q196) and its supplement (1934) and include also the majority of books added to the library through 1950. Arrangement of the catalog of plays is by author, with brief descriptive information. This is followed by a subject listing of books on the theater, a title index of plays, and an author index to the bibliography of the theater.

**McDowell, John H. and McGaw, Charles J.** *A bibliography on theatre and drama in American colleges and universities, 1937-1947.* American Educational Theatre Association. (In *Speech monographs*, v.16, no.3, Nov. 1949) **1Q40a**

Edited by the Committee on Research of the American Educational Theatre Association. Supersedes their earlier bibliography "Research in drama and the theatre in the universities and colleges of the United States, 1937-1942."

Covers: Acting and actors, Community, civic, and little theatres, Costume and make-up, Criticism and censorship, Dance and ballet, Directing and production, Drama, Educational theatre, Film, Lighting and sound equipment, Masks and marionettes, Music, opera, and operetta, Play-writing, Scene design and construction, Theatre.

## Encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Granville, Wilfred.** *The Theater dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet.* N.Y., Philosophical Library, 1952. 227p. \$5. **1Q41**

A listing, with brief definitions, of technical, colloquial, and slang speech of the twentieth-century stage; mainly from the British point of view, with some American terms appearing only under the British synonyms without cross references.

**Kosch, Wilhelm.** *Deutsches Theater-Lexikon; biographisches und bibliographisches Handbuch.* Klagensfurt, Kleinmayr, 1951-52. Lfg. 1-6. (In progress) 33 Sch. per Lfg. **1Q42**

Lfg. 1-6, A-Goetz, W.

Biobibliographical information on persons connected with the theater, and articles on dramatic history, theories, and themes. Bibliographical notes include material in newspapers and periodicals as well as books.

Parts appear quarterly; the work is expected to be completed in about 20 parts.

## Handbooks

**Hartnoll, Phyllis.** *The Oxford companion to the theatre.* Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1951. 888p. 35s.; \$8. **1Q43**

*Bibliography*, p.856-88.

International in scope and covering all periods of history, with emphasis on the popular rather than the literary theater and the actor rather than the dramatist. Opera and ballet are each treated in a single article, the cinema not at all. Arrangement is similar to that of the other Oxford Companions.

## Annuals

**Dobson's Theatre yearbook, 1948/49.** Lond., Dobson, 1948. **1Q44**

For full entry and annotation see *Guide* Q195.

No more published.

## MOVING PICTURES

**Enser, A. G. S.** *Filmed books and plays: A list of books and plays from which films have been made, 1928-1949.* Lond., Grafton, 1951. 218p. 25s. **1Q45**

——— *1950-51 supplement.* 1952. 48p. 8s. 6d.

Main list is alphabetical by film title and gives name of maker or distributor, date of release, author and publisher of the original book, and title where that differs from the film. There is also an author index, with titles that have been filmed, and one of original titles which differ from film titles.

**U. S. Copyright Office.** *Motion pictures, 1912-1939.* [Wash.], Govt. Prt. Off., 1951. 1256p. (Catalog of copyright entries. Cumulative series) **1Q46**

The catalog consists of three parts: first, a title list of all motion pictures copyrighted from 1912 to 1939, with full information on date of production, number of reels, source of story, credits, and name of company owning the copyright; second, an index of names; and third, a series list.

Copyrights issued for the years since 1947 have been published as part 12 of the semiannually published *Catalog of copyright entries*; from 1939 to 1946 they were included in the *Catalogue of copyright entries . . . Part 1 . . . Group 3*.



## MUSIC

### Bibliography

**Coover, James B.** A bibliography of music dictionaries. Denver, Colo., Denver Public Library, 1952. 81p. (Denver Public Library. Bibliographical Center for Research. Special bibliographies, no.1) \$1. **1Q47**

Includes biographical as well as terminological works, arranged in one alphabetical list by author, with indexes by proper name and by topic.

**Darrell, Robert Donaldson.** Schirmer's Guide to books on music and musicians; a practical bibliography. N.Y., Schirmer [1951]. 402p. \$6. **1Q48**

An annotated guide to currently available books on music and musicians, omitting collections of music itself. Main alphabet includes books in English; appendixes list selected titles in French, German, Spanish, Italian, and Latin. Arranged alphabetically in dictionary form. Full bibliographical information given under subject, with cross reference from author.

**Krohn, Ernst C.** The history of music; an index to the literature available in a selected group of musicological publications. St. Louis, Mo., Washington Univ., 1952. 463p. (Washington University Library studies, no.3) **1Q49**

An index to material on the history of music appearing in some 40 periodicals. Arrangement is by broad period divisions, further subdivided under such headings as "General studies," "Composers," and the various musical forms. Indexes by authors and composers. The material was collected in card-index form by the compiler over about twenty-five years, but the periodicals covered are not confined to that period.

**Mattfeld, Julius.** Variety music cavalcade, 1620-1950; a chronology of vocal and instrumental music popular in the United States. N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1952. 637p. \$10. **1Q50**

Originally appeared, in a modified form, first in the *Variety radio directory*, 1938-39, then in weekly issues of *Variety*. Lists popular music chronologically, with a brief account of various events occurring each year. Only the musical items are indexed.

**Sendry, Alfred.** Bibliography of Jewish music. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1951. 404p. \$12.50. **1Q51**

This comprehensive bibliography of almost 10,000 items is in two separate listings, one of literature on the subject, the other of the music itself, including records. There are author indexes for both sections.

### Dissertations

**Joint Committee of the Music Teachers National Association and the American Musicological Society.** Doctoral dissertations in musicology. Denton, Texas, 1952. 82p. **1Q52**

Lists dissertations completed and those in progress, by institution. Part one is a cumulative list of dissertations covering roughly 1919-1952 superseding for doctoral dissertations the earlier lists (*Guide* Q227, Q228, Q238).

(As masters' essays are omitted the former lists will still have to be used for these.) Part two is a list of dissertations in progress. Annual revision is planned.

There are author and subject indexes.

### Encyclopedias and biographical dictionaries

**The ASCAP biographical dictionary of composers, authors, and publishers.** Ed. by Daniel I. McNamara. 2d ed. N.Y., Crowell, 1952. 636p. \$5. **1Q53**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* Q246.

Includes sketches of 2171 writers of lyrics and composers (1400 of whom are writers of popular music) and 402 publishers of music who are members of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.

**Barlow, Harold and Morgenstern, Sam.** Dictionary of vocal themes. N.Y., Crown, 1950. 547p. \$5. **1Q54**

Companion volume to their *Dictionary of musical themes* (*Guide* Q248).

**Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.** Catalogue of Canadian composers. Ed. by Helmut Kallmann. Rev. and enl. ed. [Toronto], The Corporation [1952]. 254p. \$3.50. **1Q55**

1st ed., 1947.

Biobibliographical notes on 356 composers, of whom 290 are still living. There is an historical outline of music in Canada, bibliographies of musical biography and the folk song in Canada, and a directory of musical publications.

**The International who is who in music.** 5th (Mid-century) ed. J. T. H. Mize, ed.-in-chief. Chic., Who is Who in Music, Inc., 1951. 576p. il. \$10. **1Q56**

Brief biobibliographical sketches. Coverage is uneven.

**Moser, Hans Joachim.** Musik Lexikon. 3. völlig umgearb. Aufl. Hamburg, Sikorski, 1951. 1354p. **1Q57**

For previous ed. see *Guide* Q257.

**Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart.** Allgemeine Enzyklopädie der Musik. Unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Musikforscher des In- und Auslandes hrsg. von Friedrich Blume. Kassel/Basel, Bärenreiter, 1949-1952. v.1- . il. (In progress) DM.8.75 per Lfg. **1Q58**

v.1, Aachen-Blumner (1951p.); v.2, Lfg. 10-17, Boccherini-Coignet.

Long, signed articles, including extensive bibliographical notes. Promises to be an outstanding work in the field.

**Scholes, Percy A.** The Concise Oxford dictionary of music. N.Y., Oxford, 1952. 655p. il. \$6. **1Q59**

Includes some of the information in the *Oxford companion to music* (*Guide* Q262) in condensed form as well as many entries not found there.

**Sohlmans Musiklexikon.** Nordiskt och allmänt uppslagsverk för tonkonst, musikliv och dans.



Stockholm, Sohlman, 1948-50. v.1-3. il. (In progress) Kr. 42 per v. **1Q60**

v.1-3, A-Opus.

Generally brief, signed articles with bibliographical notes. Coverage is international with emphasis on the Scandinavian.

## Annuaire

**Jahrbuch der Musikwelt.** The yearbook of the music world. Annuaire du monde musical. Hrsg. von Herbert Barth. Wissenschaftliche Redaktion Dr. Richard Schaal. Jhrg. 1-1949/50. Bayreuth, Steeger, 1949. il. **1Q61**

Jhrg. 1, 696p.

Includes bibliographical sections, lists of music schools, orchestras, theaters, broadcasting companies, music publishers, recording companies, musicians' addresses, etc. Emphasis on Germany, but considerable information is included for other countries also.

**Music book**, ed. by Max Hinrichsen. Lond., Hinrichsen, 1952. **1Q62**

For full record see *Guide* Q272.

Formerly issued under the title *Hinrichsen's Musical yearbook*, of which this is v.7. This volume consists of miscellaneous articles, arbitrarily arranged.

## Folk songs

### Bibliography

**Laws, George Malcolm.** Native American balladry; a descriptive study and a bibliographical syllabus. Phila., American Folklore Soc., 1950. 276p. (Publications of the American Folklore Society. Bibliographical series, v.1) \$4.50. **1Q63**

The bibliographical section (p.113-276) gives title or titles, summary of story, sample stanza, and a list of printed texts, for several hundred ballads, arranged by type. There is a bibliography of collections and an index of ballads and songs.

## Collections

**Bartók, Bela and Lord, Albert B.** Serbo-Croatian folk songs. Texts and transcriptions of seventy-five folk songs from the Milman Parry Collection and a morphology of Serbo-Croatian folk melodies. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1951. 431p. (Columbia University studies in musicology, no.7) \$8.50. **1Q64**

pt.1 by Bela Bartók; pt.2 (Texts and transcriptions) by Albert B. Lord. Each part has a separate index.

## Recorded music

**Clough, Francis F. and Cuming, G. J.** The World's Encyclopaedia of recorded music. Lond., Sidgwick and Jackson; N.Y., London Gramophone Corp., 1952. 890p. £5 5s.; \$17.50. **1Q65**

Based on Darrell's 1936 *Gramophone Shop encyclopedia of recorded music* (*Guide* Q815). A comprehensive listing of all electrically recorded music of interest to June

1951, and of pre-electrical recordings of unique value. Information is detailed and the arrangement convenient. Will be indispensable in any collection interested in recorded music.

Listings of recordings from April 1950-May/June 1951 are given in the *First supplement*, p.725-860.

**Cumulated index of record reviews**, with symbols indicating opinions of reviewers. v.1-1948/50. Wash., Music Library Assoc., c/o Music Division, Library of Congress, 1951. \$1.50 per v. **1Q66**

Compiled by Kurtz Myers. Appeared originally in quarterly issues of *Notes*. Lists each release with complete information, and gives references to reviews in 16 reviewing media. An indispensable tool for music libraries.

**Hall, David.** Records: 1950 edition. N.Y., Knopf, 1950. 524p. \$5. **1Q67**

Supplements *The record book; international edition*, 1948 (*Guide* Q816), and is similarly arranged.

**Sackville-West, Edward and Shawe-Taylor, Desmond.** The record guide. Lond., Collins, 1951. 763p. 30s.; \$6.75. **1Q68**

A selective rather than comprehensive guide to records available in England through December 1951. Arrangement is alphabetical by composer, with biographical notes followed by recordings listed by form of composition. Usually only one recording is given for each work; major works not yet recorded are also indicated. There is an appendix covering LP records and an alphabetical index of performers. Supplemented by their *Record year*, 1952.

## SPORTS AND GAMES

### Biobibliography

**Higginson, A. Henry.** British and American sporting authors, their writings and biographies . . . with a bibliography by Sydney R. Smith. . . . Berryville, Va., Blue Ridge Pr., 1949. 443p. il. \$15. **1Q69**

Biographical sketches, in chronological order, are followed by an alphabetical bibliography (p.399-437), which includes author and title entries. Alphabetical index of authors.

## Handbooks

**Turkin, Hy and Thompson, S. C.** Official encyclopedia of baseball. Jubilee ed. N.Y., Barnes, 1951. 620p. il. \$5. **1Q70**

Includes biographical data on all managers and players in regular major league games since 1871; historical information on baseball; rules and scoring; baseball ballads; bibliography (p.603-16). No index.

## ETIQUETTE

**Amy Vanderbilt's Complete book of etiquette;** a guide to gracious living. [N.Y., Doubleday, 1952] 700p. il. \$5. **1Q71**



## Section

## R

## LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Current

Year's work in modern language studies, by a number of scholars, ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Assoc. Camb., Univ. Pr., 1951. v.11-12. (In progress) IR1

For v.1-10 see *Guide* R10.

v.11 covers 1940-1949 in one composite volume (pub. 1951). v.12, 1950 (pub. 1951), continues in the annual tradition.

## GENERAL COLLECTIONS AND ANTHOLOGIES

Great books of the western world and the great ideas. Ed.-in-chief, Robert Maynard Hutchins; assoc. ed., Mortimer J. Adler. Chic., Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1952. 54v. \$249.50. IR2

Advisory board: Stringfellow Barr, Scott Buchanan, John Erskine, Clarence H. Faust, Alexander Meiklejohn, Joseph J. Schwab, and Mark Van Doren. Editorial consultants: A. F. B. Clark, F. L. Lucas, and Walter Murdoch.

A collection of the great books from Homer to Freud, each given in English in its entirety (with three exceptions).

v.2 and 3 entitled *The Great Ideas: Syntopicon* (Mortimer J. Adler, Ed.-in-Chief; William Gorman, General ed.) are an index and a guide to reading. The great ideas are arranged in 102 topical chapters, each with an introduction, an outline of topics, references, cross references, and additional readings. The citations under each topic are in chronological order, with reference to the specific parts of works dealing with the various phases of the topic.

Volume 3 closes with a bibliography of additional readings, a chapter on the principles and methods of syntopical construction, and an inventory of terms.

The *Syntopicon* may serve as an index to the set, a guide to writings on certain topics, or even as an index to quotations. However, its complex structure will detract from its use as a quick reference aid.

## DIRECTORIES

Cercle de la librairie. Guide des prix littéraires: lauréats, primés, jurys, règlements. Paris, Cercle de la librairie, 1952. 343p. IR3

A list of literary prizes, mainly French but including some other European prizes. Gives sponsor, history, regulations, names of the jury, and names of the persons receiving the prizes. There are indexes by prize, by subject field, and by name of jury member and lauréat.

## DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Frauwallner, Erich, Giebisch, Hans, and Heinzel, E. Die Weltliteratur; biographisches, literarhistorisches und bibliographisches Lexikon in Übersichten und Stichwörtern. Wien, Hollinek, 1951-53. v.1-2. (In progress) IR4

v.1-2, A-Ostafrikanische Literatur.

A scholarly German encyclopedia of world literature from the earliest times to 1951, giving concise information about national literatures, literary forms, and outstanding authors, alphabetically arranged with many cross references. Most articles include bibliographies.

Kindermann, Heinz and Dietrich, Margarete. Lexikon der Weltliteratur. 2te. erweiterte Aufl. Wien, Humboldt, 1950. 991p. 75 Sch. IR5

Entries under author, title, and subject give biobibliographical information or concise definitions. Scope is international and all periods are covered. The bibliography (p.907-38) lists materials for the study of literary history and is arranged by country. The supplementary section gives some additional information on authors listed in the main work as well as on persons not included there.

Sáinz de Robles, Federico Carlos. Ensayo de un diccionario de la literatura. Madrid, Aguilar, 1949-50. v.1-3. IR6

Contents: t.1, Términos y conceptos literarios; t.2, Escritores españoles e hispanoamericanos; t.3, Escritores extranjeros.

The entries in the first volume range from definitions of terms to extensive articles on literary concepts with bibliographies. The biobibliographical articles in the other volumes include sketches of authors of all periods.

Schneider, Georg. Die Schlüsselliteratur. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1951-52. v.1-2. (In progress) DM.32. IR7

Contents: Bd.1, Das literarische Gesamtbild; Bd.2, Entschlüsselung deutscher Romane und Dramen.

A key to the identities of real characters and events treated in literature under fictitious names. Not all-inclusive but treats the significant works of many literatures. The first volume gives general explanations and definitions, history and discussion with indexes of authors and prototypes; the second volume is devoted to German fiction and drama; and the third will deal with non-German literature.

Shipley, Joseph Twadell. Dictionary of world literature; criticism, forms, technique. New rev. ed. N.Y., Philosophical Library, 1953. 453p. \$7.50. IR8

A revised edition of the work published in 1943 (*Guide* R35). Some new material has been added, but other articles have been abbreviated and bibliographies cut. Certain sections have been omitted completely, e.g., Bulgarian criticism, Czechoslovakian criticism, Indian drama, Yiddish criticism.





## HANDBOOKS

**Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.** *Brewer's Dictionary of phrase and fable*, rev. and enl. Lond., Cassell [1952]. 977p. 25s. **IR9**

For earlier ed. and annotation see *Guide* R38.

An entirely revised edition of this standard work. Articles have been rewritten, many shortened or omitted. New articles have been added including terms used in World War II. Both editions will be needed, since much useful material in the older edition has been dropped from the new.

**Chercheurs et curieux**; mensuel de questions et réponses historiques, littéraires, artistiques et sur toutes autres curiosités. Paris, Chercheurs et curieux, 1951- . année 1- . Monthly. 1000 fr. **IR10**

A monthly beginning with April 1951 modeled on *L'intermédiaire des chercheurs et curieux* (*Guide* R54), a semimonthly which expired in 1940. Designed to print answers to questions asked by readers. The December issue includes an annual index by key words.

## QUOTATIONS AND PROVERBS

**Adams, Franklin Pierce.** *FPA book of quotations*: a new collection of famous sayings, reflecting the wisdom and wit of times past and present and including the virtuous, humorous and philosophic commentary on life by men and women of every age together with riches from the profound wells of the Bible, proverbs and anonymity. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1952. 914p. \$5.95. **IR11**

A new, general collection including more than 15,000 quotations grouped under topics, and under topic arranged alphabetically by author. There is an index of topics with cross references and an index of authors, but no word index. The selection is broad with quotations from well-known sources as well as from lesser-known writers, with a fair number from modern writers and speakers. In some cases, references to sources are given in full, and in others, reference is to author and title or author only. Dates of birth and death are given for authors.

**Hamilton, Robert M.** *Canadian quotations and phrases*, literary and historical, with an introduction by Bruce Hutchison. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1952. 272p. \$8. **IR12**

A collection of quotations and phrases from Canadian authors and from non-Canadians on subjects distinctly Canadian. Arranged by topic with author index. Reference is usually, but not always, to exact source.

**The Kenkyusha dictionary of English quotations** with examples of their use by modern authors, ed. by Sanki Ichikawa, Masami Nishikawa, Mamoru Shimizu. Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 1952. 968p. **IR13**

The three main sections list quotations from the Bible, from Shakespeare, and from other authors, and give under each quotation a number of passages from modern works (including periodicals) where the quotations have been

used. Arrangement under the main headings is by original source (e.g., the Bible from Genesis to Revelation), the authors in the third section being listed alphabetically. There is an alphabetical index of quotations, usually by catchwords, and a list of the modern authors and works cited.

**Kral, Josef.** *Christliches Zitaten-Lexikon*. 10,000 Zitate aus Leben, Welt, Religion und Kirche, Wissenschaft, Politik, und Kultur. Abensberg, Aventinus Verlag, 1950. 720p. DM.15. **IR14**

Arranged by general subject. Quotations are included from authors of many nationalities but are translated into German. Reference is to author only, not to exact source.

**Laan, Kornelis ter.** *Nederlandse spreekwoorden, spreuken, en zegswijzen*. 'sGravenhage, G. B. Van Goor Zonen's uitgeversmaatsch, 1950. 332p. Fl. 390. **IR15**

**Margadant, S. W. F.** *Twintigduizend citaten, aphorismen en spreekwoorden*. 'sGravenhage, Leopolds uitgeversmij, 1952. 741p. Fl. 35. **IR16**

1st ed., 1935.

Includes some 20,000 quotations in Dutch, many of them translations from other languages for which the original is usually given. Sources include ancient and modern literatures, proverbs, maxims, etc. Arranged by topic with some cross references. No word index.

## DRAMA

See also Theater, p.64

## Indexes

**Ottomiller, John H.** *Index to plays in collections*; an author and title index to plays appearing in collections published between 1900 and 1950. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Wash., Scarecrow Pr., 1951. 386p. \$6.50. **IR17**

For 1st ed. see *Guide* R139.

The second edition includes additional anthologies published 1900-1942 as well as titles published 1942-1950 and is limited to books published in the United States and England. Includes plays from ancient to modern times. 463 collections are analyzed, indexing 4933 plays by 984 authors. In general, follows the same plan as the first edition.

## FICTION

## Indexes

**Eastman, Mary Huse.** *Index to fairy tales, myths and legends*. 2d suppl. Bost., Faxon, 1952. 370p. \$7.50. **IR18**

For basic work and first supplement see *Guide* R153.

**Kerr, Elizabeth Margaret.** *Bibliography of the sequence novel*. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minnesota Pr., 1950. 126p. \$10. **IR19**

Attempts to list all the novels in series in which the sequence of the volumes depends upon the development of characters and themes. Does not include ordinary sequels related only by recurrent characters or historical series connected only by chronological sequence of events.





The bibliography is divided into the following language groups: British-American, Romance, Teutonic, and Slavic. The foreign sections of the bibliography are more selective than complete. For the 20th century, entries have been brought up to the end of 1948 as far as possible. Volumes planned but as yet unpublished are also listed.

## POETRY

### Indexes

**Granger's Index to poetry.** 4th ed., completely rev. and enl., indexing anthologies published through December 31, 1950. Ed. by Raymond J. Dixon. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1953. 1832p. \$35. IR20

For 3d ed. and supplement see *Guide* R159.

A completely revised edition of a standard work. This edition indexes 577 volumes of anthologies; of these 312 also appeared in the 3d ed., 86 in the supplement, and 179 are completely new.

Changes made in this edition include (1) the combining of the separate title index and first line index into one title and first line index; (2) the dropping of prose selections (accounting for the disappearance of "and Recitations" from the title); and (3) the addition of a subject index.

The book is divided into three parts: (1) Title and first line index; (2) Author index; (3) Subject index.

Earlier editions should be kept for the indexing of anthologies omitted from this edition.

## ROMANCES AND EPICS

**Chapman, Coolidge Otis.** An index of names in Pearl, Purity, Patience, and Gawain. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ. Pr., 1951. 66p. \$2. IR21

An index of proper names with line references and with biographical and geographical information.

**Société Internationale Arthurienne.** Bulletin bibliographique. Paris, 1949- . no.1- . Annual. IR22

An annual bibliography of Arthurian writings, including books, periodical articles, dissertations, works in progress, etc. References to reviews are frequently given.

Numbers 2 and 3 include lists of members of the Society and articles on pertinent subjects.

## SPEECH

### Bibliography

**Haberman, Frederick W.** A bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1947- . (In *Quarterly journal of speech*, v.34-36, 1948-50; *Speech monographs*, v.18- , 1951- ) Annual. IR23

### Dissertations

**Auer, J. Jeffery.** Doctoral dissertations in speech: Work in progress, 1951- . (In *Speech monographs*, v.18- ) Annual. IR24

Arranged by subject.

**Dow, Clyde W.** Abstracts of theses in the field of speech and drama. (In *Speech monographs*, v.13, 1946- ) IR25

An annual listing giving abstracts of doctors' dissertations and masters' essays.

**Knower, Franklin H.** Graduate theses; an index of graduate work in speech. (In *Speech monographs*, v.2, 1935- ) IR26

The first installment covers 1902-1934; annual thereafter.

## History

**Brigance, William Norwood.** A history and criticism of American public address, prepared under the auspices of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 1st ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1943. 2v. \$15. IR27

"Deals with the influence of American public address on the flow of history" (Pref.). Each chapter is by a specialist. The first section covers the historical background of American public address with chapters on: The Colonial period; The Early national period, 1788-1860; The Later national period, 1860-1930; Woman's introduction to the American platform; The teaching of rhetoric in the United States during the classical period of education.

These introductory chapters are followed by chapters dealing with a selection of great leaders in American public address from colonial to modern times with biographical sketch, discussion, and bibliography.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### American

### Biographies of authors

**Hoehn, Matthew.** Catholic authors; contemporary biographical sketches. Newark, N.J., St. Mary's Abbey, 1952. 633p. \$6.50. IR28

For the first collection see *Guide* R201. This covered 1930-1947.

The new volume includes sketches of 374 additional authors of the same period, i.e., those still living and some who have died since 1930.

## Poetry

**Irish, Wynot R.** The Modern American muse; a complete bibliography of American verse, 1900-1925. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1950. 259p. \$5. IR29

Purporting to be "complete," this bibliography lists 6906 separately published books of verse appearing in the first quarter of this century. Many of them are books of fugitive verse which were privately printed in small editions, distributed to the author's friends, and in many cases not listed in the usual publications of the book trade. Also included are the works of the better-known American poets published by the standard publishers.

Items are arranged chronologically by year of publication and alphabetically by author under the year. Unfortunately there is no index either by author or by title.





## Individual authors

## MORLEY

Lyle, Guy R. and Brown, H. Tatnall, jr. A bibliography of Christopher Morley. Wash., Scarecrow Pr., 1952. 198p. \$4. **1R30**

## WHITMAN

Eby, Edwin Harold. A concordance of Walt Whitman's Leaves of grass and selected prose writings. Seattle, Univ. of Washington Pr., 1950-53. fasc. 2-4. (In progress) **1R31**

For fasc. 1 see *Guide* R253.

Fasc. 2-4, Heart-Z (completes *Leaves of grass*); Selected prose writings, A-Faith.

## British

## Manuals

Sanders, Chauncey. An introduction to research in English literary history; with a chapter on research in folklore by Stith Thompson. N.Y., Macmillan, 1952. 423p. \$5.50. **1R32**

A manual and textbook for courses in bibliography and method, dealing with such subjects as the materials of research, the tools of research, and the methods of research, covering problems of editing, biography, authenticity and attribution, source study, chronology, success and influence, interpretation, technique, the history of ideas and folklore. There is a final chapter of suggestions on thesis writing.

## Bibliography

## CURRENT

Crane, Ronald S., Bredvold, Louis I. [and others]. English literature, 1660-1800; a bibliography of modern studies comp. for *Philological quarterly*. Princeton, N.J., Princeton Univ. Pr., 1952. v.2, p.579-1292. \$7.50. **1R33**

For v.1 see *Guide* R275.

Volume two includes reprints of the annual bibliographies published in the *Philological quarterly*, 1939-1950, covering studies published 1938-1949, and an index to both volumes. The index contains in a single alphabet: (1) the names of modern scholars whose books and articles have been listed; (2) the names of historical figures, authors, etc., who have been the subjects of the studies; (3) certain topical entries, such as names of periodicals, selected place names, and some selected basic themes, e.g., primitivism, nature; (4) selected miscellaneous topical entries, e.g., Gothic, voyages, etc.

Modern Humanities Research Association. Annual bibliography of English language and literature. Camb., Univ. Pr., 1950-52. (In progress) **1R34**

v.21, 1940 (pub. 1950), 18s.; v.22, 1941 (pub. 1952), 21s.; v.23, 1942 (pub. 1952), 25s.

A continuation of *Guide* R262. Important because this excellent bibliography was forced to suspend during the war and the Association is now endeavoring to bring the set up to date.

## OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH

Wells, John Edwin. Ninth supplement to A manual of the writings in Middle English, 1050-1400. Additions and modifications to December, 1945, by Beatrice Daw Brown, Eleanor K. Heningham and Francis Lee Utley. New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ. Pr., 1951. p.1779-1938. **1R35**

For basic work and supplements 1-8 see *Guide* R266.

## Biographies of authors

Kunitz, Stanley J. and Haycraft, Howard. British authors before 1800; a biographical dictionary. Complete in one volume with 650 biographies and 220 portraits. N.Y., Wilson, 1952. 584p. \$6. **1R36**

One of the biographical series published by Wilson. This precedes in period *British authors of the 19th century* (*Guide* R293). Sketches are informal and popular in nature, length of articles ranging from 300 to 1500 words, depending on the importance of the writer. Bibliographies of principal works are included with very brief citations for works about the author.

## Drama

Greg, Walter Wilson. A bibliography of the English printed drama to the Restoration. v.2, Plays, 1617-1689: nos. 350-836; Latin plays; Lost plays. Lond., pr. for the Bibliographical Soc. at the Univ. Pr., Oxford, 1951. 1008p. 113 plates. (Illustrated monographs issued by the Bibliographical Soc., no.24 (2)) **1R37**

For v.1 see *Guide* R298.

Nicoll, Allardyce. A history of English drama, 1660-1900. Camb., Univ. Pr., 1952. v.1-3. (In progress) \$5 per v. **1R38**

Contents: v.1, Restoration drama, 1660-1700. 4th ed. 462p.; v.2, Early 18th century drama, [1700-1750]. 3d ed. 467p.; v.3, Late 18th century drama, 1750-1800. 2d ed. 423p.

Originally published as individual volumes, for which see *Guide* R316-R320. Now being issued under a general title in revised editions.

## Poetry

The Oxford dictionary of nursery rhymes, ed. by Iona and Peter Opie. Ox., Clarendon Pr., 1951. 467p. il. \$8; 30s. **1R39**

Said to be the most comprehensive and authoritative work ever published on English nursery rhymes, it includes 550 of them (all current today or until recently) arranged alphabetically by the most prominent word or, in the case of nonsense jingles, by the opening phrase. The standard version of each nursery rhyme (a compromise between the fullest version and the form in which it is commonly known today) is given first, followed by the earliest recorded version (where available), and bibliographical references. There are two indexes: one of "notable figures associated with the invention, diffusion or illustration of nursery rhymes," and one of first lines of both standard and other versions. There are many prints of drawings and text taken from famous old nursery rhyme books, and a 45-page introduction.





## Individual authors

### BEERBOHM

Gallatin, Albert Eugene and Oliver, L. M. A bibliography of the works of Max Beerbohm. Camb., Harv. Univ. Pr., 1952. 60p. \$5. 1R40  
Full bibliographical descriptions. Locates copies.

### JOHNSON

Clifford, James L. Johnsonian studies, 1887-1950; a survey and bibliography. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minnesota Pr., 1951. 140p. \$3. 1R41  
Lists editions, criticisms, etc.

### SHAKESPEARE

Halliday, Frank Ernest. A Shakespeare companion, 1550-1950. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1952. 742p. il. \$8.50. 1R42

Bibliography, p.720-42.

An alphabetically arranged handbook treating varied aspects of Shakespeareana including primarily Shakespeare's life, his friends and contemporaries; his works; the Elizabethan-Jacobean theater, dramatists, and theatrical companies; and the history of Shakespeare's work on the stage, his printers and publishers, players, editors, scholars, and critics, etc. A selected bibliography and a group of illustrations intended to form a pictorial summary follow.

Hogan, Charles Beecher. Shakespeare in the theatre, 1701-1800. Ox., Univ. Pr., 1952. . v.1- . (In progress) 1R43

[v.1], A record of performances in London, 1701-1800. 517p. \$6.30.

In two parts: pt.1, List of performances arranged chronologically; pt.2, An alphabetical list of the plays, giving insofar as possible, the complete casts for every performance. Appendix A: Shakespeare's popularity in the theatre; Appendix B: Order of popularity of Shakespeare's plays; Appendix C: London theatres in use between 1701 and 1750.

Index I: Actors (giving full name of each, dates when he was "flourishing" as a Shakespearean actor, or of birth and death, and the parts he performed). Index II: Characters, with names of all the actors who played the parts.

## GERMANIC LANGUAGES

### Flemish

Arents, Prosper. De vlaamse schrijvers in het engels vertaald, 1481-1949. Gent, N.V. Druk. Erasmus, 1950. 466p. (Koninklijke vlaamse academie voor taal- en letterkunde) 1R43a

A bibliography of translations into English from the Flemish with detailed bibliographical information and location of copies in American and European libraries.

### German

#### Bibliography

Goedeke, Karl. Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 2. ganz neu bearb. Aufl. Düsseldorf, Ehlermann, 1951. v.11, pt.1. 1R44

For complete entry and annotation see *Guide* R505.

Bd.11, Vom Weltfrieden bis zur französischen Revolution 1830. 8. Buch, 4. Abt. (Drama und Theater [1815-1830]) 1. Hlbbd. hrsg. von Carl Diesch. (Appeared in 3 Lieferungen.)

The first Halbband covers general literature, the German states, Switzerland, and the Russian Baltic provinces. The second Halbband will cover Austria and such smaller sections as "Kindertheater" and "Operntexte."

Luther, Arthur. Deutsche Geschichte in deutscher Erzählung, ein literarisches Lexikon. 2. verm. Aufl. Leipzig, Hiersemann, 1943. 494 col. 1R45

A selected bibliography (some 800 entries) of German fiction based on German history. The second edition differs in several respects from the first one, *Deutsches Land in deutscher Erzählung* (Leipzig, 1936). The arrangement has been completely changed; it is now chronological rather than geographical. The time covered is essentially the same, i.e., from the very earliest times to World War I. Arrangement is by large periods, subdivided into smaller periods, with entries under each alphabetically by place. Poetry and drama have been omitted. There are three indexes by name, place, and author.

### Dictionaries of authors and literature

Kosch, Wilhelm. Deutsches Literatur-Lexikon; biographisches und bibliographisches Handbuch. 2. vollständig neu bearb. und stark erweiterte Aufl. Bern, Francke, 1950-53. v.2- . (In progress) S.Fr. 1.40 per Lfg. 1R46

For Bd.1, Lfg. 1-9, see *Guide* R523.

Lfg. 10-18/19, Hasenberger-Müllner.

Kutzbach, Karl August. Autorenlexikon der Gegenwart. Bonn, Bouvier, 1950- . v.1- . (In progress) 1R47

v.1, Schöne Literatur verfasst in deutscher Sprache mit einer Chronik seit 1945.

Biobibliographical sketches of about 1000 contemporary writers of German-language belles lettres, with indexes by form of writing, region, religious or philosophical outlook, etc. Annual records (1945-49) of obituaries, anniversaries, awards, and foundation or reinstatement of societies and publications. A second volume is planned for writers in other fields.

Schmitt, Fritz. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte in Tabellen. Bonn, Athenäum-Verlag, 1949-52. v.1-3. 1R48

Contents: T.1, Die Literatur des Mittelalters, 750-1450; T.2, Renaissance, Barock, Klassizismus, 1450-1770; T.3, 1770 bis zur Gegenwart.

A detailed outline of German literature, giving brief biographical and bibliographical facts, references to manuscripts, source materials and critical studies.

Includes information on comparative literature and the influence of foreign literatures on the German.

Stammler, Wolfgang. Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters; Verfasserlexikon. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1951-52. v.4, Lfg. 1-2. (In progress) Lfg. 1, DM.22; Lfg. 2, DM.20. 1R49

For v.1-3 see *Guide* R530.

v.4, Lfg. 1-2, Saarburg-Utzingen.





**Stroh, Friedrich.** Handbuch der germanischen Philologie. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1952. 820p. il. \$7.62. **1R50**

Includes an historical outline of Germanic philology in general and studies of the philology of individual fields, such as law, religion, literature, art. A considerable amount of bibliographical material is included throughout, but there is no separate bibliography. Sources cited are included in the general index.

## Fiction

**Olbrich, Wilhelm.** Der Romanführer. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1950-52. v.1-3. (In progress) **1R51**  
pt.1, Vom Barock bis zum Naturalismus. 2v. \$9.  
pt.2, Der Gegenwart, ed. by Johannes Beer. v.1, A-G. \$4.50.

A compilation of digests of German novels and short stories.

## Danish

**Bredsdorff, Elias.** Danish literature in English translation; with a special Hans Christian Andersen supplement; a bibliography. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1950. 198p. **1R52**

Covers translations of Danish literature into English from 1533 to 1949 and also lists materials in English about Danish literature.

The Supplement, p.119-98, is "A bibliography of Hans Christian Andersen's works in English translation, and of books and articles relating to H. C. Andersen."

**Mitchell, Phillip Marshall.** A bibliographical guide to Danish literature. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1951. 62p. **1R53**

A bibliography intended to indicate the most important works of Danish literature, literary history and criticism, showing standard editions, translations, biographical and critical works, etc. The works considered most significant are starred.

## Swedish

**Schück, Henrik and Warburg, Karl.** Illustrerad svensk litteratur-historia. 3. fullständigt omarbetade upplagen. Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1952. v.8. il. **1R54**

For v.1-7 see *Guide* R554.

8. del: Fyra decennier av nittonhundratalet av Erik Hjalmar Lindner.

## ROMANCE LANGUAGES

**Hatzfeld, Helmut A.** A critical bibliography of the new stylistics applied to the Romance literatures, 1900-1952. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1953. 302p. (Univ. of North Carolina. Studies in comparative literature, no.5) **1R55**

A survey bibliography of style investigation, treating general studies, stylistic comparison, the language of individual authors, history of style, theory of style, and many specialized aspects of stylistics. There are two indexes: (1) style investigators; (2) proper names, titles, problems, terms, etc.

**Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.** Supplement zu Bd. 60-66: Bibliographie 1940-1950, bearb. und hrsg. von Alwin Kuhn. Tübingen, Niemeyer, 1952-. Lfg. 1- **1R56**

Lfg. 1 (p.1-80) is the first section of a ten-year summary to continue the annual (*Guide* R562).

## French

### Bibliography

**Bossuat, Robert.** Manuel bibliographique de la littérature française du moyen âge. Melun, Librairie d'Argences, 1951. 635p. (Bibliothèque Elzévirienne. Nouv. sér. Études et documents) **1R57**

A bibliographical manual of the French literature of the Middle Ages listing material in French and other western European languages. After an introduction giving general works, the book is divided into two sections, *L'ancien français* and *Le moyen français*. For each work the principal editions are listed, followed by translations and adaptations, and critical works. The latter include both books and periodical articles.

**Critical bibliography of French literature; D. C. Cabeen, general ed. v.4, The Eighteenth century, ed. by George R. Havens and Donald F. Bond. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1951. 411p. \$6. **1R58****

For v.1 see *Guide* R570.

This is the second volume to be published in this valuable series. Follows the same general plan used in volume one. Includes books, dissertations, and periodical articles, with annotations and references to reviews. The various sections are edited by specialists in the fields.

**Golden, Herbert H. and Simches, Seymour O.** Modern French literature and language: a bibliography of homage studies. Camb., Harv. Univ. Pr., 1953. 158p. \$4. **1R58a**

A useful bibliography of studies on modern French language and literature contained in homage volumes in various languages. The first section lists 309 such volumes from which articles are taken. This is followed by: pt.2, Articles on French literature arranged chronologically by century; pt.3, Articles on intellectual and literary relations between France and other countries; pt.4, Articles on the French language. The index includes the names of authors of articles and names of persons and titles treated.

**Jaffe, Adrian H.** Bibliography of French literature in American magazines in the 18th century. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State College Pr., 1951. 27p. \$1. **1R59**

**Rudel, Yves-Marie.** Panorama de la littérature bretonne des origines à nos jours, écrivains de langue bretonne et de langue française. Rennes, Imp. Bretonne, 1950. 154p. **1R60**

A brief survey of the writers of the literature of Brittany giving biobibliographical sketches of both those who have written in the Breton language and those who have written in French.

**Talvart, Hector and Place, Joseph.** Bibliographie des auteurs modernes de langue française (1801-





1951. Paris, Editions de la Chronique des lettres françaises, 1950-52. v.10-11. IR61

For v.1-9 and annotation see *Guide* R577.  
v.10-11, I-Lavedan.

## History

**Histoire littéraire de la France.** Paris, Imp. Nat., 1949. v.38. 700p. IR62

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide* R584.

v.38, Suite du quatorzième siècle.

Fascicles 1 and 2 of v.38 were published in 1941 and 1944 but have been superseded by the publication of the entire volume in one.

Index to v.33-38 included in v.38.

## Dictionaries

**Dictionnaire des lettres françaises**, publié sous la direction de Monseigneur Georges Grente. Paris, Arthème Fayard, 1951- IR63

Le seizième siècle, 718p.

This is the first complete volume to appear of this scholarly dictionary of French literature, although two fascicles, one for the Middle Ages and one for the 17th century, were published before the war. No longer to be issued in fascicles, future volumes will cover from the Middle Ages to the 20th century and the set will be complete in six volumes.

Alphabetically arranged, the dictionary includes articles varying from a few lines to several pages, on persons, academies, universities, and literary subjects. Articles are signed and include extensive bibliographies of the works of authors and of materials to consult about persons or subjects.

## Individual authors

### BALZAC

**Lotte, Fernand.** *Dictionnaire biographique des personnages fictifs de La Comédie humaine.* Paris, José Corti, 1952. 676p. IR64

An alphabetical listing of the fictitious characters in Balzac's *La Comédie humaine*, giving biographical information and citations to the books in which the characters appear.

A companion volume of the real characters is in preparation, to be followed by a *Chronologie* and an *Armorial*.

### BARRÈS

**Zarach, Alphonse.** *Bibliographie Barrésienne, 1881-1948.* Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1951. 358p. 1200 fr. IR65

Ouvrage publié avec le concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.

Includes books and articles by and about Maurice Barrès.

### PROUST

**Spalding, P. A.** *A reader's handbook to Proust; an index guide to Remembrance of things past.* Lond., Chatto and Windus, 1952. 303p. 10s. 6d. IR66

Includes a synopsis, an index to characters, a general index, principal dates in Proust's life and work, and a brief note on Proust's sources.

### ROUSSEAU

**Sénelier, Jean.** *Bibliographie générale des oeuvres de J.-J. Rousseau.* Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1950. 282p. 700 fr. IR67

Ouvrage publié avec le concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.

### STAËL-HOLSTEIN

**Lonchamp, Frédéric Charles.** *L'oeuvre imprimé de Madame Germaine de Staël; description bibliographique raisonnée et annotée de tous les ouvrages publiés par ses soins ou ceux de ses héritiers (1786-1921).* Genève, Pierre Cailler, 1949. 125p. il. (Collection "Documents bibliographiques," 1) IR68

A descriptive bibliography including facsimiles of title pages.

## Spanish

### Bibliography

**Serís, Homero.** *Manual de bibliografía de la literatura española.* Syracuse, N.Y., Centro de Estudios Hispánicos, 1948- . v.1- . (Publicaciones del Centro de Estudios Hispánicos, 2) (In progress) IR69

pt.1: Obras generales, 422p.

The first volume of a very comprehensive bibliographical manual of Spanish literature. This volume includes 3938 numbered items, but unfortunately there is no index and no general table of contents, although brief summaries of contents can be found at the beginning of each of three sections. Lists both books and periodical articles with annotations.

Later parts were announced to cover: (2) Lengua; (3) Edad Media; (4) Siglos xvi y xvii; (5) Siglo xviii; (6) Siglo xix; (7) Siglo xx, suplemento e índices. However, publication has been suspended.

**Simón Díaz, José.** *Bibliografía de literatura hispánica.* Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Miguel de Cervantes" de Filología Hispánica, 1950-51. v.1-2. (In progress) IR70

A comprehensive bibliography of all the Hispanic literatures. The first volume, general historical and critical works, containing 4506 entries, is divided broadly by language (Castilian, Catalan, Galician, and Basque), the Castilian being further subdivided to differentiate between the literatures of Spain and the Latin American countries. Books, periodical articles, and unpublished works such as theses and lectures are included; some items listed were published as late as 1949. Whenever possible, references are given to reviews of books, and library locations, chiefly in Spanish libraries, are given in many instances. There are author and library indexes. Volume two contains 2124 entries, mainly general bibliographies in the field of literature, bibliographies, a list of periodical indexes, etc. The third and subsequent volumes will be devoted to individual bibliographies arranged by author.





**Amo, Julián and Shelby, Charmion.** *La obra impresa de los intelectuales españoles en América, 1936-1945; bibliografía.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford Univ. Pr., 1950. 145p. \$4. 1R71

A biobibliography of the printed work of Spanish intellectuals in the Americas, 1936-1945, prepared by the Hispanic Foundation of the Library of Congress.

The brief biographical sketches include date and place of birth, profession, and principal positions held in Spain; biographical information after 1936 includes positions held in the Americas and the latest address. The bibliographies include books, pamphlets, and periodical articles with full bibliographical information.

## History

**Díaz Plaja, Guillermo.** *Historia general de las literaturas hispánicas. Con una introducción de Ramón Menéndez Pidal.* Barcelona, Ed. Barna, 1949-51. v.1-2. il. (In progress) 1R72

Contents: v.1, Desde los orígenes hasta 1400; v.2, Pre-renacimiento y renacimiento.

Each section written by a specialist. Includes bibliographies.

## Spanish American

### Bibliography

**Topete, José Manuel.** *A working bibliography of Latin American literature, published by Walter B. Fraser, Chairman of the Inter-American Center of Florida, in cooperation with the Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association and the School of Inter-American Studies, University of Florida. St. Augustine, Fla., 1952. 162p. (Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association. Ser. I, v.12)* 1R73

A useful guide arranged by country, listing histories of literature, anthologies, bibliographies, criticism, translations, etc. Author index.

## Individual authors

### SARMIENTO

**Ottolenghi, Julia.** *Vida y obra de Sarmiento en síntesis cronológica.* Buenos Aires, Kapelusz, 1950. 387p. 1R74

## SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

**Blanár, Vincent.** *Bibliografia jazykovedy na Slovenska v rokoch 1939-1947.* Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia vied a umení, Akadémia scientiarum et artium slovac, 1950. 209p. (Knižnica linguistica slovac, sv.6) 1R75

**De Bray, R. G. A.** *Guide to the Slavonic languages.* Lond., Dent [1951]. 797p. £3 10s. 1R76

An attempt to give an over-all view of all the Slavonic languages to those who are already familiar with one of

the group. Each one is treated in a separate section, introduced by a brief history of the language followed by a more or less detailed examination of the alphabet, pronunciation, morphology, word order, and features characteristic of the language, and brief passages from its literature. The bibliography at the end of the book, while not attempting to be exhaustive, lists grammars, dictionaries, and other aids to study in the field, including works in English, French, and German. There is a detailed table of contents but no index.

## Czech

**Harkins, William Edward and Šimončič, Klement.** *Czech and Slovak literature; with a bibliography on Lusatian literature by Clarence A. Manning.* N.Y., 1950. 50p. (Columbia Univ. Dept. of Slavic Languages. Slavic studies, Slavic bibliography series) \$1.25. 1R77

A pamphlet attempting "to select those works dealing with Czech and Slovak literature and related subjects which are important for a comprehensive knowledge of this field as a whole." The great majority of the titles are in Czech or Slovak, but some titles in English and other western European languages are included.

## CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

### Bibliography

**Lambrino, Scarlat.** *Bibliographie de l'antiquité classique, 1896-1914.* Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles Lettres," 1951-. pt.1-. (Collection de bibliographie classique) 1R78

1. pt., Auteurs et textes.

A much needed work designed to fill the gap in the bibliographical record of classical studies between the works of Engelmann (*Guide* R798) and Klussmann (*Guide* R799), which together cover 1700-1896, and the *Dix années de bibliographie classique* of Marouzeau, 1914-1924 (*Guide* R800). Following the same plan as the latter, the first volume, *Auteurs et textes*, 1896-1914, lists editions, translations, and works about classical writers in books and periodicals. The coverage is not limited to literature but includes all phases of Greco-Latin antiquity from prehistory to the Byzantine and Gallo-Roman periods. As in Marouzeau, the second volume will be concerned with *Matières et disciplines*.

**Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino.** *Bibliografía hispano-latina clásica, edición preparada por Enrique Sánchez Reyes.* Santander, Aldus S. A. de Artes Gráficas, 1950-1952. v.1-8. (Edición Nacional de las obras completas de Menéndez Pelayo dirigida por Ángel González Palencia. t.44-51) (In progress) 1R79

v.1-8, A-Virgilio.

A bibliography listing Spanish editions of the Latin classics including: manuscripts, editions, commentaries, translations, critical works, imitations, and works showing the influence of Latin classics on Spanish literature. Sections are somewhat unequal in treatment, reflecting the special interest of the compiler; some authors, e.g., Horace, Cicero, Virgil, are treated at great length. Comments, extracts, etc., are given throughout. Actual bibliographical information is not always complete.



**Year's work in classical studies**, ed. for the Classical Journals Board. Bristol, Arrowsmith, 1950. v.34. 10s. **1R80**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* R806.  
v.34 covering 1945-1947 is announced as the final issue of the series. While for the most part the books and papers listed in this volume were published between July 1, 1945, and December 31, 1947, the chapter on papyri goes back to 1937.

## Individual authors

### Plotinus

**Mariën, Bert.** *Bibliografia critica degli studi Plotiniani con rassegna delle loro recensioni.* Riv. et cur. da V. Cilento. Bari, Laterza, 1949. 273p. L.2500. **1R81**

## ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

### Chinese

**Davidson, Martha.** A list of published translations from Chinese into English, French and German . . . (Tentative edition). Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards for the American Council of Learned Societies, 1952- . pt.1- . (In progress) **1R82**

pt.1, Literature, exclusive of poetry. 179p. \$2.50.  
Arranged in three main sections: novels; stories, folk tales, historical anecdotes, etc.; drama, giving sources in books and periodicals. The series is planned to cover all fields in the humanities and social sciences, and will include some 15,000 entries when complete.

### Coptic

**Kammerer, Winifred.** A Coptic bibliography, comp. . . with the collaboration of Elinor Mullet Husselman and Louise A. Shier. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan Pr., 1950. 205p. (Univ. of Michigan. General Library publications, no.7) \$3. **1R83**

Contains more than 3000 references to Coptic texts and to books and periodicals on Coptic philology, literature, history, religion, and art published in all countries through 1948. Early works are included, although most items are from the late 19th and the 20th centuries. Many entries contain brief, descriptive annotations and some contain references to important reviews. Arrangement is classified, and there is an author index.

### Semitic

**LaSor, William Sanford.** A basic Semitic bibliography. (Annotated) Wheaton, Ill., Van Kampen Pr., 1950. 56p. **1R84**

A selected bibliography arranged by Semitic language. Under each language there is a brief introduction and then, insofar as possible, there are listed: texts, grammars, lexicons, historical and general. Basic works are included in English and other western European languages. Titles are annotated briefly.

## Section

# S

## BIOGRAPHY

### INDEXES

**Arnim, Max.** *Internationale Personalbibliographie, 1800-1943.* 2. verb. und stark verm. Aufl. Leipzig, Hiersemann, 1950-52. Bd.2. **1S1**

For v.1 and annotation see *Guide* A10 and S1.  
v.2, L-Z.

**Hyamson, Albert Montefiore.** A dictionary of universal biography of all ages and of all peoples. 2d ed. entirely rewritten. N.Y., Dutton, 1951. 679p. \$15. **1S2**

1st ed., 1916.

This is not a biographical dictionary in the general sense of the term, but an index to the persons appearing in some 24 standard biographical dictionaries. Most of the entries consist of a single line, giving name, dates, nationality, profession, and symbol for source.

## INTERNATIONAL

### Contemporary

**Who's who in America.** The Monthly supplement and international Who's who. Current biographical reference service.

— — — Ten-year cumulated index, 1939-1949. [Chic., Marquis, 1952] **1S3**

For full entry see *Guide* S29.

An alphabetical listing of all sketches appearing in *The Monthly supplement*, 1939-1949, with a separate alphabetical list for 1950.

**Who's who in the United Nations.** [1st ed.], ed. by Christian E. Burckel. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y., Burckel [1951]. 580p. il. \$12. **1S4**

Nearly 1700 living persons holding important posts in the United Nations or active in its formation. Brief sketches are in the usual who's who form, many with photographs. Appendixes include the Charter, member states, commissions, charts of organization, etc.

## UNITED STATES

**Who was who in America;** a companion biographical reference work to *Who's who in America*. v.2, 1943-1950. Chic., Marquis, 1950. 654p. \$10.50. **1S5**

For v.1 see *Guide* S38.





**Who's who in America.** Indices to, and vocational analysis of, the living biographees. Chic., Marquis, 1952. Various paging. 1S6

The vocational-geographical index, p.1-70, is arranged by state and then by city with a key number by each name indicating the vocation of the person. There is no listing by vocations.

Indexes noncurrent listings in v.1-22, and 23-26, of *Who's who in America* (Guide S40), except those of deceased biographees which are in *Who was who in America* (Guide S38 and 1S5).

## Contemporary

**Who's who in New York (City and State) 1952.** 12th ed. N.Y., Lewis Hist. Pub. Co., 1952. 1343p. \$15. 1S7

Previous ed. 1947.

**Who's who in the South and Southwest;** a biographical dictionary of noteworthy men and women of the southern and southwestern states. Chic., Marquis, 1952. 851p. \$15.75. 1S8

One of the series of Marquis' sectional who's whos. This covers Alabama, Arkansas, the District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

**Who's who in United States politics and American political almanac.** [1st- ed.] Chic., Capitol House [1950- ]. il. \$25. 1S9

Biographical sketches of politicians listed by party; persons with no party affiliations are not included, and there is no index. The almanac section gives current and historical data on federal and state governments, lists of officers, etc. Includes a great deal of miscellaneous information but is inadequately indexed for reference use.

A revised issue of the first edition, with a February 1952 supplement, appeared in 1952. The second edition is planned for publication in 1953.

## Bibliography

**Dargan, Marion.** Guide to American biography. Albuquerque, Univ. of New Mexico Pr., 1952. v.2. \$3.50. 1S10

For pt.1 and annotation see Guide S55.

pt.2, 1815-1933 (p.141-510).

Follows the same general arrangement as pt.1. Includes some 380 names.

## ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

**Hill, Richard.** A biographical dictionary of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ox., Clarendon Pr., 1951. 391p. \$8.50. 1S11

"Contains over 1,900 short notices of people who have died before 1948 and who have contributed, each after his fashion, to the story of the Sudan" (Pref.).

Includes a "Glossary of ranks, titles and other designations," p.ix-xvi.

## AUSTRIA

### Contemporary

**Österreicher der Gegenwart; Lexikon schöpferischer und schaffender Zeitgenossen.** Wien, Österreichische Staatsdruckerei, 1951. 419p. Sch. 100. 1S12

Biobibliographical data on about 2650 living Austrians, with vocational index. Future issues planned.

**Wer ist wer in Österreich.** Wien, Huttern, 1951. 224p. il. 1S13

An alphabetical listing of 1736 Austrians, with no subject index. Bibliographical data, where given, is sketchy and incomplete.

## BELGIUM

**Brussels. Institut Royal Colonial Belge.** Biographie coloniale belge. Belgische koloniale biographie. Bruxelles, Van Campenhout, 1948-52. v.1-3. il. (In progress) v.1, 350 Fr.b.; v.2-3, 400 Fr.b. each. 1S14

Devoted to persons, mostly but not exclusively Belgians, who contributed to the history and development of the Belgian Congo, particularly pioneers who went to the Congo before 1890 and those who died there before 1900. No name is chosen for inclusion until at least ten years after the person's death. Sketches vary in length, but all are signed and dated and many include bibliographies. Each volume is a separate alphabetical listing, with a cumulative index in v.3. Further volumes will appear at irregular intervals.

### Contemporary

**Le livre bleu; recueil biographique donnant les noms, adresses, profession, titres, et qualités des personnalités qui se sont fait un nom en Belgique par leurs oeuvres ou leur activité dans le domaine des arts, des sciences et des lettres, de la politique et de l'administration, de l'industrie et du commerce.** Bruxelles, Larcier, 1950. 532p. il. 1S15

A current biographical dictionary.

Future issues are planned.

## CANADA

### Contemporary

**Les biographies françaises d'Amérique.** Les journalistes associés, éditeurs. [2e. ed.] Sherbrooke, Canada, 1950. 913p. il. 1S16

For 1st ed. see Guide S79.

Nonalphabetical; by profession or occupation, with index.

**Newfoundland who's who 1952.** St. John's, Newfoundland Who's Who [1952]. 102p. il. \$2.50. 1S17

Brief sketches, with photographs, of about 200 persons native to or now living in Newfoundland.





## EGYPT

**Dawson, Warren R.** Who was who in Egyptology. Lond., Egypt Exploration Society, 1951. 172p. 20s. 1918

Subtitle: A biographical index of Egyptologists; of travellers, explorers and excavators in Egypt; of collectors of and dealers in Egyptian antiquities; of consuls, officials, authors and others whose names occur in the literature of Egyptology, from the year 1700 to the present day, but excluding persons now living.

Includes bibliographical references.

## FLANDERS

**Coppe, Paul and Pirsoul, Léon.** Dictionnaire bio-bibliographique des littérateurs d'expression wallonne, 1622 à 1950. Gembloux, Duculot, 1951. 415p. 1919

Includes 1325 sketches and lists some 25,000 titles of works in the Walloon dialect. The sketch of each author indicates place and date of birth and death, pseudonym, if any, profession, and a concise critical note on the value of his contribution and the titles of his works. Bibliographical information is brief, usually consisting of title and date (in some cases dates are omitted).

## FRANCE

**Dictionnaire de biographie française**, sous la direction de M. Prevost et Roman d'Amat. Paris, Letouzey, 1950-52. fasc. 28-33. (In progress) 1920

For full entry and annotation see *Guide* S110.

fasc. 28-30, Bassuel-Bergeret de Gencourt (completes v.5); fasc. 31-33, Bergeron-Boerio.

## GERMANY

## Contemporary

**Wer ist wer? Das deutsche Who's who.** 11 Ausg. von Degeners Wer ist's? Hrsg. von Walter Habel. Berlin-Grunewald, Arani, 1951. 934p. 1921

Contains data on nearly 6500 German personalities in all fields. Entries are similar to those in previous editions (see *Guide* S120). The list of pseudonyms is omitted, but there is a section giving addresses of political parties, societies, institutions, etc.

## GREAT BRITAIN

**Who was who, 1941-1950;** a companion to *Who's who* containing the biographies of those who died during the decade 1941-1950. Lond., Black, 1952. 1277p. £4. 1922

The fourth volume in this series. For earlier issues see *Guide* S130.

## LATIN AMERICA

## Contemporary

**Who's who in Latin America;** a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of Latin America. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Stanford

Univ., Calif., Stanford Univ. Pr.; Chic., Marquis [1950-51]. pts. 3, 5, 7. pt.3, \$3.50; pt.5, \$3.50; pt.7, \$2.50. 1923

For complete entry and pts. 1, 2, 4, and 6 see *Guide* S161.

Contents: pt.3, Colombia, Ecuador, and Venezuela; pt.5, Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay; pt.7, Cuba, Dominican Republic, and Haiti.

## NEW ZEALAND

## Contemporary

**Who's who in New Zealand**, ed. by G. H. Scholefield. 5th ed. Wellington, N.Z., Reed, 1951. 265p. 42s. 1924

For 4th ed. see *Guide* S176.

First postwar edition. This follows in general the previous issues, but omits reference to some purely local committees, and curtails sporting and athletic records. Obituary lists (p.258-65) cover, as before, the period between editions.

## NORWAY

**Norsk biografisk leksikon.** Oslo, Aschehoug, 1949-51. v.10 (hft. 50)-v.11 (hft. 53). (In progress) Hft. 50-52, Kr. 6.80 per hft.; hft. 53, Kr. 12. 1925

For earlier issues see *Guide* S178.

Hft. 50-53, Ore-Reimers.

## POLAND

**Akademja Umiejetności, Krakow.** Polski słownik biograficzny. Krakow, Nakładem Polskiej Akad. Umiejetności, 1948-49. v.7, pts. 2-4. (In progress) 1926

For earlier volumes see *Guide* S192.

v.7, pts. 2-4, Frankowski Władisław-Gemma Jan.

## RUSSIA

## Bibliography

**Kaufman, I. M.** Russkie biograficheskie i bio-bibliograficheskie slovari. Annotirovannyi ukazatel'. Moskva, 1950. 331p. 1927

735 bibliographical and biobibliographical sources, mainly of the 19th and 20th centuries, arranged by subject, with indexes by proper name and by title of anonymous work. Annotations.

## SPAIN

**Diccionario biográfico español e hispanoamericano**, publicado bajo la dirección de Gaspar Sabater, con la colaboración de reputados especialistas españoles e hispanoamericanos. Palma de Mallorca, Instituto Español de Estudios Biográficos, 1950- . v.1- . il. (In progress) 1928

v.1, A-F.

An historical dictionary of Spanish and Spanish-American biography. Articles are brief, no sources given.



## SWEDEN

**Svenska män och kvinnor; biografisk uppslagsbok.** Stockholm, Bonnier [1949]. v.6. il. (In progress) **1S29**

For earlier volumes and annotation see *Guide* S208. v.6, P-Sheldon.

**Svenskt biografiskt lexikon.** Stockholm, Bonnier [1949-52]. v.13, hft. 2-v.14, hft. 4. il. (In progress) **1S30**

For complete entry and annotation see *Guide* S207. v.13, hft. 2-5 (completes volume), Ekmarck-Enwall; v.14, hft. 1-4, Envallson-Eugen.

## SWITZERLAND

### Contemporary

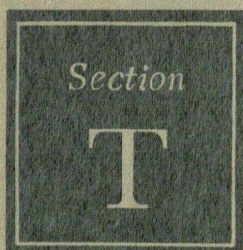
**Who's who in Switzerland**, including the Principality of Liechtenstein 1950/1951. A biographical dictionary containing about 3300 biographies of prominent people in and out of Switzerland (including the Principality of Liechtenstein). Ed. by Dr. H. and E. Girsberger. Zürich, Central European Times, 1952. 752p. \$12.50. **1S31**

In English. Includes a classified list of Swiss organizations and institutions, with word indexes in English, French, and German. Future editions are planned.

### Bibliography

**Bern. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek. Katalog . . . Personenkatalog, 1931-1940, 1941-1947.** Bern, Huber, 1943-51. 2v. (In its Systematisches Verzeichnis der schweizerischen oder die Schweiz betreffenden Veröffentlichungen) **1S32**

For earlier volumes see *Guide* S215. 1931-1940, 115p.; 1941-1947, 80p.



## GENEALOGY

### UNITED STATES

#### Bibliography and indexes

**American genealogical index.** Middletown, Conn., 1950-52. v.36-48. **1T1**

For full entry see *Guide* T2.

v.36-48, Sherman-Zygar; completes the first series.

## EUROPE

**Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels**, bearbeitet unter Aufsicht des Ausschusses für adelsrechtliche Fragen der deutschen Adelsverbände in Gemeinschaft mit dem Deutschen Adelsarchiv. Glücksburg/Ostsee, C. A. Starke, 1951- . il. DM.20.40 per v. **1T2**

Bd.1, Fürstliche Häuser, Bd.1; Bd.2, Gräflische Häuser A, Bd.1; Bd.4, Freiherrliche Häuser A, Bd.1.

To be published in four series, the other to cover Adelige Häuser. The Gräflische, Freiherrliche, and Adelige series will each appear in two sections, A and B, A to cover to 1400 and B, after 1400.

## GERMANY

**Familiengeschichtliche Bibliographie.** Schellenberg bei Berchtesgarden, Degener, 1951. v.7, pt.1. **1T3**

For full title and v.1-6 see *Guide* T20. v.7, 1938-45, by Johannes Hohlfield.

## HERALDRY

**Boutell, Charles.** *Boutell's Heraldry*; rev. by C. W. Scott-Giles. Lond., Warne, 1950. 316p. il. 42s. **1T4**

Based on Boutell's *Manual of heraldry* (1863) and *English heraldry* (1867), this has been largely rewritten by the present author who revised out-of-date material and included new conceptions. There is a brief bibliography and a glossary and index (p.264-316). Some of the colored plates are new, others are taken from previous editions.

**Hope, Sir William Henry St. John.** *A grammar of English heraldry.* 2d ed., rev. by Anthony R. Wagner. Camb., Univ. Pr., 1953. 99p. il. 8s. 6d. **1T5**

1st ed., 1913.

Revision consists mainly in bringing up to date the brief bibliographical section. A useful, small handbook, with clear illustrations.

**Lynch-Robinson, Sir Christopher** and **Lynch-Robinson, Adrian.** *Intelligible heraldry.* The application of a mediaeval system of record and identification to modern needs. Lond., Macdonald, 1948. 205p. il. 18s. **1T6**

Foreword by the Chief Herald of Ireland, Edward MacLysaght.

A simply written handbook, explaining heraldic terms. Glossary, p.189-96; brief, annotated bibliography, p.197-98; index.

**Rietstap, Jean Baptiste.** *Armorial général.* . . . La Haye, Nijhoff, 1937-50. Suppl. v.4-6. **1T7**

Each volume, A-Z.

As explained in the annotation in *Guide* T48, the numbering of the set is not uniform; these are actually v.5-7 of the supplement, and are so referred to in the Index.

— — — *Table du Supplément à l'oeuvre de J. B. Rietstap, par Henri Rolland.* Lyon, Société



de Sauvegarde historique, 1951. n.p.

Distributed by Nijhoff.

**Stalins, Gaston Ferdinand Laurent, baron.** Vocabulaire-atlas héraldique en six langues; français-English-deutsch-español-italiano-Nederlandsch, par le baron Stalins avec la collaboration de René le Juge de Segrays [et al.]. Paris, Soc. du grand armorial de France, 1952. 119p. il. \$7.25.

IT8

At head of title: Académie internationale d'héraldique.

Pt.1 (p.10-39) gives the principal terms used in heraldry, in six languages, in table form and numbered; the numbers correspond to the illustrations in the plates. Pt.2 (p.42-71) gives an alphabetical listing of terms for each of the six languages, with the number of its representation in the plates. Pt.3 (p.75-119) consists of 23 black-and-white plates, each containing several small but clear figures representing the heraldic terms in pts. 1-2. A clear, concise guide to heraldic terminology.

## NAMES

### Bibliography

**Smith, Elsdon Coles.** Personal names, a bibliography. N.Y., New York Public Lib., 1952. 226p. \$3.50.

IT9

Reprinted from the *Bulletin* of the New York Public Library, 1950-51.

A classified bibliography of 3415 monographs and periodical articles on names, with brief, critical annotations. Library locations are given. Alphabetical index.

### Christian names

**Davies, Trefor Rendall.** A book of Welsh names. Lond., Sheppard Pr., 1952. 72p. 7s. 6d.

IT10

Gives Welsh Christian names in alphabetical order, with brief definitions and biographical notes on historical persons who have borne the names.

## Surnames

### French

**Dauzat, Albert.** Dictionnaire étymologique des noms de famille et prénoms de France. Paris, Larousse, 1951. 604p.

IT11

### German

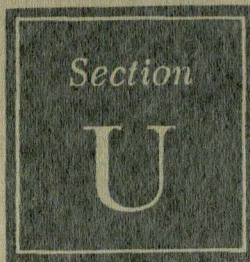
**Bach, Adolf.** Deutsche Namenkunde. 2. stark erweiterte Aufl. Heidelberg, Winter, 1952-53. v.1- . (In progress)

IT12

Bd.1, Die deutschen Personennamen; Hlbdd. 1, Einleitung. Zur Laut- und Formenlehre, Wortfügung, -bildung und -bedeutung der deutschen Personennamen; Hlbdd. 2, Die deutschen Personennamen in geschichtlicher, geographischer, soziologischer und psychologischer Betrachtung.

To be followed by Bd.2, Die deutschen Ortsnamen (also in 2 Halbbänder).

Ist ed. of Bd.1 appeared in 1943 as v.18 of Paul's *Grundriss der germanischen Philologie* (Guide T77).



# GEOGRAPHY

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Asia

**Pelzer, Karl Josef.** Selected bibliography on the geography of Southeast Asia. New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ., Southeast Asia Studies, 1949-50. v.1-2. (In progress)

IUI

v.1, Southeast Asia, general; v.2, The Philippines.

"A companion to the bibliography on *Peoples and cultures of the mainland Southeast Asia* by Professor John F. Embree" (Pref.), for which see Guide V146a.

Entries, which include monographs and periodical articles, are arranged under broad subject headings, with no index. Subsequent volumes will cover Indonesia, Malaya, Burma, Siam, and Indochina.

### Near East

**Weber, Shirley Howard.** Voyages and travels in the Near East made during the XIX century; being a part of a larger catalogue of works on geography, cartography, voyages, and travels, in the Gennadius Library in Athens. Princeton, N.J., The American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1952. 252p. \$5.

IU2

The Gennadius Library in Athens is a rich and unique collection of over 55,000 books, pictures, and maps relating to Greece, the Balkans, and the Near East from medieval to modern times. This first part of the catalog of the library to be published contains 1206 annotated titles, representing only a portion of the material on geography and travel in the library. The titles are entered by date of publication; a general index and a name index of travelers and authors are given at the end of the volume.

### Russia

**U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Department.** Soviet geography: A bibliography. Wash., 1951. 668p.

IU3

pt.1, U.S.S.R. geography by subject. \$2.35; pt.2, Administrative, natural and economic regions. \$2.25.

Geography "is construed herein as the science describing the land, sea, air and the distribution of plant and animal life, excluding man but not his industries" (Pref.).

Material is largely in Russian. Locates copies.

### Periodicals

**Harris, Chauncy Dennison and Fellman, Jerome D.** A union list of geographical serials. 2d ed. Chic., June 1950. 124p. (Univ. of Chicago. Dept. of Geography. Research paper no.10)

IU4



"A considerably altered and expanded revision" of their *A comprehensive checklist of serials of geographic value*, pt.1 (March 1949).

Covers geographical publications of the world, arranged geographically, with an alphabetical title index. Complete holdings are given for four major collections and, when necessary to fill in gaps, for other libraries.

## GAZETTEERS

**Columbia Lippincott gazetteer of the world**, ed. by Leon E. Seltzer with the Geographical Research Staff of Columbia University Press and with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., by arrangement with J. B. Lippincott Co., 1952. 2148p. \$65. IU5

A successor to *Lippincott's New gazetteer* (Guide U13) but essentially a completely new work, the Columbia Lippincott lists in one alphabet the places of the world, both political subdivisions and geographic features, giving variant spellings, pronunciation, population (with date), geographical and political location, altitude, trade, industry, agriculture, natural resources, communications, history, cultural institutions, and other pertinent facts. It lists some 130,000 names with more than 30,000 cross references.

A very important work for all libraries which can afford it.

## Belgium

**Seyn, Eugène de.** Dictionnaire historique et géographique des communes belges. 3. éd., augm. et mise à jour. Turnhout, Brepols [194-?]. 2v. il. IU6

For 1st ed. see Guide U26.

Gives detailed information on each place with historical notes, coats-of-arms, population to 1938, etc.

## GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES AND TERMS

### United States

**Alexander, Gerard L.** Nicknames of American cities, towns, and villages, past and present. N.Y., Special Libraries Assoc., 1951. 74p. IU7

Arranged by state, with an alphabetical index by place name. Nicknames are given without explanation or history.

**McArthur, Lewis Ankeny.** Oregon geographic names. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Portland, Pub. by Binfords and Mort for the Oregon Historical Soc., 1952. 686p. \$8. IU8

1st ed., 1928; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1944.

**Overman, William D.** Ohio place names; the origin of the names of over 500 Ohio cities, towns and villages. Akron, Ohio, The Author, 1951. 86p. \$2. IU9

## England

**English Place-name Society.** Survey of English place-names. Camb., Univ. Pr., 1950-52. v.20-22. IU10

For v.1-19 see Guide U88.

v.20-22, Place-names of Cumberland by A. M. Armstrong, A. Mawer, F. M. Stenton and Bruce Dickins. 3 pts. 565p.

## France

**Dictionnaire topographique de la France** comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes. . . . Paris, Imp. Nat., 1950- . (In progress) IU11

For earlier volumes see Guide U129.

[v.31, pt.1], Dictionnaire topographique du Département de la Sarthe . . . par Eugène Vallée, revue et publié par Robert Latouche. p.1-400, A-Fuie.

## Scotland

**Alexander, William McCombie.** The place-names of Aberdeenshire. Aberdeen, Pr. for the Third Spalding Club, 1952. 419p. IU12

Lists all place names in the county of Aberdeen, current and obsolete, which were in use before 1850. Local pronunciation is given.

## South Africa

**South Africa. Place Names Committee.** Amptelike plekname in die Unie en Suidwes-Afrika. (Goedgekeur tot einde 1948) Official place names in the Union and South West Africa. (Approved to end 1948) Pretoria, Govt. Printer, 1952. 376p. £1 5s. IU13

A list of approved place names showing for each correct spelling, indication of province, and whether the place has a railway station, motor-bus halt, post office, etc.

## ATLASES

### Bibliography

**Bibliographie cartographique internationale**, 1936- . Paris, Colin, 1938- . Annual (irregular). IU14

Title varies: 1936-1945, *Bibliographie cartographique française*.

1936 and 1937 published as "Suppléments au Bulletin du Comité National Français de Géographie," 1938-39.

1938-1945 published 1947 in one volume under the auspices of the Union Géographique Internationale by the Comité National de Géographie Français.

1946-1947 published 1949 in one volume under the auspices of the Comité National Français de Géographie and the Union Géographique Internationale by M. Foncin and P. Sommer.

1948 on published as annual issues by the same editors and sponsors with the aid of UNESCO.

Lists general, political, topographical maps and atlases, road maps, maps of cities, etc.

## General

**Atlas international Larousse politique et économique** . . . publié sous la direction de Jean Chardonnet. Paris, Librairie Larousse [1950]. 136p. 25 [i.e., 58] maps. 50x37 cm. 7800 fr. IU15



In its approach the atlas stresses the unifying physical and economic factors of world geography. Continents and groups of countries are given emphasis rather than the political boundaries of individual states. Following the physical and political maps is a series of economic maps which shows national resources, industrial development, and world communications. Descriptive material in French, English, and Spanish accompanies the maps in both sections. Place names are given their own national spellings on the maps. In the index the national form and the French, English, and Spanish versions of place names all give map numbers directly. A series of demographic and economic statistical tables supplements the economic maps. With a few exceptions years of reference for statistics vary from 1934 to 1949.

**Collier's World atlas and gazetteer**, presenting the world in its geographical, physical and commercial aspects. . . . N.Y., Collier, 1953. 472p. incl. approx. 128 plates of maps. il. 36x28 cm. \$17.50; to schools and libraries \$13.50. 1U16

A new atlas designed for the home, school, and library. The maps are done by Rand McNally and are substantially the same as those appearing in the *Cosmopolitan world atlas* (Guide U175). However in Collier's in the margins of the maps of countries, there have been inserted lists of the principal cities with population (in round numbers) and location symbols. In many cases this device would obviate the necessity of turning to the general index.

There are chapters on the geography of the world and the states of the United States; and various statistical tables and charts, etc.

The "World index and gazetteer" combines in one alphabet the names of political and geographical places, distinguishing them by different kinds of type, and gives location symbols, population of cities, and gazetteer information, sometimes of some length, about the more important cities of the world, including geographical, economic, historical, and touristic facts. This feature should be particularly useful in the home and small library. The gazetteer also includes inset maps of the business centers of more than 50 cities.

## GUIDE BOOKS

**Muirhead's Blue guides** (*Guides bleues*) (*Guide* U197) previously published by Benn in London and by Hachette in Paris have been split into two series. (1) **Muirhead's Blue guides** (London, Benn) 1U17 have appeared in several postwar editions. In addition to those listed in the *Guide* there are: *Short guide to Paris*, 1951; *England*, 5th ed., 1950; *Short guide to London*, 6th ed., 1951; *Sweden*, 1952. (2) **Nagel's Guide-books** (Paris, Nagel) 1U18 began publication in 1949 by arrangement with Hachette. Early issues were listed as *Les Guides bleues*, later volumes were called *Nagel's Guide-books*. Published under the direction of Gilbert R. Martineau, there are series in various languages including English, German, Spanish, Italian, and French. Among those already published in the English series are: *France*, 1949; *Paris*, 1950; *Italy*, 1949; *Rome*, 1950; *Austria*, 1952; *Belgium-Luxemburg*, 1950; *Holland*, 1951.

**The Buildings of England**, ed. by Nikolaus Pevsner (Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books) 1U19 is a new series of inexpensive but reliable guides to the architecture of England, published in small format and intended as handbooks for the traveler. Volumes published include: (1) *Cornwall*, 1951. 3s. 6d.; (2) *Nottinghamshire*, 1951. 3s. 6d.; (3) *Middlesex*, 1951. 3s. 6d.; (4) *North Devon*, 1952. 3s. 6d.; (5) *South Devon*, 1952. 4s. 6d.; (6) *London, except the cities of London and Westminster*, 1952. 6s.

**Fodor's Modern guides**, ed. by Eugene Fodor (N.Y., McKay, 1953- ) 1U20 is a new series of illustrated guide books, modern in format and tone. Volumes published include: *Austria*, 1953. \$2.50; *Benelux* (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg), 1953. \$3.75; *Britain*, 1953. \$3; *France*, 1953. \$3; *Germany*, 1953. \$3; *Italy*, 1953. \$3; *Scandinavia*, 1953. \$3.75; *Spain and Portugal*, 1953. \$3.75; *Switzerland*, 1953. \$3.

## DIRECTORIES

### Bibliography

#### United States

**Moriarty, John Helenbeck**. Directory of information material (printed) for New York City residents, 1626-1786; a bibliographical study. N.Y., New York Public Lib., 1942. 60p. 1U21

Reprinted from the *Bulletin* of the New York Public Library, October 1942.

#### Great Britain

**Goss, Charles William Frederick**. The London directories, 1677-1855; a bibliography with notes on their origin and development. Lond., Archer, 1932. 146p. 1U22

**Norton, Jane E.** Guide to the national and provincial directories of England and Wales, excluding London, published before 1856. Lond., Royal Historical Soc., 1950. 241p. 1U23

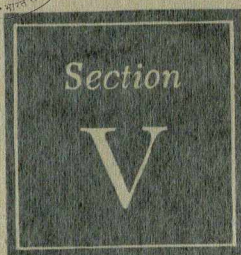
Complements C. W. F. Goss, *London directories, 1677-1855* (1U22).

Includes national, local, and Welsh directories.

**Current British directories 1953**; a comprehensive guide to the local, trade and professional directories of the British Isles. Comp. by G. P. Henderson. Lond., N.Y., Staples Pr., 1952. 237p. 30s. 1U24

Two main alphabetical listings, of local and of specialized directories, with a subject index. Most entries include brief, descriptive notes, and there are many cross references.





# HISTORY

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Palumbo, Pier Fausto.** *Bibliografia storica internazionale, 1940-1947; con una introduzione sullo stato degli studi storici durante e dopo la seconda guerra mondiale.* Roma, Edizioni del Lavoro, 1950. lxiip., 241p. **IV1**

Partially fills the period still not covered by the *International bibliography of historical sciences* (Guide V11). A long introductory section outlines the course of historical studies during and after World War II; the bibliographical listings are by broad period, subdivided by subject. Periodical articles are included, and there are indexes by author and subject.

**Ragatz, Lowell.** A bibliography of articles, descriptive, historical and scientific, on colonies and other dependent territories, appearing in American geographical and kindred journals. Wash., Educational Research Bur., 1951. 2v. **IV2**

v.1, through 1934; v.2, 1935 through 1950, comp. by Janet Evans Ragatz.

Volume one is a consolidation of the two volumes covering through 1934, published in 1935. Volume two continues the work through 1950.

## HISTORIOGRAPHY

**Gooch, George P.** *History and historians in the nineteenth century.* Rev., with a new introduction. Lond., Longmans, 1952. 547p. \$7.25; 30s. **IV3**

For 1st ed. see Guide V16 (incorrectly indicated as 2d ed.). Frequently reprinted.

1952 is called 2d ed. and includes textual revisions throughout and additions to the bibliographical notes.

**Rosenthal, Franz.** *History of Muslim historiography.* Leiden, Brill, 1952. 558p. \$12. **IV4**

A comprehensive history and discussion of historical writing among the Moslem peoples.

## OUTLINES

**Mayer, Alfred.** *Annals of European civilization, 1501-1900.* Foreword by G. P. Gooch. Lond., Cassell, 1949. 457p. 25s. **IV5**

In two main parts: (1) the Annals, which give in chronological order the principal events of the cultural, nonpolitical, history of Europe; and (2) the Summaries, which arrange the events by subject or class giving the

events chronologically under each, e.g., Academies, Architecture, Biology, Church, Colonization, Economics, Libraries, Literature, etc.

There are indexes of names and of places.

A complement to the chronological tables of political history.

## CURRENT SURVEYS

**Current digest of the Soviet press.** v.1- , Feb. 1, 1949- . N.Y., The Joint Committee on Slavic Studies, 413 West 117th St., 1949- . Weekly. \$150 per yr. **IV6**

"The Joint Committee on Slavic Studies [is] appointed by the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council" (title page).

Each issue gives a complete weekly index of the contents of the two leading Soviet dailies, *Pravda* and *Izvestia*, besides the digest of news, in English, taken from a large number of other newspapers and periodicals. Arrangement is under subject headings such as Domestic trade; Agriculture; The arts; Medicine and public health; Literature, etc. Each item is fully documented, the source with date of issue and page being given and also a note to indicate complete translation or condensation. Time-lag for *Pravda* and *Izvestia* is about one month; for the others, which are received by ordinary mail, it is longer. Quarterly indexes include not only the contents of the *Current digest* but also other translations of Soviet materials and the contents of Soviet publications printed in English.

## ARCHAEOLOGY AND PREHISTORY

**Svenska Arkeologiska Samfundet.** *Swedish archaeological bibliography, 1939-1948,* ed. by Sverker Janson and Olof Vessberg. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri, 1951. 360p. 25 Sw.Cr. **IV7**

A survey in English of Swedish archaeological literature for a ten-year period. It is the intention of the Society to continue the bibliography, possibly for five-year periods.

## CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

**Pauly, August Friedrich von.** *Pauly's Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft; neue Bearb. begonnen von Georg Wissowa.* . . . Stuttgart, Metzler, 1949-52. **IV8**

For complete entry see Guide V73.

Bd.18<sup>o</sup>, *Paranomon-Pax*, 1949; Bd.20<sup>o</sup>, *Pigranes-Plautinus*, 1950; Bd.21<sup>1-2</sup>, *Plautius-Pontanene*, 1951-52.

## MEDIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY

**Association Internationale des Études Byzantines.** *Dix années d'études byzantines: bibliographie internationale, 1939-1948.* Publiée avec le concours de l'UNESCO. Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1949. 170p. 800 fr. **IV9**

Cites more than 2800 references on Byzantine studies from 19 countries. Covers, in addition to general works, books and articles on philology, literature, history, archaeology, art, and music, and includes material from some



250 journals and reviews. Arrangement is by country and then by broad subject. Entries for each country were submitted by national collaborators and therefore vary somewhat, but bibliographical detail seems adequate and accurate. Author and subject indexes.

**La seconde guerre mondiale . . . numéro special du Larousse mensuel de 1939 à 1947 (no.400).** . . . Paris, Larousse, 1952. 522p. il. 4650 fr. **IV10**

For *Larousse mensuel illustré* see *Guide D30*.

When the *Larousse mensuel illustré* resumed publication with volume 12 in January 1948, volume 11, which had been interrupted by the war in 1940, was still incomplete; this issue is intended to fill that gap and contains, besides the information for the war years, the indexes to the whole volume. It is arranged alphabetically, in the same way as the regular monthly issues, with an introductory section covering the events of 1939-47 in outline and a tabulated chronology at the end. There are many entries under the names of individuals and longer articles on such general subjects as medicine and literature and on individual countries. Although it is primarily an encyclopedia of the war, there are also articles describing briefly some postwar developments in such fields as social security and housing.

**U. S. National Archives. Federal records of World War II.** Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1950 [i.e., 1951]. 2v. \$2.50 per v. **IV11**

v.1, Civilian agencies, 1073p.; v.2, Military agencies, 1061p.

Gives histories of the various government bureaus and agencies with general information about their official records and with bibliographical references for many.

**Williams, Harry Franklin.** An index of mediæval studies published in *Festschriften*, 1865-1946, with special reference to Romanic material. Berkeley, Univ. of California Pr., 1951. 165p. \$4. **IV12**

An index of the contributions concerning mediæval art, customs, history, philosophy, literature, language, and science of western Europe found in anniversary or homage volumes published in honor of scholars, occasions, or institutions, covering more than 5000 items from about 500 volumes of such studies. Not all volumes are fully indexed, since material not pertinent to mediæval studies is omitted. The emphasis is on Romanic material. In the main portion of the index the items are arranged by the language concerned, i.e., Catalan, Celtic, English, French, with an additional section on western European in general, and then, under each of these, by broad subject. There are also a list of *Festschriften*, a list of reviews of some 170 *Festschriften*, an index of authors, and one of subject matter.

## UNITED STATES

### Bibliography

**Bell, James Ford.** Jesuit relations and other Americana in the library of James F. Bell; a catalogue comp. by Frank K. Walter and Virginia Doneghy. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minnesota Pr., 1950. 419p. il. **IV13**

Consists primarily of accounts of the discoveries and explorations of America, and particularly of original editions of the *Jesuit relations*.

**Billington, Ray Allen.** Guides to American history manuscript collections in libraries of the United States. N.Y., Peter Smith, 1952. p.467-96. (Repr. from *Mississippi Valley historical review*, v.38, no.3, Dec. 1951) **IV14**

A listing of guides to manuscript collections in federal depositories, university and public libraries, historical societies, and private libraries which are open to the public. In two parts: (1) federal depositories, including the National Archives and the Library of Congress; (2) state depositories, including (a) union guides which list collections in a wide number of depositories and (b) guides to single depositories.

Published to aid historians until the union catalog of manuscript collections projected by the American Historical Association is completed.

**Writings on American history, 1948-** , comp. by the Library of Congress. James R. Masterson, ed.; Anna Marie Kane, asst. Wash., Govt. Prt. Off., 1952- . \$2. **IV15**

Continues set (*Guide V102*), the last volume of which covered 1939/40, issued in 1949. No volumes have yet been published for 1941-47.

This volume is designed to include every book and article having any considerable value for study and research in the history of the United States from prehistoric times to the end of 1945.

Scope and arrangement have been changed to some extent, e.g., (1) only titles pertaining to the history of the United States are included; (2) reviews are not cited; (3) titles are cited chronologically according to beginning date of subject matter, rather than alphabetically by author; (4) index is expanded to aid in the pursuit of a single topic through all regions and periods. Other changes are noted in the preface. A list of over 600 "Periodicals cited" is a valuable serial record.

### Historiography

**Bellot, Hugh Hale.** American history and American historians: a review of research contributions to the interpretation of the history of the United States. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 1952. 336p. maps. \$4. **IV16**

A discussion of the historiography of the United States from 1890 to 1940 with a review of the history of the United States in the light of these writings. Extensive bibliographical notes follow each chapter.

### Dictionaries and handbooks

**Kull, Irving Stoddard and Kull, Nell M.** A short chronology of American history, 1492-1950. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1952. 388p. \$6.50. **IV17**

A useful chronology designed to show the development of the country year by year and also, by means of a comprehensive index, to provide a quick reference to the dates of special events. Some 10,000 events are included with the major emphasis on social, economic, and political history.

**Martin, Michael and Gelber, Leonard.** The New dictionary of American history. N.Y., Philosophical Library, 1952. 695p. \$10. **IV18**

An alphabetically arranged dictionary of short articles on all phases of American history including biography, events, slogans, phrases, organizations, etc.



**Morris, Richard B.** *Encyclopedia of American history*. N.Y., Harper, 1953. 776p. \$6. **IV19**

In three main parts: (1) basic chronology, which lists the major political and military events of American history from aboriginal times to December 1952; (2) topical chronology, which lists events under such headings as the expansion of the nation, population and immigration, the constitution and the Supreme Court, the American economy (including agriculture, commerce and tariff, industry, banking, business, labor, etc.), science and invention, thought and culture (including religion, education, literature, newspapers, theater and motion pictures, fine arts and architecture, music); (3) three hundred notable Americans, with biographical sketches. Index.

A chronological manual rather than an encyclopedia as usually understood. No bibliography and no reference to sources.

## Regional

**Peterson, Clarence Stewart.** 1950 supplement to *Bibliography of county histories of the 3111 counties in the 48 states, 1946-47* rev. ed. Balt., The Author, Box 611, 1950. 35p. **IV20**

For 1946 ed. see *Guide* V105.

"... aims to list all County Histories of at least 100 pages with few exceptions and related works that have been published since the 1946-1947 revised edition appeared, and earlier works recently found that might be helpful but were not previously included..." (title page).

**U. S. Library of Congress. Photoduplication Service.** A guide to the microfilm collection of early state records. Wash., Library of Congress, 1950. Various paging. **IV21**

Begun in 1941 as a joint project of the Library of Congress and the University of North Carolina to locate and reproduce early state legislative proceedings. When the project was resumed after the war the coverage was expanded to include also statutory laws, constitutional records, administrative records, executive records, court records, some local records, records of American Indian nationals, and a miscellany group.

The guide is an index to over 2,500,000 pages of records represented on 160,000 feet of microfilm. The general arrangement is by the classifications noted above for each state. Items within these classifications are arranged chronologically. Library locations and reel numbers are given for each item.

## Northwest

**Smith, Charles Wesley.** *Pacific Northwest Americana: a check list of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest*. 3d. ed., rev. and extended by Isabel Mayhew. Portland, Oregon Historical Society, Binfords and Mort, 1950. 381p. \$10. **IV22**

1st ed., 1909; 2d ed., 1921. The 3d ed. has been thoroughly revised and enlarged and now includes the holdings of 38 libraries in the area served by the Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center.

## Southwest

**Dobie, J. Frank.** *Guide to life and literature of the Southwest*, rev. and enl. Dallas, Texas, Southern Methodist Pr., 1952. 222p. \$3.50. **IV23**

1st ed., 1942.

An informal, selective bibliography of literature, history, biography, and other materials arranged in chapters by general subjects, e.g., Texas rangers, Women pioneers, Stagecoaches, Range life. There are brief introductions for the chapters, and the titles are annotated. Author and title index.

**Harrington, Mildred P.** *The Southwest in children's books; a bibliography*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1952. 124p. \$2.50. **IV24**

Arranged by state (Arizona, Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) and then alphabetically by author, with an index by author, title, and subject. Entries are annotated to indicate type of book, outline of contents, etc.

## California

**California Library Association. Committee on Local History.** *California local history: a centennial bibliography*... ed. by Ethel Blumann and Mabel W. Thomas... Stanford, Calif., Stanford Univ. Pr., 1950. 576p. **IV25**

Includes more than 5000 items representing the holdings of nearly 100 California libraries. The greater part is arranged by county with added sections on more general works. The index cites author entries only and does not cover subjects of biographies or organizations which are the subjects of monographs. Fiction and poetry, periodical articles, and purely administrative reports have been excluded, but typescripts including doctoral dissertations and master's theses are listed.

## Texas

**Handbook of Texas.** Walter Prescott Webb, ed.-in-chief; H. Bailey Carroll, managing ed. Austin, Texas State Historical Assoc., 1952. 2v. \$30. **IV26**

An encyclopedia presenting "approximately 16,000 entries dealing with persons, places, events, organizations, enterprises, institutions, industries, agricultural pursuits, flora, fauna, and various other factors which have been significant in the history, development, and way of life of Texas and its people from prehistoric times to the present" (Introd.).

Many articles are signed and many conclude with bibliographies.

## AFRICA

**African abstracts:** a quarterly review of ethnological, social and linguistic studies appearing in current periodicals. v.1, Jan. 1950- . Lond., International African Institute, with the assistance of UNESCO, 1950- . Quarterly. 26s. per yr. **IV27**

Title also in French.

Gives abstracts of articles from 40 to 50 periodicals published in Europe and Africa. Some of the abstracts are in English, some in French. In general, abstracting begins with periodicals published in 1948, but v.2, no.3 and v.3, no.4 abstract articles appearing 1940-1947.





**Bevel, Maurice Louis.** Le dictionnaire colonial (encyclopédie); explication de plus de 7,000 noms et expressions se rapportant aux diverses activités coloniales, depuis l'époque héroïque jusqu'aux temps présents. Bruxelles, Guyot, 1950-51. 2 pts. maps. **1V28**

Refers particularly to the Belgian Congo. Gives in alphabetical order names of persons, places, and organizations and words and phrases connected with colonial activities.

**U. S. Library of Congress. European Affairs Division.** Introduction to Africa; a selective guide to background reading. Wash., Univ. Pr. of Washington, 1952. 237p. \$1.75. **1V29**

An annotated list on the different countries of Africa selected to provide background reading for the layman, not the research worker.

## ARABIA

**U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept.** The Arabian peninsula; a selected, annotated list of periodicals, books, and articles in English, prepared under the direction of the Near East Section, Division of Orientalia. Wash., 1951. 111p. 80c. **1V30**

## ASIA

See name of country for history of individual country in Asia.

**Asien-Bibliographie.** 1. Jrg., 1/2- Sept./Dez. 1949- . Frankenau/Hessen, Asien-Bücherei, 1949- . Quarterly. DM.6 per yr. **1V31**

Lists new publications in the German language on all parts of Asia. Some entries annotated. Includes periodical articles.

**Marburg. Westdeutsche Bibliothek.** Orient-Literatur in Deutschland und Österreich 1945-50. Marburg (Lahn), 1950. 46p. **1V32**

Arranged by broad classification, with a subject index.

**U. S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division.** Southeast Asia; an annotated bibliography of selected reference sources, comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Wash., 1952. 163p. \$1.15. **1V33**

— Southern Asia; publications in western languages, a quarterly accessions list. Wash., 1952- . v.1, no.1- , Jan. 1952- . Quarterly. \$2 per yr. **1V34**

Divided into two geographical sections, South Asia and Southeast Asia, subdivided by country. The author and title entries are arranged under subject headings such as economics, education, and history. Includes books received in the Library of Congress and published in 1945 or later and selected articles from periodicals published since July 1951. Many of the periodicals selected are published in the Asiatic countries and are not included in the standard indexing services. A table of contents lists the countries included and the periodicals indexed in each issue.

## AUSTRALIA

**Ferguson, John Alexander.** Bibliography of Australia. v.3, 1839-1845. Sydney and Lond., Angus and Robertson, 1951. 632p. (In progress) £6 6s. **1V35**

For v. 1-2, 1784-1838, see *Guide* V153.

v.3 lists items 2682-4213 with addenda. Two more volumes are projected.

**Spence, Sydney A.** A bibliography of selected early books and pamphlets relating to Australia, 1610-1880. Lond., The Compiler, 1952. 88p. 30s. **1V36**

## AUSTRIA

**Strassmayr, Eduard.** Bibliographie zur oberösterreichischen Geschichte. Linz a. Donau, Winkler, 1929-37. 2v. (Bibliographie zur Geschichte, Landes- und Volkskunde Oesterreichs. 1. Abt.: Oberösterreich, Bd.1-2) **1V37**

Contents: Bd.1, 1891-1926; Bd.2, 1927-1934. Continued by 1V38.

— Bibliographie zur oberösterreichischen Geschichte, 1935-1948. Hrsg. vom Oberösterreichischen Landesarchiv. Linz, Oberösterreichischen Landesverlag, 1950. 255p. 15.50 Sch. **1V38**

**Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien.** Bibliographie zur Geschichte und Stadtkunde von Wien, nebst Quellen- und Literaturhinweisen. Wien, Touristik-Verlag, 1947- . v.1- . (In progress) 1.80 Sch. per Lfg. **1V39**

An exhaustive bibliography to cover all phases of the history of Vienna. Volume one contains over 8000 entries, including books, analytics to composite books, periodical articles, etc. Material through 1944 is included. Classed arrangement. Indexes are planned by author, subject, and persons.

## BELGIUM

**Wachter, Leo de.** Repertorium van de vlaamse gouwen en gemeenten. Heemkundige documentatie, 1940-1950. Antwerpen, de Sikkel, 1952- . v.5- . (In progress) **1V40**

A continuation of *Guide* V163.

v.5, Algemeen gedeelte en gewesten: Gemeenten A-B.

## CHINA

### Bibliography

**T'eng, Ssü-Yü and Biggerstaff, Knight.** An annotated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works. Rev. ed. Camb., Harv. Univ. Pr., 1950. 326p. (Harvard-Yenching Institute studies, v.2) \$6. **1V41**

1st ed., 1936.

Includes some 130 new titles and a revised index.





## Periodicals

**Walker, Richard Lewis.** Western language periodicals on China; a selective list. New Haven, Conn., Inst. of Far Eastern Languages, Yale Univ., 1949. 30p. 40c. **IV42**

Gives frequency, auspices, language used, outstanding regular contributors, etc.

## FRANCE

### Bibliography

**Newberry Library, Chicago.** A checklist of French political pamphlets 1560-1644 in the Newberry Library, comp. by Doris Varner Welsh. Chic., The Library, 1950. 204p. \$1. **IV43**

About 1200 items, mostly unavailable elsewhere in this country, are arranged alphabetically under year of publication. Anonymous pamphlets whose authors could not be identified are under title or under the most likely author with a note of other claimants. There is an index by author and title.

Although primarily political this collection is valuable also for social and economic data of the period.

**Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Dept. des Imprimés.** Catalogue de l'histoire de France. Table générale alphabétique des ouvrages anonymes. Paris, 1913-32. v.6-15. **IV44**

Contents: Tables des noms de lieux: Dahara-Zutphen. For earlier volumes see *Guide* V222; although the four volumes of the *Tables des noms de personnes* and the first volume of the *Tables des noms de lieux* are given there as v.1-2, the 15 volumes of this index are actually numbered individually.

## Local

**Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques, publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France . . . par René Gandilhon sous la direction de Charles Samaran.** 1910-1940. Paris, Imp. Nat., 1950- . v.2- . (In progress) **IV45**

For v.1 and annotation see *Guide* V241.  
t.2, Dordogne-Lozère, 1950; t.3, fasc. 1-2, Maine-et-Loire-Rhin (Bas), 1951-52.

## GERMANY

### Bibliography

**Holtzmann, Walther and Ritter, Gerhard.** Die deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft im zweiten Weltkrieg; Bibliographie des historischen Schrifttums deutscher Autoren 1939-1945, hrsg. im Auftrag des Verbandes der Historiker Deutschlands und der Monumenta germaniae historica. Marburg/Lahn, Simons Verlag, 1951. 149p., 512p. **IV46**

In two parts: pt.1, Ur- und Frühgeschichte und Alte Geschichte; pt.2, Mittelalter und Neuzeit. Author index.

Covers German historical writings of the war years and

thus helps to supplement the *International bibliography of historical sciences* (*Guide* V11) and the *Jahresberichte für deutsche Geschichte* (*Guide* V261) which were suspended during this period.

**Wattenbach, Wilhelm.** Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter; Vorzeit und Karolinger . . . bearb. von Wilhelm Levison. Weimar, Hermann Böhlau Nachf., 1952- . Hft. 1- . (In progress) **IV47**

Hft. 1, Die Vorzeit, von den Anfängen bis zur Herrschaft der Karolinger.

Together with Holtzmann's work on the Kaiserzeit (*Guide* V257), this is a revision of the bibliography originally published by Wattenbach (*Guide* V256).

**Westfälische Bibliographie**, hrsg. von der Historischen Kommission für Westfalen in Verbindung mit dem Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde Westfalens. Bearb. von Alois Bömer und Hermann Degering. Münster, Westf., Verlag Regensburg, 1952- . Lfg. 1-4. (Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission des Provinzialinstituts für Westfälische Landes- und Volkskunde, XXIV) (In progress) **IV48**

Lfg. 1-4 (Bogen 1-20), p.1-320.

Classed arrangement. An extensive bibliography of Westphalian materials including periodical articles.

## Dictionaries

**Rössler, Hellmuth and Franz, Günther.** Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte. München, Oldenburg, 1952- . Lfg. 1-5 (In progress) DM.45 per set. **IV49**

Lfg. 1-5, Abbe-Müller.

To be complete in about 45 signatures (8-9 to a Lfg.), parts to appear at two-monthly intervals. Will include some 2000 individual biographies, in all fields and from Roman times to 1933, mainly of Germans but also of some foreigners important in the history of Germany. Brief bibliographical notes.

p.ix-xix, index by period; p.xx-xxxi, index by field or profession (subdivided by period); p.xxxii-xlviii, index by region (subdivided by period).

## GREAT BRITAIN

### Bibliography

**Bibliography of British history:** the eighteenth century, 1714-1789, ed. by Stanley Pargellis and D. J. Medley. Ox., Clarendon Pr., 1951. 642p. \$8.50. **IV50**

Issued under the direction of the American Historical Association and the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain.

A continuation of the bibliographies of the Tudor and Stuart periods listed in *Guide* V274. This volume follows the same general plan, putting the emphasis on contemporary and source materials but including some secondary works.

There is an index by author, title, and subject but not all titles or subjects are included.



## Guides to records

**Gt. Brit. Public Record Office.** Guide to the public records. Lond., H.M.S.O., 1949- . (Repr. 1950) pt.1- 1V51

pt.1, Introductory, p.1-70. 2s.

The first part of a new guide to the public records intended to supersede Giuseppe (*Guide* V284). This section deals with the historical development of the Record Office, its functions, activities, problems, etc.

Other parts describing the contents of the Office will be published as they are made ready.

**Upton, Eleanor Stuart.** Guide to sources of English history from 1603 to 1660 in reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Wash., Scarecrow Pr., 1952. 151p. \$3.50. 1V52

"With the collaboration of George P. Winship, Jr."

A subject index.

## Source books

**English historical documents.** Gen. ed., David C. Douglas. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1953- . v.2. il. (In progress) 80s. 1V53

v.2, English historical documents 1042-1189, ed. by David C. Douglas and George W. Greenaway. 1014p.

The first volume to be published in this series gives English translations from the original Latin, Anglo-Saxon, or Old French, and is arranged in four main sections: Narrative sources; Government and administration; History of the Church; Land and people.

The series is to be in 13 volumes.

## London

**Kent, William.** An encyclopaedia of London. Lond., Dent; N.Y., Macmillan, 1951. 674p. £1. \$3.50. 1V54

For 1st ed. see *Guide* V313.

Revised to include information about changed conditions due to the war.

## Scotland

**Adam, Frank.** The clans, septs, and regiments of the Scottish Highlands, rev. by Sir Thomas Innes of Learney. 4th ed. Edinburgh and Lond., W. & A. K. Johnston, 1952. 624p. il. 42s. 1V55

Includes colored plates of tartans.

## INDIA

**Moraes, George M.** Bibliography of Indological studies, 1943- . Bombay, Examiner Pr., 1952- . Rs. 20. 1V56

v.2 of series, 280p.

For v.1 see *Guide* V334.

## INDOCHINA

**U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept.** Indochina; a bibliography of the land and people. Wash., 1950. 367p. \$2.50. 1V57

Comp. by Cecil C. Hobbs, Grace Hadley Fuller, Helen Dudenbostel Jones, John T. Dorosh, I. Milton Sacks.

An area bibliography dealing with the broad aspects of life in Indochina—the physical, historical, cultural, social, economic, and political development. Emphasis is on publications issued since 1930, but some earlier ones are included. Cites works in western, Russian, and Vietnamese languages.

## IRAN

**Elwell-Sutton, Laurence Paul.** A guide to Iranian area study. Wash., Amer. Council of Learned Societies, 1952. 235p. \$4. 1V58

Completed under the auspices of the Committee on Near Eastern Studies of the American Council of Learned Societies.

Includes survey articles on the geography, population and language, social evolution, history, administration, economic structure, religion, intellectual development, literature and arts. These are followed by a Chronology, p.110-61, and a Bibliography, p.162-235.

**Saba, Mohsen.** Bibliographie française de l'Irân. Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des ouvrages français parus depuis 1560 jusqu'à nos jours. 2. ed. rev. et augm. Téhéran, 1951. 297p. 1V59

For 1st ed. see *Guide* V343.

Covers books and periodical articles in all fields.

**U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.** Iran; a selected and annotated bibliography, comp. by Hafez F. Farman. Wash., 1951. 100p. 70c. 1V60

## JAPAN

**Berlin. Japan-Institut.** Bibliographischer Alt-Japan-Katalog, 1542-1853; bearb. und hrsg. vom Japan-Institut in Berlin und vom Deutschen Forschungsinstitut in Kyoto. Kyoto, Deutsches Forschungsinstitut, 1940. 415p. 1V61

An excellent bibliography of older western materials on Japan, giving complete bibliographical information and also locations, in 1940, of copies in German and Japanese libraries.

**Higashiuchi, Yoshio.** Literature on contemporary Japan. Tokyo, 1951. 137p. il. 1V62

"Based on materials collected by the Tokyo office, the Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace (Stanford University, California)" (title page).

A subject listing of all kinds of material on present-day Japan, including Japanese government publications, books and monographs, periodicals, etc. There is an English title page and preface. Authors and titles are given in Japanese with English translations of titles. No index.

## KOREA

**McCune, Shannon.** Bibliography of western language materials on Korea. Rev., enl. ed. N.Y., Internat. Secretariat, Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1950. 17p. 25c. 1V63

A general introductory section is followed by the bibliography, divided by type of material, e.g., Bibliographies, Official publications, Periodicals.





**U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept.**  
Korea; an annotated bibliography of publications in Far Eastern languages, comp. under the direction of Edwin A. Beal, Jr., with the assistance of Robin L. Winkler. Wash., 1950. 167p. \$1.15.  
IV64

— Korea; an annotated bibliography of publications in the Russian language, comp. by Albert Parry, John T. Dorosh and Elizabeth Gardner Dorosh. Wash., 1950. 84p. 65c  
IV65

— Korea; an annotated bibliography of publications in western languages, comp. by Helen Dudenbostel Jones and Robin L. Winkler. Wash., 1950. 155p. \$1.10.  
IV66

## LUSATIA

**Wjacławsk, Jakub.** Serbska bibliografija, 2. rozmożeny a wuporjędżany naklad; Sorbische (Wendische) Bibliographie, 2. erw. und verb. Aufl. Jacob Jatzwauk. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952. 500p. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Phil.-Hist. Kl. Bd.98, Hft. 3)  
IV67  
1st ed., 1929.

A much enlarged edition of a classified bibliography listing all books and articles in periodicals and newspapers published in the Lusatian (Wendish) language, and all books and articles concerning Lusatia in other languages. There are German translations of the foreword, the table of contents, all headings, and most titles. There are four indexes—by author, proper name, place name, and subject (in German).

## MANCHURIA

**U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept.**  
Manchuria; an annotated bibliography, comp. by Peter A. Berton. Wash., 1951. 187p. \$1.30.  
IV68

Includes works in Japanese, Chinese, Russian, English, and western European languages, with the largest number in Japanese.

## NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST

See name of country for history of individual country in Near and Middle East.

**Ettinghausen, Richard.** A selected and annotated bibliography of books and periodicals in western languages dealing with the Near and Middle East: with special emphasis on modern and medieval times. Wash., Middle East Inst., 1952.. 111p. \$1.50.  
IV69

Lists 1719 western-language books, and the most important periodicals with very brief annotations. Includes titles published through Summer 1951. Selection was made by a group of scholars and the list is intended primarily for the use of colleges and public libraries.

**Hazard, Harry W.** Atlas of Islamic history. . . . [Princeton, N.J.], Princeton Univ. Pr., 1951. 49p. (Princeton Oriental studies. v.12) \$4  
IV70

Traces the rise and fall of the Islamic empire from the first Islamic century (600 A.D.) to the present century. A summary of the important historical events during each century in Europe, Africa, and Asia is given on the page facing each map.

At the end of the atlas is a conversion table of Christian and Moslem dates followed by an index of place names appearing on the maps.

## NORWAY

**Bibliografi til Norges historie, 1936–1945.** Utgitt av den Norske historiske forening. Oslo, Grøn-dahl, 1939–52. 745p.  
IV71

A continuation of the current bibliography (*Guide V399*).

This volume consists of the annual issues for 1936, 1937, 1938, a biennial 1939/1940, a combined issue for 1941–1944, and an annual for 1945, with a cumulated index. Paged consecutively.

## OCEANICA

**Taylor, Clyde Romer Hughes.** A Pacific bibliography; printed matter relating to the native peoples of Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia. Wellington, N.Z., Polynesian Society, 1951. 492p. map. (Memoirs of the Polynesian Society, v.24)  
IV72

A bibliography of books and periodical articles in various languages dealing with Pacific Island groups. Arrangement is by island group, subdivided by such headings as: bibliography, ethnology, physical and mental characteristics, origins and migrations, culture contacts, tribal and family organization, religion, medicine, language, folklore, music, arts, archaeology, dress, houses, handicrafts.

## RUSSIA

**Morley, Charles.** Guide to research in Russian history. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1951. 227p. \$2.50.  
IV73

Designed primarily to serve as a handbook in Russian history seminars but should also be useful to European historians and to librarians. Includes materials in Russian and in western European languages. Russian titles are given in transliteration; titles not in English are given both in the original and in English translation. The most important entries are starred, and copies are located in more than 30 American libraries.

Contents: ch.1, Russian collections in American libraries; ch.2, Basic historical aids; ch.3, Encyclopedias, atlases, geographical dictionaries; ch.4, Biographical dictionaries and collective biographies; ch.5, Russian bibliography; ch.6, Russian historical sources; ch.7, Periodicals and newspapers; ch.8, Russian historiography.

**U. S. Dept. of State. Division of Library and Reference Services.** Soviet bibliography. no.1, May 6, 1949–June 17, 1953. Wash., 1949–53. Biweekly. (Bibliography no.50)  
IV74





— Indexes, nos. 1-42, May 6, 1949—Jan. 3, 1951.

Lists "on a current basis the most significant published materials in the English language, having to do with the Soviet Union,—its foreign policy, economic and social development, and its impact upon the satellite countries and the world in general" (Foreword).

Discontinued with the issue for June 17, 1953.

## SALVADOR

**García, Miguel Angel.** *Diccionario histórico-enciclopédico de la República de El Salvador.* San Salvador, Imp. Nacional, 1948-51. v.11-13. (In progress) **1V75**

For v.1-10 see *Guide* V436.  
v.11-13, Car-Colegio.

## SPAIN

**Sánchez Alonso, Benito.** *Fuentes de la historia española e hispanoamericana.* . . . 3. ed. corr. y puesta al día. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1952. 3v. (Publicaciones de la Revista de filología española) **1V76**

Subtitle: *Ensayo de bibliografía sistemática de impresos y manuscritos que ilustran la historia política de España y sus antiguas provincias de ultramar.*

For 2d ed. see *Guide* V445.

This is a much enlarged edition arranged in the same way but with additional titles added to each section. Material has been included to about 1950.

— *Historia de la historiografía española, ensayo de un examen de conjunto.* . . . Madrid, Sánchez de Ocaña, 1944-47. v.1-2. (Publicaciones de la Revista de filología española) (In progress) **1V77**

At head of title: Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas.

Contents: v.1, *Hasta la publicación de la crónica de Ocampo* (. . . 1543), 2. ed. rev. y añadida, 1947; v.2,

*De Ocampo a Solís* (1543-1684), 1944.  
v.3 in preparation.

**Diccionario de historia de España desde sus orígenes hasta el fin del reinado de Alfonso XIII.** Madrid, Revista de occidente [1952]. 2v. **1V78**

An alphabetical dictionary of persons, events, and subjects in the history of Spain up to the end of the reign of Alfonso XIII in 1931. Articles are generally brief, though some of the more important entries cover several pages; all are signed. Bibliographical sources, not given in the text, appear in an "Índice historiográfico" (v.2, p.1493-1519), which is followed by a chronology and a number of sketch maps. Specialists were in charge of each period or field and were assisted by a number of collaborating scholars.

## TURKEY

**Birge, John Kingsley.** *A guide to Turkish area study.* Wash., Committee on Near Eastern Studies, Amer. Council of Learned Societies, 1949. 240p. \$2.50. **1V79**

A survey of physical, historical, social, and cultural facts relating to Turkey presented in chapters by subject with references to materials in English and western European languages. The five to six hundred titles mentioned in the text are listed with complete citations in a bibliography, p.145-84. This is followed by a "General chronology of Turkish history" from 732 to 1945, p.185-240.

**Koray, Enver.** *Türkiye tarih yayınları bibliyografyası, 1729-1950.* Ankara, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1952. 548p. **1V80**

A bibliography of Turkish historical writings listing more than 4000 items and divided into two main sections, 1729-1928 and 1928-1950, according to the orthography used. Each of the two parts lists, first, general works, collections, encyclopedias, etc., followed by books on the history of individual countries, and then works in related fields such as archaeology, biography, and ethnology. Information given for each item is very brief, and there are no annotations. The index includes titles as well as authors.



# INDEX

*References to titles in annotations are given by code number followed by n, e.g., 1H2n.*

A. L. A. catalog, 1A93  
A-V bibliography, F. D. McClusky, 1L176  
Abajian, A. N. and DiGalbo, D. International labor directory, 1L101  
Abbreviations  
French, 1M31  
medical, 1P34  
periodicals: chemistry, 1N33; medicine, 1P29  
Russian, 1M69  
Abstract journals: Africa, 1V27; highways, 1P9b; political science, 1L53; social science, 1L1; technology, 1P2; wildlife, 1N69  
Abstracts of completed doctoral dissertations, U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research. External Research Staff, 1G3  
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech and drama, C. W. Dow, 1R25  
Accounting: dictionaries, 1L121; handbooks, 1L119-1L120  
Adam, F. Clans, septs, and regiments of the Scottish Highlands, 1V55  
Adams, F. P. FPA book of quotations, 1R11  
Adler, M. J. Great books of the western world, 1R2; Great ideas: Syntopicon, 1R2n  
Adverbs: handbook, 1M7  
Advertising: bibliography, 1L111; dictionary, 1L110; encyclopedia, 1L109  
Advertising Federation of America. Bureau of Research and Education. Books for the advertising and marketing man, 1L111  
Advertising terminology, H. V. Grohmann, 1L110  
Aeberhard, R. W. and Langford, R. A. Langford's technical and commercial dictionary, 1P6  
Aeronautical engineering: dictionaries, 1P8; indexes, 1P7  
Aeschlimann, E. Bibliografia del libro d'arte italiano 1940-1952, 1Q1

Africa: anthropology, 1N53; birds, 1N72; history, 1V27-1V29; statistics, 1L24-1L24a  
Africa, East: statistics, 1L28  
Africa, South: statistics, 1L48  
African abstracts, 1V27  
Afrikaans language dictionaries, 1M15  
Aggiunte al Dizionario bio-bibliografico dei bibliotecari e bibliofili italiani, M. Parenti, 1B16  
Agout, M. Bibliographie des livres, thèses et conférences relatifs à l'industrie du pétrole, 1P18  
Agriculture: dictionaries, 1P21; yearbooks, 1P22  
Ainsworth, G. C. and Bisby, G. R. Dictionary of the fungi, 1N64  
Air University periodical index, 1P7  
Akademija Nauk SSSR. Institut Russkogo jazyka. Slovar' sovremenno russkogo literaturnogo jazyka, 1M67  
Akademja Umiejtności, Krakow. Polski słownik biograficzny, 1S26  
Alcover Sureda, A. M. Diccionari catala-valencia-balear, 1M18a  
Alden, J. E. Rhode Island imprints, 1727-1800, 1A33  
Alessio, G. and Battisti, C. Dizionario etimologico italiano, 1M55  
Alexander, G. L. Nicknames of American cities, towns and villages, 1U7  
Alexander, W. M. Place-names of Aberdeenshire, 1U12  
Alker, Lisl. Verzeichnis der an der Universität Wien approbierten Dissertationen, 1945-1949, 1G4  
Alt-französisches Wörterbuch, Tobler-Lommatzsch, 1M34  
Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch, E. Karg-Gasterstädt and T. Frings, 1M38  
Alumni Cantabrigienses, Cambridge. University, 1L174  
Amann, E. Dictionnaire de théologie catholique, 1K30  
Amat, R. d'. Dictionnaire de biographie française, 1S20  
American art directory, 1Q9  
American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business. Faculty personnel, 1L171  
American Association of Law Libraries. Law libraries in the United States and Canada, 1L140  
American Chemical Society. Division of Chemical Literature. Searching the chemical literature, 1N30  
American Council on Education. American junior colleges, 1L164; American universities and colleges, 1L164a  
American Foundation for the Blind. Directory of periodicals of special interest to the blind in Canada and the United States, 1L12  
American genealogical index, 1T1

American handbook of synthetic textiles, H. R. Mauersberger, 1N40  
American health directory, H. Hatton, 1C4  
American highway practice, L. I. Hewes, 1P9a  
American history and American historians, H. H. Bellot, 1V16  
American junior colleges, American Council on Education, 1L164  
American jurisprudence. General index, 1L135  
American labor unions, F. Peterson, 1L103  
American Library Association. Art Reference Round Table. Union list of holdings of foreign art periodicals, 1Q11  
American library resources, R. B. Downs, 1B17  
American literature, 1R28-1R31  
American Management Association. Progress in scientific management, 1L89  
American Medical Association. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. Useful drugs, 1P45  
American Meteorological Society. Committee on the Compendium of Meteorology. Compendium of meteorology, 1N46  
American painting, history and interpretation, V. Barker, 1Q20  
American Paper and Pulp Association. Dictionary of paper, 1A106  
American poetry, 1R29  
American political almanac *see* Who's who in United States politics and American political almanac, 1L63, 1S9  
American Psychiatric Association. Biographical directory of fellows and members, 1P41  
American scholars: directory, 1L172  
American school library directory, 1B8  
American thesaurus of slang, L. V. Berrey and M. Van den Bark, 1M10a  
American universities and colleges, American Council on Education, 1L164a  
Americana: bibliographical description, 1A1  
Americanisms: dictionaries, 1M11  
Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Schrifttum, R. Mönning, 1A24  
Amish: bibliography, 1K25  
Amo, J. and Shelby, C. La obra impresa de los intelectuales españoles en América, 1936-1945, 1R71  
Amptelike plekname in die Unie en Suidwes-Afrika, South Africa. Place Names Committee, 1U13  
Amy Vanderbilt's Complete book of etiquette, 1Q70  
Andersen, Hans Christian: bibliography, 1R52



Anglo-American dictionary, Swan's, 1M3  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: biography, 1S11  
Anglo-russkii slovar', V. D. Arakin, 1M68  
Annals of European civilization, 1501-1900, A. Mayer, 1V5  
Annotated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works, S. T'eng and K. Biggerstaff, 1A103, 1V41  
Annotated bibliography of the Amish, J. A. Hostetler, 1K25  
Annuaire des organisations internationales. Yearbook of international organizations, 1L150  
Annuaire du mond musical, 1Q61  
Annuaire officiel de la presse belge, 1E28  
Annual bibliography of English language and literature, Modern Humanities Research Association, 1R34  
Annual survey of manufactures, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1L105  
Anonyms and pseudonyms: bibliography, 1A19; Italy, 1A20; Spain, 1A21  
Anschriftenverzeichnis deutscher Zoologen, Botaniker, Geologen, H. Goecke and A. Evers, 1N21  
Antarctic bibliography, U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy Dept.), 1N6  
Anthropologists, 1N56  
Anthropology, Africa, 1N53  
Anthropology to-day, 1N54  
Antibiosis: dictionary, 1P31  
Anuario estadístico, Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística, 1L43  
Applied science, p. 55-60; abstracts, 1P2; bibliography, 1P1-1P1a; dictionaries, 1P5-1P6; handbooks, 1P3-1P4  
Arabia: history, 1V30  
Arabian peninsula, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1V30  
Arabic language dictionaries, 1M16  
Arakin, V. D. Anglo-russkii slovar, 1M68  
Archaeology, 1V7; Christian, 1K5-1K6; France, 1V45  
Architecture, 1Q28; dictionaries, 1Q29  
Arents, P. De vlaamse schrijvers in het engels vertaald, 1R43a  
Argenti, P. P. Costumes of Chios, 1Q33  
Argentina: bibliography, 1A36  
Armorial général, J. B. Rietstap, 1T7  
Armstrong, A. M. Place-names of Cumberland, 1U10n  
Army: almanac, 1L71; history, 1L72  
Army almanac, U. S. Armed Forces Information School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1L71  
Army Medical Library. Catalog, 1P27a; Current list of medical literature, 1P30

Armin, M. Internationale Personalbibliographie, 1800-1943, 1A2, 1S1  
Art *see* Fine arts  
Art reproductions, 1Q18a-1Q19  
Artelt, W. Periodica medica, 1P29  
Arthurian romances: bibliography, 1R22  
Artists, 1Q15  
Aryan language dictionaries, 1M17  
ASCAP biographical dictionary of composers, authors, and publishers, 1Q53  
Aschehougs Konversations-Leksikon, 1D9  
Asia: bibliography, 1A37; geography, 1U1; history, 1V31-1V34  
Asia, Southeast: periodicals, scientific and technical, 1N7a  
Asien-Bibliographie, 1V31  
Aslib *see* Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux  
Aspley, J. C. Sales manager's handbook, 1L114; Sales promotion handbook, 1L115  
Association Internationale des Études Byzantines. Dix années d'études byzantines, 1V9  
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books, 1N3, 1P1  
Atlas international Larousse politique et économique, J. Chardonnet, 1U15  
Atlas of Islamic history, H. W. Hazard, 1V70  
Atlases, 1U15-1U16; bibliography, 1U14; history, 1V70; nature, 1N74  
Atomic energy: bibliography, 1N23; tables, 1N26-1N27  
Atomic energy levels, U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 1N26  
Audio-visual materials: bibliography, 1L175-1L176; directories, 1L177; handbooks, 1L178  
Auer, J. J. Doctoral dissertations in speech, 1R24  
Aufrecht, H. Guide to League of Nations publications, 1L153  
Australia: directories, 1L64; history, 1V35-1V36; periodicals, scientific and technical, 1N6a  
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Union catalogue of the scientific and technical periodicals, 1N6a  
Australian parliamentary handbook, 1L64  
Australian social science abstracts, 1L1  
Austria: bibliography, 1A38; biography, 1S12-1S13; history, 1V37-1V39; statistics, 1L25  
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt. Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Österreich, 1L25  
Auth, G. H. and Johnson, A. J. Fuels and combustion handbook, 1P14

Authors, 1R4-1R6; American, 1R25; Breton, 1R60; English, 1R36; French, 1R61; German, 1R46-1R49; Spanish, 1R71  
Autorenlexikon der Gegenwart, K. A. Kutzbach, 1R47  
Autori italiani de l'600, S. Piantanida and others, 1A63  
Aviation *see* Aeronautical engineering  
Aviation dictionary and reference guide, H. E. Baughman, 1P8  
Bach, A. Deutsche Namenkunde, 1T12  
Badisches Wörterbuch, E. Ochs, 1M42  
Baer, E. Seventeenth century Maryland: a bibliography, 1A28  
Bailey, L. H. Manual of cultivated plants most commonly grown in the continental United States and Canada, 1N61  
Baillie, G. H. Clocks and watches, 1Q30  
Baker, B. M. Theatre and allied arts, 1Q39  
Baker, E. A. Cassell's French-English, English-French dictionary, 1M29  
Ballads: bibliography, 1Q63  
Ballet, 1Q37-1Q38; dictionaries, 1Q41  
Balzac: bibliography, 1R64  
Baptist bibliography, E. C. Starr, 1K24  
Bark, M. Van den *see* Van den Bark, M.  
Barker, V. American painting, history and interpretation, 1Q20  
Barlow, H. and Morgenstern, S. Dictionary of vocal themes, 1Q54  
Barrès, Maurice: bibliography, 1R65  
Barry, M. I. and Deferrari, R. J. Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1H7  
Barth, H. Jahrbuch der Musikwelt, 1Q61  
Bartók, B. and Lord, A. B. Serbo-Croatian folk songs, 1Q64  
Baseball, 1Q70  
Basic Semitic bibliography, W. S. LaSor, 1R84  
Battisti, C. and Alessio, G. Dizionario etimologico italiano, 1M55  
Baudrillart, A. Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastique, 1K2  
Baudry, H. "D. A." Dictionnaire d'abréviations françaises et étrangères, 1M31  
Baughman, H. E. Baughman's Aviation dictionary and reference guide, 1P8  
Baumgardt, D. Philosophical periodicals, 1H6  
Bautier, P. Dictionnaire des peintres, 1Q22  
Beal, E. A. Korea, an annotated bibliography of publications in Far Eastern languages, 1V64



Bean, W. J. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1N66  
 Bedrijfseconomische encyclopedie, 1L74  
 Beerbohm, Max: bibliography, 1R40  
 Belgische koloniale biografie, Brussels. Institut Royal Colonial Belge, 1S14  
 Belgium: bibliography, 1A39; biography, 1S14-1S15; gazetteers, 1U6; history, 1V40  
 Bell, J. F. Jesuit Relations and other Americana in the library of J. F. Bell, 1V13  
 Bellot, H. H. American history and American historians, 1V16  
 Benedictine bibliography, O. L. Kapsner, 1K34  
 Bénézit, E. Dictionnaire critique et documentaire des peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs et graveurs, 1Q15  
 Benn, A. E. Management dictionary, 1L90  
 Berlin. Japan-Institut. Bibliographischer Alt-Japan-Katalog, 1V61  
 Bern. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Katalog, 1A87; Personen-katalog, 1S32; Schweizer Bücherverzeichnis. Répertoire du livre suisse, 1A88  
 Bernareggi, A. Enciclopedia ecclesiastica, 1K3  
 Berry, L. V. and Van den Bark, M. American thesaurus of slang, 1M10a  
 Bertholet, A. Wörterbuch der Religionen, 1K1  
 Berton, P. A. Manchuria, an annotated bibliography, 1V68  
 Beseler, D. von. Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Taschenwörterbuch der Rechts- und Geschäftssprache, 1L132  
 Besterman, T. Index bibliographicus, 1A5  
 Bevel, M. L. Dictionnaire colonial, 1V28  
 Bibel-Lexikon, H. Haag, 1K14  
 Bible, p. 23-25  
 bibliography, 1K12-1K13  
 commentaries, 1K11, 1K20  
 dictionaries, 1K14-1K17; Hebrew, 1M48  
 Hebrew interpretation, 1K18-1K19  
 plants, 1N60  
 versions: Catholic, 1K10; Interpreter's Bible, 1K11; Revised standard, 1K9  
 Bibliografi til Norges historie, 1V71  
 Bibliografia bibliografii i nauki o książce, 1A3  
 Bibliografia critica degli studi Plotiniani con rassegna delle loro recensioni, B. Mariën, 1R81  
 Bibliografía de literatura hispánica, J. Simón Díaz, 1R70  
 Bibliografia del libro d'arte italiano 1940-1952, E. Aeschlimann, 1Q1  
 Bibliografía Hispano-Latina clásica, M. Menéndez y Pelayo, 1R79

Bibliografia jazykovedy na Slovenska v rokoch 1939-1947, V. Blanár, 1R75  
 Bibliografia missionaria, 1K7  
 Bibliografia storica internazionale, 1940-1947, P. F. Palumbo, 1V1  
 Bibliografický katalog Československé Republiky, 1A44  
 Bibliografie nazionali, O. Pinto, 1A27  
 Bibliografija jugoslavije, 1E26  
 Bibliografija rasprava, 1E27  
 Bibliografija srbije, 1A90  
 Bibliotheca antiqua. Philosophia naturalis, R. J. Forbes, 1N17  
 Bibliotheca historiae philosophiae see Bibliotheca philosophica, 1H1  
 Bibliotheca hungarica, 1A59  
 Bibliotheca philosophica, 1934-1945, 1H1  
 Bibliotheca poloniae bibliographica, 1A3  
 Bibliographical description, standards, C. F. Bühler, 1A1  
 Bibliographical guide to Danish literature, P. M. Mitchell, 1R53  
 Bibliographical history of anonyma and pseudonyma, A. Taylor and F. J. Mosher, 1A19  
 Bibliographie Barrésienne, 1881-1948, A. Zarach, 1R65  
 Bibliographie cartographique internationale, 1U14  
 Bibliographie de dictionnaires scientifiques et techniques multilingues, J. E. Holmstrom, 1N11  
 Bibliographie de l'antiquité classique, 1896-1914, S. Lambrino, 1R78  
 Bibliographie de la France, Publications officielles, 1F7  
 Bibliographie der deutschen Bibliothek, 1A51  
 Bibliographie der Sozialwissenschaften, 1L2  
 Bibliographie der Staats- und Wirtschaftswissenschaften see Bibliographie der Sozialwissenschaften, 1L2  
 Bibliographie des articles parus dans les périodiques tures, 1E25  
 Bibliographie des auteurs modernes de langue française, H. Talvart and J. Place, 1R61  
 Bibliographie des livres, thèses et conférences relatifs à l'industrie du pétrole, M. Agout, 1P18  
 Bibliographie des principales publications périodiques de l'Empire japonais, 1E10  
 Bibliographie deutscher Übersetzungen aus dem Französischen 1700-1948, H. Fromm, 1A22  
 Bibliographie française de l'Irân, M. Saba, 1V59  
 Bibliographie générale des oeuvres de J. J. Rousseau, J. Sélénier, 1R67  
 Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques, R. Gandilhon, 1V45  
 Bibliographie luxembourgeoise, P. Frieden, 1A72

Bibliographie zur Geschichte und Stadtkunde von Wien, Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, 1V39  
 Bibliographie zur österreichischen Geschichte, E. Strassmayr, 1V37-1V38  
 Bibliographien zum deutschen Schrifttum der Jahre 1939-1950, H. Widmann, 1A9  
 Bibliographies, subject and national, R. L. Collison, 1A4  
 Bibliographische Einführungen in das Studium der Philosophie, 1H2  
 Bibliographischer Alt-Japan-Katalog, Berlin. Japan-Institut, 1V61  
 Bibliography, p. 1-11  
 bibliography, 1A2-1A9  
 guides, 1A1  
 national and trade, p. 3-9; bibliography, 1A26-1A27; see also Bibliography under name of specific country  
 Bibliography of articles . . . on colonies and other dependent territories, L. Ragatz, 1V2  
 Bibliography of Australia, J. A. Ferguson, 1V35  
 Bibliography of British history, 1714-1789, 1V50  
 Bibliography of Canadian imprints, 1751-1800, M. Tremaine, 1A41  
 Bibliography of Christopher Morley, G. R. Lyle and H. T. Brown, jr., 1R30  
 Bibliography of county histories, 1950 supplement, C. S. Peterson, 1V20  
 Bibliography of English corantos and periodical newsbooks, 1620-1642, F. Dahl, 1E9  
 Bibliography of French literature in American magazines in the 18th century, A. H. Jaffe, 1R59  
 Bibliography of Indological studies, G. M. Moraes, 1V56  
 Bibliography of infantile paralysis, National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., 1P26  
 Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries, J. E. Holmstrom, 1N11  
 Bibliography of Jewish music, A. Sendry, 1Q51  
 Bibliography of music dictionaries, J. B. Coover, 1Q47  
 Bibliography of North American folklore and folksong, 1K41  
 Bibliography of rhetoric and public address, F. W. Haberman, 1R23  
 Bibliography of scientific and industrial reports see U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Technical Services. Bibliography of technical reports, 1P1a  
 Bibliography of selected early books and pamphlets relating to Australia, S. A. Spence, 1V36  
 Bibliography of speech education, L. Thonssen and E. Fatherson, 1L156



Bibliography of technical reports, U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Technical Services, 1P1a

Bibliography of the English printed drama to the Restoration, W. W. Greg, 1R37

Bibliography of the history of British art, London. University. Courtauld Institute of Art, 1Q5a

Bibliography of the sequence novel, E. M. Kerr, 1R19

Bibliography of the works of Max Beerbohm, A. E. Gallatin and L. M. Oliver, 1R40

Bibliography of western language materials on Korea, S. McCune, 1V63

Bibliography on income and wealth, International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, 1L122

Bibliotheca belgica, 1A39

Bibliotheca gastronomica, A. L. Simon, 1P24

Bibliotheca hispana, 1A82

Bibliotheca Janseniana Belgica, L. Willaert, 1K35

Bibliotheca missionum, R. Streit, 1K8

Bierring, W. L. Medical licensure examinations, 1P33

Biggerstaff, K. and Têng, S. Annotated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works, 1A103, 1V41

Billington, R. A. Guides to American history manuscript collections in libraries of the United States, 1V14

Biographical dictionary of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, R. Hill, 1S11

Biographical directory of the American Congress, 1774-1949, U. S. Congress, 1L61

Biographie coloniale belge, Brussels. Institut Royal Colonial Belge, 1S14

Biographies françaises d'Amérique, 1S16

Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte, H. Rössler and G. Franz, 1V49

Bibliography, p. 75-78; indexes, 1S1-1S2; international, 1S3-1S4; *see also* under name of country

Biography: by occupation

anthropologists, 1N56

artists, 1Q15

authors, 1R4-1R6: American, 1R28; Breton, 1R60; English, 1R36; French, 1R61; German, 1R46-1R49; Spanish, 1R71

chemists, 1N41

directors, 1L88

engravers: Scottish, 1Q26

etchers: British, 1Q27

musicians, 1Q53, 1Q55-1Q56

painters, 1Q22-1Q24

politicians, 1L63, 1S9

psychiatrists, 1P41

scientists, 1N20-1N21

statesmen, 1L58

statisticians, 1L19

teachers, 1L171-1L173

theater, 1Q42

Birds: bibliography, 1N71; handbooks, 1N72

Birds of Eastern and North Eastern Africa, C. W. Mackworth-Praed and C. H. B. Grant, 1N72

Birge, J. K. Guide to Turkish area study, 1V79

Bisby, G. R. and Ainsworth, G. C. Dictionary of the fungi, 1N64

Bishop, W. A. Sources of information on state and local government, 1F5

Bissainthe, M. Dictionnaire de bibliographie haitienne, 1A57

Bittner, L. Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter aller Länder, 1L60

Black, H. C. Black's Law dictionary, 1L129

Blackwell, A. M. List of researches in education and educational psychology, 1L157

Blanar, V. Bibliografija jazykovedy na Slovenska v rokoch 1939-1947, 1R75

Blind, 1L12-1L13

Blumann, E. and Thomas, M. W. California local history, 1V25

Blume, F. Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart, 1Q58

Boase, T. S. R. Oxford history of English art, 1Q14

Bochenski, I. M. Bibliographische Einführungen in das Studium der Philosophie, 1H2

Bogue, J. P. American junior colleges, 1L164

Boletín de información documental, Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Biblioteca general, 1E15

Bol'shaia sovetskaiia entsiklopediia, 1D12

Bömer, A. and Degering, H. Westfälische Bibliographie, 1V48

Bond, D. F. and Havens, G. R. Critical bibliography of French literature, 1R58

Bonn. Universität. Neuerscheinungen der deutschen wissenschaftlichen Literatur, 1939-1945, 1A48

Bonnet, H. Reallexikon der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte, 1K38

Bonniers Folklexikon, 1D14

Bons, L. Kamus Indonesia-Belanda-Inggeris, 1M50

Boochever, F. A. L. A. catalog, 1A93

Book of Welsh names, T. R. Davies, 1T10

Book reviews: statistical methodology, 1L16

Book selection, 1A93-1A103; children and young people, 1A98; high schools, 1A98

Bookman's glossary, 1A107

Books for the advertising and marketing man, Advertising Federation of America. Bureau of Research and Education, 1L111

Boone, L. P. Petroleum dictionary, 1P19

Born, A. van. Bibel-Lexikon, 1K14

Born, L. K. Unpublished bibliographical tools in certain archives and libraries of Europe, 1A8

Bosch García, C. Guía de instituciones que cultivan la historia de América, 1C1

Bossuat, R. Manuel bibliographique de la littérature française du moyen âge, 1R57

Botanische Buchillustration, C. Nissen, 1N57

Botany, p. 53-55; dictionaries, 1N57a-1N58; handbooks, 1N59-1N66

Boutell, C. Boutell's Heraldry, 1T4

Bowe, F. List of additions and corrections to Early Catholic Americana, 1K28

Bray, R. G. A. de *see* De Bray, R. G. A.

Bredsdorff, E. Danish literature in English translation, 1R52

Bredvold, L. I. and Crane, R. S. English literature, 1660-1800, 1R33

Brender, F., Niedermann, M. and Senn, A. Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache, 1M60

Breton literature, 1R60

Breviate of parliamentary papers, 1917-1939, P. Ford and G. Ford, 1F9

Brewer, E. C. Brewer's Dictionary of phrase and fable, 1R9

Brie, G. A. de. Bibliographia philosophica, 1934-1945, 1H1

Brief history of entomology, H. Osborn, 1N73

Brigance, W. N. History and criticism of American public address, 1R27

Bristol, R. P. Maryland imprints, 1801-1810, 1A29

Britain, 1952, an official handbook, 1L33

British and American sporting authors, A. H. Higginson, 1Q69

British authors before 1800, S. J. Kunitz and H. Haycraft, 1R36

British bird books; an index to British ornithology, R. Irwin, 1N71

British Drama League. Library. Player's library, 1Q40

British Library of Political and Economic Science, London bibliography of the social sciences, 1L4

British literature, 1R32-1R43; bibliographical description, 1A1; bibliography, 1R33-1R35; biography, 1R36; manuals, 1R32

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. General catalogue of printed books, 1A13

British national bibliography, 1A55

Britton and Brown Illustrated flora of the Northeastern United States, H. A. Gleason, 1N63

Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexicon. Der grosse Brockhaus, 1D6



- Brooke, M. and Dubester, H. J. Guide to color prints, 1Q18
- Brown, B. D. Ninth supplement to a Manual of the writings in Middle English, 1R35
- Brown, H. T. and Lyle, G. R. Bibliography of Christopher Morley, 1R30
- Brussels. Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Biographie coloniale belge, 1S14
- Bryant, L. C. Suggested research problems, 1L73
- Buddhism, 1K36-1K37
- Buddhist dictionary, Nyanatiloka, 1K36
- Buddhistische Philosophie, C. Regamey, 1H2n
- Bühler, C. F. Standards of bibliographical description, 1A1
- Building of England, N. Pevsner, 1U19
- Bulgaria: bibliography, 1A40
- Bulgarski knigopis, 1A40
- Bulletin analytique de bibliographie hellénique, 1A56
- Bulletin bibliographique, Société Internationale Arthuriennne, 1R22
- Burckel, C. E. Who's who in the United Nations, 1S4
- Burmese-English dictionary, J. A. Stewart and C. W. Dunn, 1M18
- Burmese language dictionaries, 1M18
- Burns, C. F. Institutes, foundations and research units, 1C5
- Buros, O. K. Statistical methodology reviews, 1941-1950, 1L16
- Bushnell, G. H. Scottish engravers, 1Q26
- Business, p. 33-34; biography, 1L88; dictionaries, 1L83; directories, 1L84-1L85; statistics, 1L86-1L87, 1L107
- Business management: bibliography, 1L89; dictionaries, 1L90; handbooks, 1L91-1L94
- Business schools: directories, 1L167
- Byzantine studies: bibliography, 1V9
- Cabeen, D. C. Critical bibliography of French literature, 1R58
- Cabrol, F. Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie, 1K5
- California Library Association. Committee on Local History. California local history, 1V25
- California local history, California Library Association. Committee on Local History, 1V25
- Calmell, J. Rodergas i see Rodergas i Calmell, J.
- Cambridge. University. Alumni Cantabrigienses, 1L174
- Canada: bibliography, 1A41-1A42, 1F6; biography, 1S16-1S17
- Canada. Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery. Canadian government publications, 1F6
- Geological Survey. Publications, 1N45
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Catalogue of Canadian composers, 1Q55
- Canadian government publications, Canada. Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, 1F6
- Canadian graduate theses in the humanities and social sciences, Ottawa. Canadian Bibliographic Centre, 1G4a
- Canadian quotations and phrases, R. M. Hamilton, 1R12
- Canadiana, 1A42
- Canon law, 1L144
- Caribbean: bibliography, 1A43
- Carpenter, A. and Reid, S. Directory of 2002 16mm film libraries, 1L177
- Carrasco Puente, R. Hemerografia de Zacatecas, 1825-1950, 1E11
- Cassell's French-English, English-French dictionary, E. A. Baker, 1M29
- Catalan language dictionaries, 1M18a
- Catalog see as if spelled Catalogue
- Catálogo de las tesis doctorales manuscritas, Madrid. Universidad, 1C5
- Catálogo de revistas españolas, 1E13
- Catalogo dei giornali svizzeri, Verband schweizerischer Annoncen-Expeditionen, 1E14
- Catálogo general de la librería española e hispanoamericana, 1A83
- Catalogo generale della libreria italiana, A. Pagliani, 1A62
- Catalogue de l'histoire de France. Table générale, Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Dept. des Imprimés, 1V44
- Catalogue de reproductions en couleurs de peintures, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1Q18a-1Q19
- Catalogue des journaux suisses, Verband schweizerischer Annoncen-Expeditionen, 1E14
- Catalogue général des livres imprimés, Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale, 1A14
- Catalogue of Canadian composers, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1Q55
- Catalogue of colour reproductions of paintings, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1Q18-1Q19
- Catalogue of incunabula and manuscripts in the Army Medical Library, D. M. Schullian and F. E. Sommer, 1P28
- Catalogue of Ostracoda, B. F. Ellis and A. R. Messina, 1N49
- Catalog of press Braille books provided by the Library of Congress, U. S. Library of Congress. Division for the Blind, 1L13
- Catalog of United States census publications, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1L22
- Catalogus dari buku-buku jang diterbitkan di Indonesia, G. Ockeloen, 1A60
- Catholic authors, M. Hoehn, 1R28
- Catholic colleges and schools: directories, 1L168
- Catholic encyclopedia: Supplement II, 1K29
- Cattell, J. Directory of American scholars, 1L172
- Census of manufactures, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1L106
- Cercle de la librairie. Guide des prix littéraires, 1R3
- Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics. Statistical abstract of Ceylon, 1L26
- Chambers, M. M. Charters of philanthropies, 1L9
- Chambers's Dictionary of scientists, A. V. Howard, 1N20
- Chambers's Encyclopaedia world survey, 1D1
- Chapel, C. E. Baughman's Aviation dictionary and reference guide, 1P8
- Chapman, C. O. Index of names in Pearl, Purity, Patience, and Gawain, 1R21
- Characters in literature, 1R7
- Chardonnet, J. Atlas international Larousse politique et économique, 1U15
- Charters of philanthropies, M. M. Chambers, 1L9
- Checklist of French political pamphlets 1560-1644, Newberry Library, Chicago, 1V43
- Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1860, E. W. Winkler, 1A35
- Chemical abstracts. Decennial index, 1N35; Formula index, 1N36; List of periodicals abstracted, 1N33
- Chemical technology: encyclopedia, 1N37
- Chemical trade names and commercial synonyms, W. Haynes, 1N39
- Chemical who's who, W. Haynes, 1N41
- Chemistry, p. 51-53  
abstracts, 1N35-1N36  
bibliography, 1N32  
biography, 1N41  
dictionaries, 1N39; foreign terms, 1N13  
encyclopedias, 1N37-1N38  
guides, 1N30-1N31  
handbooks, 1N40  
inorganic, 1N43a  
organic, 1N42-1N43  
periodicals: abbreviations, 1N33-1N34
- Chemists, 1N41
- Chercheurs et curieux, 1R10
- Cherkesi, E. Georgian-English dictionary, 1M36
- Chicago. University. Committee on Education, Training and Research in Race Relations. Inventory of research in racial and cultural relations, 1L14



bibliography, 1A15; reference books, 1A103  
history, 1V41-1V42  
statistics, 1L27  
Chinese-American calendar, W. C. Welch, 1N28, 1N29  
Chinese literature, 1R82  
Chios: costume, 1Q33  
Chittenden, F. J. Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of gardening, 1P21  
Christian antiquities, 1K5-1K6  
Christliches Zitate-Lexikon, J. Kral, 1R14  
Chronology, 1N28-1N29  
Civil engineering, 1P9-1P9e  
Clairville, A. L. Dictionnaire polyglotte des termes médicaux, 1P38  
Clans, septs, and regiments of the Scottish Highlands, F. Adams, 1V55  
Clapham, A. R., Tutin, T. G. and Warburg, E. F. Flora of the British Isles, 1N62  
Clarke, W. K. Concise Bible commentary, 1K20  
Classical antiquities, 1V8  
Classical languages and literatures, p. 74-75; bibliography, 1R78-1R80  
Classified bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics, N. W. Shock, 1P27  
Classified checklist of United States government processed publications, Documents Expediting Project, 1F2  
Classified list of Egyptian scientific papers, Egypt. Fouad I National Research Council, 1N9  
Clavis patrum latinorum, E. Dekkers, 1K33  
Clifford, J. L. Johnsonian studies, 1887-1950, 1R41  
Clocks and watches, G. H. Baillie, 1Q30  
Clough, F. F. and Cuming, G. J. World's Encyclopaedia of recorded music, 1Q65  
Cole, A. H. Measures of business change, 1L86  
Colección de índices de publicaciones periódicas, 1E24  
College Entrance Examination Board. College handbook, 1L159  
College graduates: Cambridge. University, 1L174  
College handbook, College Entrance Examination Board, 1L159  
Colleges *see* Universities and colleges  
Collier's Encyclopedia, 1D2  
Collier's World atlas and gazetteer, 1U16  
Collison, R. L. Bibliographies, subject and national, 1A4  
Cologne. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliches Institut der Gewerkschaften, Deutschland in Zahlen, 1L29

Colonies  
bibliography, 1V2  
biography: Belgian, 1S14  
history: Belgian, 1V28  
law: bibliography, 1L128  
Columbia Lippincott gazetteer of the world, L. E. Seltzer, 1U5  
Columbus Memorial Library *see* Pan American Union  
Commerce: dictionaries, 1P6  
Communications: Russia, 1L82  
Community health educator's compendium of knowledge, C. E. Turner, 1L161  
Compendio estadístico, Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística, 1L44  
Compendium of meteorology, American Meteorological Society. Committee on the Compendium of Meteorology, 1N46  
Complete secretary's handbook, L. Doris and B. M. Miller, 1L91  
Comprehensive classified marketing bibliography, D. A. Revzan, 1L112  
Computation laboratory of the National Bureau of Standards, A. N. Lowan, 1N22  
Concise Bible commentary, W. K. L. Clarke, 1K20  
Concise encyclopaedia of gastronomy, A. L. Simon, 1P25  
Concise etymological dictionary of modern English, E. Weekley, 1M5  
Concise Oxford dictionary of music, P. A. Scholes, 1Q59  
Concordance of Walt Whitman's Leaves of grass and selected prose writings, E. H. Eby, 1R31  
Conformal representations: dictionary, 1N22a  
Conjunctions: handbook, 1M7  
Consolidated index to government publications, Great Britain. Stationery Office, 1F11  
Constitutions, 1L147-1L148  
Constitutions européennes, B. Mirkin-Guetzévitch, 1L147  
Constitutions of nations, A. J. Peaslee, 1L148  
Contributions to a dictionary of the Irish language, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 1M54  
Contributions toward a bibliography of Epictetus, W. A. Oldfather, 1H4  
Contributions toward medical psychology, A. Weider, 1J5  
Cook, R. C. Presidents of American colleges and universities, 1L173  
Coover, J. B. Bibliography of music dictionaries, 1Q47  
Coppe, P. and Pirsoul, L. Dictionnaire bio-bibliographique des littérateurs d'expression wallonne, 1S19  
Coptic bibliography, W. Kammerer, 1R83

Copyright publications, New Zealand. General Assembly, Library, 1A75  
Corantos: English, 1E9  
Corporate treasurer's and controller's handbook, L. Doris, 1L123  
Corpus juris secundum, 1L136  
Cossío, M. B. and Pijoán y Soteras, J. Summa artis, historia general del arte, 1Q12  
Cost accounting, 1L119  
Costume, 1Q33-1Q35  
Costume throughout the ages, M. Evans, 1Q34  
Costumes of Chios, P. P. Argenti, 1Q33  
County and city data book, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1L23  
County finances, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1L67  
Courtauld Institute of Art *see* London. University. Courtauld Institute of Art  
Craigie, Sir W. A. Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue, 1M12  
Crane, R. S. and Bredvold, L. I. English literature, 1660-1800, 1R33  
Creamer, D. Bibliography on income and wealth, 1L122  
Critical bibliography of French literature, 1R58  
Critical bibliography of the new stylistics, H. A. Hatzfeld, 1R55  
Croatian language dictionaries, 1M72  
Croner's World register of trade directories, 1L84  
Crops in peace and war, 1P22  
Crozier, M. and Dolléans, E. Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste, 1L97  
Crystallography: tables, 1N52  
Cumberland, England: place-names, 1U10  
Cuming, G. J. and Clough, F. F. World's Encyclopaedia of recorded music, 1Q65  
Cumulated index of record reviews, 1Q66  
Current bibliographical reference service, 1S3  
Current British directories, 1U24  
Current Caribbean bibliography, 1A43  
Current digest of the Soviet press, 1E31, 1V6  
Current Hawaiiana, 1A58  
Current list of medical literature, 1P30  
Current national bibliographies, 1A26  
Current national bibliography of New Zealand books and pamphlets, 1A74, 1E22  
Current research in international affairs, 1L50  
Current sociology, 1L8  
Czech and Slovak literature, W. E. Harkins and K. Šimončič, 1R77  
Czech language dictionaries, 1M19  
Czech literature, 1R77  
Czechoslovakia: bibliography, 1A44



- A. Dictionnaire d'abréviations françaises et étrangères, H. Baudry, 1M31
- Dagher, J. A. Répertoire des bibliothèques du Proche et du Moyen-Orient, 1B15
- Dahl, F. Bibliography of English corantos and periodical newsbooks, 1620-1642, 1E9
- Dahlerup, V. Ordbog over det danske Sprog, 1M21
- Dalrymple, A. W. English-French dictionary of legal words and phrases, 1L131
- Dancing: bibliography, 1Q36; encyclopedias, 1Q37-1Q38
- Danish and Norwegian language dictionaries, 1M20-1M23
- Danish literature, 1R52-1R53
- Danish literature in English translation, E. Bredsdorff, 1R52
- Danner, E. R. Pennsylvania Dutch dictionary and handbook, 1M43
- Dansk Bogfortegnelse, 1A45
- Dào-duy-Anh. Giãn-yêu han-Việt Tu-Điền, 1M81
- Dargan, M. Guide to American biography, 1S10
- Darrell, R. D. Schirmer's Guide to books on music and musicians, 1Q48
- Dauzat, A. Dictionnaire étymologique des noms de famille et prénoms de France, 1T11
- Davidson, M. List of published translations from Chinese into English, French and German, 1R82
- Davies, T. R. Book of Welsh names, 1T10
- Davis, C. V. Handbook of applied hydraulics, 1P9
- Dawson, W. R. Who was who in Egyptology, 1S18
- Deanović, M. Talijansko-hrvatski rječnik, 1M72
- De Bray, R. G. A. Guide to the Slavonic languages, 1R76
- Decennial index to philosophical literature, 1H5
- Deferrari, R. J. and Barry, M. I. Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1H7
- Degeners Wer ist's *see* Wer ist wer, 1S21
- Degering, H. and Bömer, A. Westfälische Bibliographie, 1V48
- Dekkers, E. Clavis patrum latinorum, 1K33
- Dēmētrakou Mega lexikon tēs Hēlēnikēs glōssēs, 1M47a
- Demographic yearbook, United Nations. Statistical Office, 1L18
- Denmark: bibliography, 1A45
- Dental caries: bibliography, 1P43
- Dental formulas and aids to dental practice, L. I. Grossman, 1P42
- Dentistry, 1P42-1P43
- Deutsch-Englisches Wörter- und Phrasenbuch, W. Pattermann, 1M40
- Deutsche Bibliographie, 1945-50, 1A52
- Deutsche Bibliothek *see* Frankfurt am Main. Deutsche Bibliothek
- Deutsche Bücherei. Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis, 1A50
- Deutsche Geschichte in deutscher Erzählung, A. Luther, 1R45
- Deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft im zweiten Weltkrieg, W. Holtzmann and G. Ritter, 1V46
- Deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters: Verfasserlexikon, W. Stammeler, 1R49
- Deutsche Literaturgeschichte in Tabellen, F. Schmitt, 1R48
- Deutsche Namenkunde, A. Bach, 1T12
- Deutsche wissenschaftliche Bücher, 1945-49, Göttingen. Universität. Bibliothek, 1A49, 1N4
- Deutsche Zeitschriften, 1945-1949, Frankfurt am Main. Deutsche Bibliothek, 1E7
- Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis, 1A50
- Deutsches Literatur-Lexikon, W. Kosch, 1R46
- Deutsches Theater-Lexikon, W. Kosch, 1Q42
- Deutsches Wörterbuch, J. Grimm and W. Grimm, 1M37
- Deutschland in Zahlen, Cologne. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliches Institut der Gewerkschaften, 1L29
- Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter, W. Wattenbach, 1V47
- DeVries, L. French-English science dictionary, 1N24; German-English medical dictionary, 1P36; German-English technical and engineering dictionary, 1P5
- Díaz, J. Simón *see* Simón Díaz, J.
- Díaz Plaja, G. Historia general de las literaturas hispánicas, 1R72
- Diccionari català-valencià-balear, A. M. Alcover Sureda, 1M18a
- Diccionario biográfico español e hispanoamericano, 1S28
- Diccionario de historia de España, 1V78
- Diccionario enciclopédico U.T.E.H. A., 1D8
- Diccionario histórico-enciclopédico de la República de El Salvador, M. A. García, 1V75
- Dicionário da língua portuguesa, A. Magne, 1M64
- Dickins, B. Place-names of Cumberland, 1U10n
- Dickinson, A. D. World's best books, Homer to Hemingway, 1A94
- Dictionaries, language, p. 41-48
- polyglot: bibliography, 1N11; heraldry, 1T8; medicine, 1P37-1P39
- technical, 1P6
- see also* under names of languages, e.g. Dutch language dictionaries
- Dictionary and encyclopaedia of paper and paper-making, E. J. Labarre, 1A108
- Dictionary for accountants, E. L. Kohler, 1L121
- Dictionary of Americanisms on historical principles, M. M. Mathews, 1M11
- Dictionary of antibiosis, L. Karel and E. S. Roach, 1P31
- Dictionary of architecture, H. H. Saylor, 1Q29
- Dictionary of British etchers, M. H. Grant, 1Q27
- Dictionary of British landscape painters, M. H. Grant, 1Q23
- Dictionary of conformal representations, H. Kober, 1N22a
- Dictionary of economic terms, J. R. Winton, 1L77
- Dictionary of foreign words and phrases, M. Newmark, 1M6
- Dictionary of gems and gemology, R. M. Shipley, 1N51
- Dictionary of marketing terms, International Chamber of Commerce, 1L118
- Dictionary of occupational titles, 1L95
- Dictionary of paper, American Paper and Pulp Association, 1A106
- Dictionary of phrase and fable, E. C. Brewer, 1R9
- Dictionary of psychology, J. Drever, 1J2
- Dictionary of the arts, M. L. Wolf, 1Q8
- Dictionary of the fungi, G. C. Ainsworth and G. R. Bisby, 1N64
- Dictionary of the Irish language, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 1M53
- Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue, *Str* W. A. Craigie, 1M12
- Dictionary of universal biography, A. M. Hyamson, 1S2
- Dictionary of vocal themes, H. Barlow and S. Morgenstern, 1Q54
- Dictionary of world literature, J. T. Shipley, 1R8
- Dictionnaire alphabétique et analogique de la langue française, P. Robert, 1M28
- Dictionnaire bio-bibliographique des littérateurs d'expression wallonne, P. Coppe and L. Piroul, 1S19
- Dictionnaire biographique des personnages fictifs de la Comédie Humaine, F. Lotte, 1R64
- Dictionnaire colonial, M. L. Bevel, 1V28
- Dictionnaire critique et documentaire des peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs et graveurs, E. Bénézit, 1Q15
- Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie, F. Cabrol, 1K5
- Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastique, A. Baudrillart, 1K2
- Dictionnaire de bibliographie haïtienne, M. Bissainthe, 1A57
- Dictionnaire de biographie française, 1S20
- Dictionnaire de droit canonique, 1L144



Dictionnaire de la Bible, Supplément, F. G. Vigouroux and L. Pirot, 1K17

Dictionnaire de la langue française du seizième siècle, E. Huguet, 1M33

Dictionnaire de la mythologie grecque et romaine, P. Grimal, 1K40

Dictionnaire de spiritualité, M. Viller, 1K4

Dictionnaire de théologie catholique, 1K30

Dictionnaire des attributs, allégories, emblèmes et symboles, E. Droulers, 1Q16

Dictionnaire des lettres françaises, 1R63

Dictionnaire des peintres, P. Bautier, 1Q22

Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine, A. Ernout and A. Meillet, 1M58

Dictionnaire étymologique des noms de famille et prénoms de France, A. Dauzat, 1T11

Dictionnaire français-anglais, anglais-français, des termes médicaux et biologiques, P. Lépine, 1P35

Dictionnaire historique et géographique des communes belges, E. de Seyn, 1U6

Dictionnaire polyglotte des termes médicaux, A. L. Clairville, 1P38

Dictionnaire topographique de la France, 1U11

Dicziunari rumantsch grischun, 1M65

Dietrich, M. and Kindermann, H. Lexikon der Weltliteratur, 1R5

DiGalbo, D. and Abajian, A. N. International labor directory, 1L101

Dindinger, G. Bibliografia missionaria, 1K7

Diplomatic yearbook, 1L59

Diplomateskii slovar', 1L54

Directories: Great Britain, 1U22-1U24; United States, 1U21

Directors, 1L88

Directory of American scholars, J. Cattell, 1L172

Directory of business schools in the United States, National Association and Council of Business Schools, 1L167

Directory of Catholic colleges and schools in the United States, National Catholic Welfare Conference. Dept. of Education, 1L168

Directory of information material (printed) for New York City residents, 1626-1786, J. H. Moriarty, 1U21

Directory of international scientific organizations, 1N15

Directory of library science instructors in the United States and Canada, J. M. Goudeau, 1B9

Directory of organizations and individuals professionally engaged in governmental research and related activities, 1L57

Directory of periodicals of special interest to the blind, American Foundation for the Blind, 1L12

Directory of psychiatric clinics . . . in the United States, National Association for Mental Health, 1J4

Directory of social science research organizations in universities and colleges, Social Science Research Council. Committee on Organization for Research, 1L7

Directory of statistical personnel in the American nations, 1L19

Directory of Taiwan, 1L27

Directory of the Swiss press, Verband schweizerischen Annoncen-Expeditionen, 1E14

Directory of 2002 16mm film libraries, S. Reid and A. Carpenter, 1L177

Diseases: nomenclature, 1P32

Dispensatory of the United States of America, G. B. Wood, 1P48

Dissertation abstracts, 1G2

Dissertations, p. 20  
bibliography, national: Austria, 1G4; Canada, 1G4a; Great Britain, education, 1L157; Spain, 1G5; United States, 1G2-1G3: music, 1Q52; social sciences, 1G3; speech, 1R24-1R26  
in progress: music, 1Q52; social sciences, 1L5; speech, 1R24  
manuals, 1G1

Dix années d'études byzantines, Association Internationale des Études Byzantines, 1V9

Dixon, R. J. Granger's Index to poetry, 1R20

— and Whitford, H. C. Handbook of American idioms and idiomatic usage, 1M8

Dizionario dei luoghi di stampa falsi, M. Parenti, 1A20

Dizionario etimologico italiano, C. Battisti and G. Alessio, 1M55

Dobie, J. F. Guide to life and literature of the Southwest, 1V23

Dobson's Theatre yearbook, 1Q44

Doctoral dissertations in musicology, Joint Committee of the Music Teachers' National Association and the American Musicological Society, 1Q52

Doctoral dissertations in speech, J. J. Auer, 1R24

Documentary textbook on the United Nations; humanity's march towards peace, J. E. Harley, 1L149

Documentation politique internationale, 1L53

Documents Expediting Project. Classified checklist of United States government processed publications, 1F2

Dölger, F. J. Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum, 1K6

Dolléans, É. and Crozier, M. Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste, 1L97

Doneghy, V. and Walter, F. K. Jesuit Relations and other Americana in the library of James F. Bell, 1V13

Doris, L. Corporate treasurer's and controller's handbook, 1L123

— and Miller, B. M. Complete secretary's handbook, 1L91

Dorosh, J. T. Guide to Soviet bibliographies, 1A7

—, Parry, A. and Dorosh, E. G. Korea, an annotated bibliography of publications in the Russian language, 1V65

Douglas, D. C. English historical documents, 1V53

Dow, C. W. Abstracts of theses in the field of speech and drama, 1R25

Downs, R. B. American library resources, 1B17

Drama: indexes, 1R17; *see also* Theater

Drever, J. Dictionary of psychology, 1J2

Droulers, E. Dictionnaire des attributs, allégories, emblèmes et symboles, 1Q16

Drugs, 1P45-1P48; index, 1N38

Dubester, H. J. Population censuses . . . of Africa, 1L24; Population censuses . . . of British Africa, 1L24a

— and Brooke, M. Guide to color prints, 1Q18

Dublin, L. I. Facts of life\* from birth to death, 1L20

Dublin. Royal Irish Academy. Contributions to a dictionary of the Irish language, 1M54

Dugdale, K. Manual of form for theses and term reports, 1G1

Dunn, C. W. and Stewart, J. A. Burmese-English dictionary, 1M18

Dutch and Flemish etchings, engravings and woodcuts, F. W. H. Hollstein, 1Q25

Dutch art: bibliography, 1Q2

Dutch language dictionaries, 1M24-1M26

Dyson, G. M. Short guide to chemical literature, 1N31

EFLA redbook of audio-visual equipment, R. E. Schreiber, 1L178

Early Catholic Americana, List of additions and corrections, F. Bowe, 1K28

East Africa *see* Africa, East

East European accessions list, U. S. Library of Congress. Processing Dept., 1A46

Eastman, M. H. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends, 1R18

Eby, E. H. Concordance of Walt Whitman's Leaves of grass and selected prose writings, 1R31

Economics, p. 32-36; dictionaries and encyclopedias, 1L74-1L77



Education, p. 39-41  
abstract journals: bibliography, 1A5  
bibliography, 1L156-1L157  
biography, 1L171-1L174  
directories: American, 1L164-1L170; international, 1L163  
dissertations, 1L157  
encyclopaedias and handbooks, 1L159-1L162  
laws, 1L179  
Educational systems of the world, M. T. Sasnett, 1L160  
Edward Fry Library of International Law. London bibliography of the social sciences, 1L4  
Eerste nederlandse systematisch ingerichte encyclopaedie, H. J. Pos, 1D3  
Egbert, D. D. and Persons, S. Socialism and American life, 1L51  
Egypt: biography, 1S18  
Egypt. Fouad I National Research Council. Classified list of Egyptian scientific papers, 1N9  
Egyptian dictionaries, 1M27  
Egyptian religion, 1K38-1K39  
Egyptian scientific papers, 1N9  
Electrical engineering, 1P10-1P11  
Elenco del libro svizzero, Bern. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, 1A88  
Ellis, B. F. and Messina, A. R. Catalogue of Ostracoda, 1N49  
Elsevier's Encyclopaedia of organic chemistry, F. Radt, 1N42  
Elwell-Sutton, L. P. Guide to Iranian area study, 1V58  
Emergency defense activities: handbook, 1L62  
Enciclopedia cattolica, 1K31  
Enciclopedia ecclesiastica, A. Bernareggi, 1K3  
Encyclopaedia *see as if spelled* Encyclopaedia  
Encyclopaedia Biblica (Entslopediyyah Miqrā'it), 1K18  
Encyclopedia dictionary of business, 1L83  
Encyclopaedia Hebraica, 1D7  
Encyclopedia of advertising, I. Graham, 1L109  
Encyclopedia of American history, R. B. Morris, 1V19  
Encyclopedia of Biblical interpretation, M. M. Kasher, 1K19  
Encyclopedia of chemical reactions, C. A. Jacobson, 1N43a  
Encyclopedia of chemical technology, 1N37  
Encyclopaedia of London, W. Kent, 1V54  
Encyclopedias, p. 14-15; American and English, 1D1-1D2; Dutch, 1D3-1D4a; French, 1D5; German, 1D6; Hebrew, 1D7; Mexican, 1D8; Norwegian, 1D9; Polish, 1D10; Portuguese, 1D11; Russian, 1D12-1D13; Swedish, 1D14-1D15; Turkish, 1D16  
Encyklopedja powszechna Ultima Thule, 1D10

Engineering, p. 56-58; dictionaries, 1P5-1P6  
Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Taschenwörterbuch der Rechts- und Geschäftssprache, D. von Beseler, 1L132  
Englisches Handwörterbuch, M. M. A. Schröer, 1M4  
English catalogue of books, 1A54  
English drama: bibliography, 1R37; history, 1R38  
English-French dictionary of legal words and phrases, A. W. Dalrymple, 1L131  
English historical documents, 1V53  
English language dictionaries  
American, 1M2; dialect, 1M11  
English, 1M3  
etymology, 1M4-1M5  
idioms, usage, etc., 1M6-1M8  
Middle English, 1M14  
pronunciation, 1M9  
rhymes, 1M10  
Scottish, 1M12-1M13  
slang, 1M10a  
English literary history, introduction, 1R32  
English literature *see* British literature  
English literature, 1660-1800, R. S. Crane and L. I. Bredvold, 1R33  
English-Norwegian dictionary, T. Gleditsch, 1M22  
English Place-name Society. Survey of English place-names, 1U10  
English poetry, 1R39  
English-Turkish dictionary, F. Iz and H. C. Hony, 1M80  
Engravers, 1Q26-1Q27  
Engravings: Dutch and Flemish, 1Q25  
Ensayo de un diccionario de la literatura, F. C. Sáinz de Robles, 1R6  
Enser, A. G. S. Filmed books and plays, 1Q45  
Entomology, 1N73  
Entrambasaguas, J. de. Colección de índices de publicaciones periódicas, 1E24  
Entslopediyyah Miqrā'it, 1K18  
Enzyklopädie der Union der sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken, 1D13  
Epics, 1R21-1R22  
Epictetus: bibliography, 1H4  
Episcopal church annual, 1K27  
Erklärendes Wörterbuch zum chinesischen Buddhismus, Chinesisch-Sanskrit-Deutsch, H. Hackmann, 1K37  
Erman, A. and Grapow, H. Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache, 1M27  
Ernout, A. and Meillet, A. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine, 1M58  
Eshbach, O. W. Handbook of engineering fundamentals, 1P3  
Etchings: Dutch and Flemish, 1Q25  
Ethnology: bibliography, 1N53; biography, 1N56; handbooks, 1N54-1N55

Etiquette, 1Q71  
Ettinghausen, R. Selected and annotated bibliography . . . dealing with the Near and Middle East, 1V69  
Etymological dictionary of the Russian language, A. G. Preobrazhenskii, 1M70  
Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, F. Kluge and A. Götz, 1M41  
Europe, Eastern: bibliography, 1A46  
Evans, J. English art, 1307-1461, 1Q14n  
Evans, M. Costume throughout the ages, 1Q34  
Evers, A. and Goecke, H. Anschriftenverzeichnis deutscher Zoologen, Botaniker, Geologen, 1N21  
Everyman's United Nations, United Nations. Secretariat. Dept. of Public Information, 1L155  
Explaining and pronouncing dictionary of scientific and technical words, W. E. Flood and M. West, 1N12  
External research report. Research lists. U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research, 1L5  
External Research Staff *see* U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research  
FPA book of quotations, F. P. Adams, 1R11  
Facts, files and action in business and public affairs, J. E. Holmstrom, 1L75  
Facts of life from birth to death, L. I. Dublin, 1L20  
Faculty personnel, American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business, 1L171  
Fairy tales: indexes, 1R18  
Fakes and forgeries in the fine arts; a bibliography, R. G. Reisner, 1Q4  
Familiengeschichtliche Bibliographie, 1T3  
Farman, H. F. Iran, 1V60  
Farouk I encyclopaedic dictionary, I. Mazhar, 1M16  
Farrar, G. E. and Osol, A. Dispensary of the United States of America, 1P48  
Fatherson, E. and Thonssen, L. Bibliography of speech education, 1L156  
Faye, C. U. and Friedrich, W. H. List of Epictetus manuscripts, 1H4  
Federal records of World War II, U. S. National Archives, 1V11  
Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, New York. Reference data for radio engineers, 1P11  
Feingold, S. N. Scholarships, fellowships, and loans, 1L180  
Feist, S. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache, 1M47



Fellman, J. D. and Harris, C. D. Union list of geographical serials, 1U4  
Fellowships and scholarships, 1L180-1L182  
Fels, W. C. College handbook, 1L159  
Ferguson, J. A. Bibliography of Australia, 1V35  
Ferm, V. Protestant dictionary, 1K21  
Fernald, M. L. Gray's Manual of botany, 1N59  
Festschriften: French literature and language, 1R58a; medieval studies, 1V12; New Testament, 1K13  
Fiction: indexes, 1R18-1R19  
Film libraries: directory, 1L177  
Filmed books and plays, A. G. S. Enser, 1Q45  
Films: bibliography, 1L175; *see also* Moving pictures  
Filmstrips: bibliography, 1A11; cataloging, 1B21  
Finance and banking: annual, 1L124; bibliography, 1L122; handbook, 1L123  
Fine arts, p. 60-66; bibliography, 1Q1-1Q5a; biography, 1Q15; dictionaries and encyclopedias, 1Q6-1Q8; directories, 1Q9-1Q10; history, 1Q12-1Q14; periodicals, 1Q11  
Finland: bibliography, 1A47  
Fischer, G. W. Smut fungi, 1N65  
Fishbein, M. and Salmonsens, E. M. Bibliography of infantile paralysis, 1P26  
Flanders: biography, 1S19  
Flemish literature, 1R43a  
Flood, W. E. and West, M. Explaining and pronouncing dictionary of scientific and technical words, 1N12  
Flora, 1N61-1N63  
Flora of the British Isles, A. R. Clapham, T. G. Tutin and E. F. Warburg, 1N62  
Fodor, E. Fodor's Modern guides, 1U20  
Folk songs: bibliography, 1Q63; collections, 1Q64  
Folklore: bibliography, 1K41-1K42  
Folklore for children and young people, E. Ramsey, 1K42  
Forbes, R. J. Bibliographia antiqua. Philosophia naturalis, 1N17  
Ford, P. and Ford, G. Breviate of parliamentary papers, 1917-1939, 1F9  
Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1L79  
Foreign commerce yearbook, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of International Trade, 1L80  
Foreign trade, 1L78-1L80; Scandinavia, 1L81  
Foreign words and phrases, 1M6  
Foreman's handbook, C. Heyel, 1L104  
Forestry: periodicals, 1P23  
Forgeries, fine arts, 1Q4

Forms and functions of twentieth-century architecture, T. Hamlin, 1Q28  
Formula index, Chemical abstracts, 1N36  
France: biography, 1S20; history, 1V43-1V45; place-names, 1U11  
Frankfurt am Main. Deutsche Bibliothek. Deutsche Zeitschriften 1945-1949, 1E7  
Franz, G. and Rössler, H. Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte, 1V49  
Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, W. von Wartburg, 1M32  
Frat, C. Dizionario bio-bibliografico dei bibliotecari e bibliofili italiani, Aggiunte, 1B16  
Frauwallner, E., Giebisch, H. and Heinzl, E. Die Weltliteratur, 1R4  
Freedman, H. Encyclopedia of Biblical interpretation, 1K19  
French-English science dictionary, L. DeVries, 1N24  
French language dictionaries, 1M28-1M35; abbreviations, 1M31; bilingual, 1M29-1M30; biology, 1P35; dialect, 1M35; etymology, 1M32; law, 1L131; medicine, 1P35; Old French, 1M34; sixteenth century, 1M33  
French literature, 1R57-1R68; bibliography, 1R57-1R61; dictionaries, 1R63; history, 1R62  
Frieden, P. Bibliographie luxembourgeoise, 1A72  
Friedrich, W. H. and Faye, C. U. List of Epictetus manuscripts, 1H4  
Friend, J. H. and Guralnik, D. B. Webster's New world dictionary of the American language, 1M2  
Frings, T. and Karg-Gasterstädt, E. Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch, 1M38  
Fromm, H. Bibliographie deutscher Übersetzungen aus dem Französischen, 1700-1948, 1A22  
Fuels and combustion handbook, A. J. Johnson and G. H. Auth, 1P14  
Fuentes de la historia española e hispanoamericana, B. Sánchez Alonso, 1V76  
Fungi, 1N64-1N65  
Funk and Wagnalls. Standard handbook of prepositions, 1M7  
Furniture: dictionaries, 1Q31  
Gallatin, A. E. and Oliver, L. M. Bibliography of the works of Max Beerbohm, 1R40  
Gandilhon, R. Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques, 1V45  
Garber, L. O. Yearbook of school law, 1L179  
García, C. Bosch *see* Bosch García, C.

García, M. A. Diccionario histórico-enciclopédico de la República de El Salvador, 1V75  
Gardening: dictionaries, 1P21  
Garnot, J. Sainte Fare *see* Sainte Fare Garnot, J.  
Gastronomy: bibliography, 1P24; encyclopedia, 1P25  
Gachat, L. Glossaire des patois de la Suisse romande, 1M35  
Gaudenzi, N. Guida bibliografica internazionale per il chimico, 1N32  
Gaynor, F. New military and naval dictionary, 1P15  
— and Pei, M. A. Liberal arts dictionary in English, French, German, Spanish, 1M63  
Gazetteers, 1U5-1U6  
Geirfa barddoniaeth gynnar Gymraeg, J. Lloyd-Jones, 1M84  
Geiriadur prifysgol cymru, 1M83  
Gelber, L. and Martin, M. New dictionary of American history, 1V18  
Gems: dictionary, 1N51  
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, 1T2  
Genealogy: Europe, 1T2; Germany, 1T3; United States, 1T1  
General alphabetical index to the bills, reports, estimates, accounts and papers, Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons, 1F10  
General catalogue of printed books. British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books, 1A13  
Gentle, E. J. Baughman's Aviation dictionary and reference guide, 1P8  
Geographical names *see* Names, geographical  
Geography, p. 79-81  
bibliography: Asia, 1U1; Near East, 1U2; Russia, 1U3  
ecclesiastical, 1K2  
periodicals, 1U4  
Geology: bibliography, 1N45; guides, 1N44  
Georgian-English dictionary, E. Cherkesi, 1M36  
Georgian language dictionaries, 1M36  
German-English and English-German dictionary for scientists, O. W. Leibiger and I. S. Leibiger, 1N14  
German-English medical dictionary, L. DeVries, 1P36  
German-English technical and engineering dictionary, L. DeVries, 1P5  
German-English technical dictionary, K. F. Leidecker, 1P5a  
German fiction, 1R45, 1R51  
German language dictionaries, 1M37-1M46; bilingual, 1M40; dialect, 1M42-1M46; etymology, 1M41; law, 1L132-1L133; libraries, 1B6; medicine, 1P36; technical, 1P5-1P5a



German literature, 1R44-1R51; bibliography, 1R44-1R45; dictionaries, 1R46-1R50

Germany  
bibliography, 1A48-1A52; eastern zone, 1A50; western zone, 1A51-1A52  
bibliography of bibliographies, 1A9  
biography, 1S21, 1V49  
history, 1V46-1V49  
statistics, 1L29-1L32

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Statistisches Bundesamt. Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1L31

Germany (Territory under Allied Occupation, 1945- , U. S. Zone) Council of Land Minister-Presidents. Statistisches Handbuch von Deutschland, 1928-44, 1L30

Gerontology and geriatrics: bibliography, 1P27

Giân-yêu hán-Việt Tú-Diên, Đào-duy-Anh, 1M81

Giebisch, H., Frauwallner, E. and Heinzel, E. Die Weltliteratur, 1R4

Gigon, O. Platon, 1H2n

Gilbert, D. B. American art directory, 1Q9

Gili y Gaya, S. Tesoro lexicográfico, 1M74

Gilliland, C. E. jr. Faculty personnel, 1L171

Girsberger, H. and Girsberger, E. Who's who in Switzerland, 1S31

Gleason, H. A. New Britton and Brown Illustrated flora of the Northeastern United States and adjacent Canada, 1N63

Gleditsch, T. English-Norwegian dictionary, 1M22

Gloag, J. Short dictionary of furniture, 1Q31

Glossaire des patois de la Suisse romande, L. Gauchat, 1M35

Glossary of art terms, J. O'Dwyer and R. Le Mage, 1Q6

Godman, S. Social history of art, 1Q13

Goecke, H. and Evers, A. Anschriftenverzeichnis deutscher Zoologen, Botaniker, Geologen, 1N21

Goedeke, K. Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung, 1R44

Goldberg, M. Spanish-English chemical and medical dictionary, 1N13, 1P40

Golden, H. H. and Simches, S. O. Modern French literature and language . . . homage studies, 1R58a

Gooch, G. P. History and historians in the nineteenth century, 1V3

Gorsline, D. W. What people wore; a visual history of dress, 1Q35

Goss, C. W. F. London directories, 1677-1855, 1U22

Gothic language dictionaries, 1M47

Göttingen. Universität. Bibliothek. Deutsche wissenschaftliche Bücher, 1945-49, 1A49, 1N4

Götze, A. and Kluge, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 1M41

Goudeau, J. M. Directory of library science instructors in the United States and Canada, 1B9

Government documents  
Canada, 1F6  
France, 1F7  
Great Britain: catalogs and indexes, 1F9-1F11; guides, 1F8  
Japan, 1F12  
United States: bibliography, 1F1; catalogs and indexes, 1F2-1F3; nondepository publications, 1F4

Governmental research: directory of organizations, 1L57

Graduate theses; an index of graduate work in speech, F. H. Knower, 1R26

Graham, I. Encyclopedia of advertising, 1L109

Grammar of English heraldry, Sir W. H. St. J. Hope, 1T5

Grande enciclopédia portuguesa e brasileira, 1D11

Granger's Index to poetry, 1R20

Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Præd, C. W. Birds of Eastern and North Eastern Africa, 1N72

Grant, G. Technical manual and dictionary of classical ballet, 1Q37

Grant, M. H. Dictionary of British etchers, 1Q27; Dictionary of British landscape painters, 1Q23

Grant, W. and Murison, D. Scottish national dictionary, 1M13

Granville, W. Theater dictionary, 1Q41

Graphic arts: sources of information, 1A104

Grapow, H. and Erman, A. Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache, 1M27

Grasse, P.-P. Traité de zoologie, 1N70

Graves, E. C. Ulrich's Periodicals directory, 1E4

Gray's Manual of botany, M. L. Fernald, 1N59

Great books of the western world and the great ideas, 1R2

Great Britain  
bibliography, 1A53-1A55  
biography, 1S22  
birds, 1N71  
census reports, 1L98n  
directories, 1L65  
history, 1V50-1V55; bibliography, 1V50; guides to records, 1V51-1V52; source books, 1V53  
laws, statutes, 1L142-1L143  
statistics, 1L33-1L34; labor, 1L98n

Gt. Brit. Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research. Guides to official sources, 1L98

— Laws, Statutes, etc. The statutes . . . , 1L142

— Meteorological Office. Meteorological glossary, 1N47

— Parliament. House of Commons. General alphabetical index to the bills, reports, estimates, accounts and papers, 1F10

— Public Record Office. Guide to the public records, 1V51

— Stationery Office. Consolidated index to government publications, 1F11

— Treasury. Organisation and Methods Division. Guide to government libraries, 1B12

Great ideas: Syntopicon, M. J. Adler, 1R2n

Greece: bibliography, 1A56

Greek language, modern, dictionaries, 1M47a

Greg, W. W. Bibliography of the English printed drama to the Restoration, 1R37

Grente, G. Dictionnaire des lettres françaises, 1R63

Grimal, P. Dictionnaire de la mythologie grecque et romaine, 1K40

Grimm, J. and Grimm, W. Deutsches Wörterbuch, 1M37

Grohmann, H. V. Advertising terminology, 1L110

Groot Nederlands-Engels woordenboek, H. Jansonius, 1M26

Gross, L. Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter aller Länder, 1L60

Gross, O. Library terms . . . Englisch-deutsch und deutsch-englisch, 1B6

Grosse Brockhaus, Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon, 1D6

Grossman, L. I. Dental formulas and aids to dental practice, 1P42

Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung, K. Goedeke, 1R44

Grünwoldt, F. Répertoire international des périodiques forestiers, 1P23

Gruss, R. Petit dictionnaire de marine, 1P16

Guarnaschelli, T. M. and Valenziani, E. Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia, 1A18

Guía de instituciones que cultivan la historia de América, C. Bosch García, 1C1

Guida bibliografica internazionale per il chimico, N. Gaudenzi, 1N32

Guide books, 1U17-1U20

Guide des prix littéraires, Cercle de la librairie, 1R3





- Guide to American biography, M. Dargan, 1S10
- Guide to color prints, M. Brooke and H. J. Dubester, 1Q18
- Guide to current official statistics, India. Office of the Economic Advisor, 1L35
- Guide to dance periodicals, 1Q36
- Guide to Dutch bibliographies, U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliographical Division, 1A6
- Guide to foreign sources of metallurgical literature, J. T. Milek, 1P17
- Guide to geologic literature, R. M. Pearl, 1N44
- Guide to government libraries, Great Britain. Treasury. Organisation and Methods Division, 1B12
- Guide to Iranian area study, L. P. Elwell-Sutton, 1V58
- Guide to Japanese reference and research materials in the field of political science, R. E. Ward, 1L52
- Guide to League of Nations publications, H. Aufricht, 1L153
- Guide to life and literature of the Southwest, J. F. Dobie, 1V23
- Guide to New Zealand official statistics, E. P. Neale, 1L46
- Guide to New Zealand reference material, J. Harris, 1A99
- Guide to research in Russian history, C. Morley, 1V73
- Guide to sources of English history from 1603 to 1660 in reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, E. S. Upton, 1V52
- Guide to Soviet bibliographies, U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division, 1A7
- Guide to the Indian tribes of Oklahoma, M. Wright, 1N55
- Guide to the literature of the zoological sciences, R. C. Smith, 1N67
- Guide to the microfilm collection of early state records, U. S. Library of Congress. Photoduplication Service, 1V21
- Guide to the national and provincial directories of England and Wales, J. E. Norton, 1U23
- Guide to the public records, Great Britain. Public Record Office, 1V51
- Guide to the Slavonic languages, R. G. A. De Bray, 1R76
- Guide to Turkish area study, J. K. Birge, 1V79
- Guides to American history manuscript collections in libraries of the U. S., R. A. Billington, 1V14
- Guides to official sources, Gt. Brit. Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research, 1L98
- Guralnik, D. B. and Friend, J. H. Webster's New world dictionary of the American language, 1M2
- Guy, W. Norsk-engelsk ordbok for det praktiske liv, 1M23
- Gwyn, A. ap. Subject index to Welsh periodicals, 1E18
- Haag, H. Bibel-Lexikon, 1K14
- Habel, W. Wer ist wer? 1S21
- Haberman, F. W. Bibliography of rhetoric and public address, 1R23
- Hackett, A. P. Seven years of best sellers, 1A95
- Hackmann, H. Erklärendes Wörterbuch zum chinesischen Buddhismus, Chinesisch-Sanskrit-Deutsch, 1K37
- Haiti: bibliography, 1A57
- Hall, D. Records, 1Q67
- Hall, H. van. Repertorium voor de geschiedenis der Nederlandsche schilder- en graveerkunst, 1Q2
- Halliday, F. E. Shakespeare companion, 1550-1950, 1R42
- Hallie Q. Brown Library. Index to selected Negro periodicals, 1E17
- Halsbury's Statutes of England, 1L143
- Hambly, W. D. Source book for African anthropology, 1N53
- Hamilton, R. M. Canadian quotations and phrases, 1R12
- Hamlin, T. Forms and functions of twentieth-century architecture, 1Q28
- Hammond's Nature atlas of America, E. L. Jordan, 1N74
- Handbook of American idioms and idiomatic usage, H. C. Whitford and R. J. Dixon, 1M8
- Handbook of applied hydraulics, C. V. Davis, 1P9
- Handbook of cost accounting methods, J. K. Lasser, 1L119
- Handbook of denominations in the United States, F. S. Mead, 1K22
- Handbook of engineering fundamentals, O. W. Eshbach, 1P3
- Handbook of experimental stress analysis, M. I. Hetényi, 1P4
- Handbook of labor statistics, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1L100
- Handbook of material trade names, O. T. Zimmerman and I. Lavine, 1L85
- Handbook of tax accounting methods, J. K. Lasser, 1L120
- Handbook of Texas, 1V26
- Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft, 1B1
- Handbuch der germanischen Philologie, F. Stroh, 1R50
- Handbuch deutsche Presse, 1E8
- Handicapped: bibliography, 1J1
- Handley-Taylor, G. Literary, debating and dialect societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 1C7
- Handwörterbuch der Sozialwissenschaften, 1L55
- Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften *see* Handwörterbuch der Sozialwissenschaften, 1L55
- Hargrett, L. Oklahoma imprints, 1835-1890, 1A31
- Harkins, W. E. and Šimončič, K. Czech and Slovak literature, 1R77
- Harley, J. E. Documentary textbook on the United Nations; humanity's march towards peace, 1L149
- Harman, M. Contributions toward a bibliography of Epictetus. Supplement, 1H4
- Harper history of painting; the occidental tradition, D. M. Robb, 1Q21
- Harper's Bible dictionary, M. S. Miller and J. L. Miller, 1K15
- Harrap's Standard French and English dictionary, J. E. Mansion, 1M30
- Harrington, M. P. Southwest in children's books, 1V24
- Harris, C. D. and Fellman, J. D. Union list of geographical serials, 1U4
- Harris, J. Guide to New Zealand reference material, 1A99
- Harrod, L. M. Libraries of Greater London, 1B13
- Hartnoll, P. Oxford companion to the theatre, 1Q43
- Harvard list of books on art, E. L. Lucas, 1Q3
- Harvard outline and reading lists for oriental art, B. Rowland, 1Q5
- Hatton, H. American health directory, 1C4
- Hatzfeld, H. A. Critical bibliography of the new stylistics, 1R55
- Hauser, A. Social history of art, 1Q13
- Hausmann, F. Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter aller Länder, 1L60
- Have you read 100 great books?, 1A96
- Havens, G. R. and Bond, D. F. Critical bibliography of French literature, 1R58
- Hawaii: bibliography, 1A58
- Hawelek, A. and Pflücke, M. Periodica chimica, 1N34
- Haycraft, H. and Kunitz, S. J. British authors before 1800, 1R36
- Hayden, A. C. Standard nomenclature of diseases and operations, 1P32
- Haykin, D. J. Subject headings, 1B19
- Haynes, W. Chemical trade names and commercial synonyms, 1N39; Chemical who's who, 1N41
- Haywood, C. Bibliography of North American folklore and folksong, 1K41
- Hazard, H. W. Atlas of Islamic history, 1V70





- Heating: handbook, 1P14  
Hebrew interpretation of the Bible, 1K18-1K19  
Hebrew language dictionaries, 1M48  
Heinzel, E., Frauwallner, E. and Giebisch, H. *Die Weltliteratur*, 1R4  
Heischkel, E. *Periodica medica*, 1P29  
Hemerografía de Zacatecas, 1825-1950, R. Carrasco Puente, 1E11  
Henderson, G. P. *Current British directories*, 1U24  
Heningham, E. K. *Ninth supplement to A manual of the writings in Middle English*, 1R35  
Heraldry, 1T4-1T8  
Herskovits, M. J. *International directory of anthropologists*, 1N56  
Hetényi, M. I. *Handbook of experimental stress analysis*, 1P4  
Hewes, L. I. *American highway practice*, 1P9a  
Heyel, C. *Foreman's handbook*, 1L104  
Higashiuchi, Y. *Literature on contemporary Japan*, 1V62  
Higginson, A. H. *British and American sporting authors*, 1Q69  
Highway practice in the United States of America, U. S. Public Roads Administration, 1P9e  
Highway research abstracts, 1P9b  
Highway statistics, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 1P9c-1P9d  
Highways, 1P9a-1P9e  
Hill, R. *Biographical dictionary of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan*, 1S11  
Hinrichsen, M. *Music book*, 1Q62  
Histoire de la philosophie, métaphysique, philosophie des valeurs, 1H3  
Histoire littéraire de la France, 1R62  
Historia de la historiografía española, B. Sánchez Alonso, 1V77  
Historia general de las literaturas hispánicas, G. Díaz Plaja, 1R72  
Historical dictionary of German figurative usage, K. Spalding, 1M39  
Historiography, 1V3-1V4; Muslim, 1V4; Spain, 1V77; United States, 1V16  
History, p. 82-89; bibliography, 1V1-1V2; current surveys, 1V6; outlines, 1V5  
History and criticism of American public address, W. N. Brigance, 1R27  
History and historians in the nineteenth century, G. P. Gooch, 1V3  
History of English drama, 1660-1900, A. Nicoll, 1R38  
History of music; an index to the literature available, E. C. Krohn, 1Q49  
History of Muslim historiography, F. Rosenthal, 1V4  
History of printing in Maryland, 1791-1800, A. R. Minick, 1A30  
History of the popes, *Freiherr von Pastor*, 1K32  
Hobbs, C. *Southeast Asia*, 1V33  
Hodges, M. B. *Social work year book*, 1L11  
Hoehn, M. *Catholic authors*, 1R28  
Hofmann, J. B. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, 1M59  
Hogan, C. B. *Shakespeare in the theatre, 1701-1800*, 1R43  
Hohlfeld, J. *Familiengeschichtliche Bibliographie*, 1T3  
Hollstein, F. W. H. *Dutch and Flemish etchings, engravings and woodcuts*, 1Q25  
Holmstrom, J. E. *Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries*, 1N11; *Facts, files and action in business and public affairs*, 1L75  
Holtzmann, W. and Ritter, G. *Die deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft im zweiten Weltkrieg*, 1V46  
Homage studies *see* *Festschriften*  
Hony, H. C. and Iz, F. *English-Turkish dictionary*, 1M80  
Hope, Sir W. H. St. J. *Grammar of English heraldry*, 1T5  
Hopkins, V. C. *Catholic encyclopedia: Supplement II*, 1K29  
Horecky, P. L. *Preliminary checklist of Russian, Ukrainian, and Belorussian newspapers*, 1E30  
Horkheimer, M. *Survey of the social sciences in Western Germany*, 1L3  
Horrocks, S. *State as publisher*, 1F8  
Horus; a guide to the history of science, G. Sarton, 1N18  
Hostetler, J. A. *Annotated bibliography on the Amish*, 1K25  
Hough, J. W. *Scientific terminology*, 1N10a  
House magazines: bibliography, 1E1  
House of commons . . . with full results of the polling . . . of the general election, *The Times*, London, 1L65  
Hove, J. van. *Répertoire des périodiques paraissant en Belgique*, 1E6  
How to use United Nations documents, C. C. Moor and W. Chamberlin, 1L154  
Howard, A. V. *Chambers's Dictionary of scientists*, 1N20  
Howard, D. M. *Folklore for children and young people*, 1K42  
Howard, M. E. *Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index*, 1P46  
Huguet, E. *Dictionnaire de la langue française du seizième siècle*, 1M33  
Human rights: yearbook, 1L56  
Hungary: bibliography, 1A59  
Husselman, E. M. *Coptic bibliography*, 1R83  
Hutchins, R. M. *Great books of the western world*, 1R2  
Hutchinson, L. I. *Standard handbook for secretaries*, 1L92  
Hyamson, A. M. *Dictionary of universal biography*, 1S2  
Hydraulics: handbook, 1P9  
IES lighting handbook, *Illuminating Engineering Society*, 1P10  
Icelandic language dictionaries, 1M49  
Ichikawa, S. *Kenkyusha dictionary of English quotations*, 1R13  
Illinois. University. Library School. Library trends, 1B2  
Illuminating Engineering Society. IES lighting handbook, 1P10  
Illustrerad svensk litteraturhistoria, H. Schück and K. Warburg, 1R54  
Improved rhyming dictionary, J. S. Whitfield, 1M10  
Income and wealth: bibliography, 1L122  
Incunabula  
    bibliographical description, 1A1  
    medical, 1P28  
    union lists: Italy, 1A18  
Index bibliographicus, T. Besterman, 1A5  
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, 1N68  
Index generalis, 1L163  
Index of articles on the New Testament and the early church published in *Festschriften*, B. M. Metzger, 1K18  
Index of Japanese painters, Tokyo. Institute of Art Research, 1Q24  
Index of mediaeval studies published in *Festschriften*, 1865-1946, H. F. Williams, 1V12  
Index of names in Pearl, Purity, Patience, and Gawain, C. O. Chapman, 1R21  
Index to fairy tales, myths and legends, M. H. Eastman, 1R18  
Index to legal periodicals, an interim supplement, 1L137  
Index to little magazines, 1E16  
Index to New Zealand periodicals and Current national bibliography of New Zealand books and pamphlets, 1E22  
Index to periodicals, New South Wales. Public Library, Sydney, The Mitchell Library, 1E19  
Index to plays in collections, J. H. Ottemiller, 1R17  
Index to psychic science, S. R. Morgan, 1J6  
Index to selected film lists, J. B. Kitching and E. S. Jones, 1L175  
Index to selected Negro periodicals received in the Hallie Q. Brown Library, 1E17  
Index to South African periodicals, 1E23  
Index translationum. *Répertoire international des traductions*, 1A23  
India: biography, 1L36; history, 1V56; libraries, 1B14; statistics, 1L35-1L36  
India. Office of the Economic Advisor. Guide to current official statistics, 1L35



- Indian and Pakistan year book and who's who, 1L36
- Indian library directory, 1B14
- Indian tribes of Oklahoma, 1N55
- Indice di periodici scientifici e tecnici, Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 1N10
- Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia, T. M. Guarnaschelli and E. Valenziani, 1A18
- Indochina; a bibliography, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1V57
- Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, J. Pokorny, 1M17
- Indonesia: bibliography, 1A60
- Indonesian language dictionaries, 1M50-1M51
- Indonesisch-Nederlands-Engels woordenboek, L. Bons, 1M50
- Industrial research laboratories of the United States, National Research Council, 1N16
- Industrial research services Handbook of material trade names, O. T. Zimmerman and I. Lavine, 1L85
- Infantile paralysis: bibliography, 1P26
- Innes, Sir Thomas, of Learney. Clans, septs, and regiments of the Scottish Highlands, 1V55
- Inönü ansiklopedisi *see* Türk ansiklopedisi, 1D16
- Insects, 1P22
- Institute of Art Research, Tokyo *see* Tokyo. Institute of Art Research
- Institutes, foundations and research units, C. F. Burns, 1C5
- Insurance, 1L125-1L126
- Intelligible heraldry, Sir C. Lynch-Robinson and A. Lynch-Robinson, 1T6
- Interim supplement to The index to legal periodicals, 1L137
- Interlingua-English, International Auxiliary Language Association, 1M52
- Intermediaire des chercheurs et curieux, 1R10n
- International affairs: current research, 1L50
- International Association for Research in Income and Wealth. Bibliography on income and wealth, 1L122
- International Auxiliary Language Association, Interlingua-English, 1M52
- International bibliography of translations. Index translationum, 1A23
- International bibliography on atomic energy, United Nations. Secretariat. Dept. of Security Council Affairs. Atomic Energy Commission Group, 1N23
- International bibliography on income and wealth, 1L122n
- International Chamber of Commerce. Dictionary of marketing terms, 1L118
- International code of botanical nomenclature, J. Lanjouw, 1N57a
- International conferences, 1L151
- International directory of anthropologists, 1N56
- International labor directory, 1L101
- International Labour Office. International labour code, 1L99
- International language dictionaries, 1M52
- International law, 1L145
- International non-governmental organizations, L. C. White, 1C2, 1L152
- International organizations, 1L149-1L155; directories, 1L58
- International political science abstracts, 1L53
- International review of Biblical studies, 1K12
- International tables for X-ray crystallography, 1N52
- International tax agreements, United Nations. Department of Economic Affairs. Fiscal Division, 1L145
- International who is who in music, 1Q56
- International yearbook and Statesmen's who's who, 1L58
- Internationale Personalbibliographie, M. Arnim, 1A2, 1S1
- Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete, 1K12
- Interpreter's Bible, 1K11
- Introduction to Africa, U. S. Library of Congress. European Affairs Division, 1V29
- Introduction to reference books, A. D. Roberts, 1A102
- Introduction to research in English literary history, C. Sanders, 1R32
- Introduction to scientific research, E. B. Wilson, 1N2
- Inventory of research in racial and cultural relations; bulletin, 1L14
- Iran: history, 1V58-1V60
- Iran, U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division, 1V60
- Irish, W. R. Modern American muse, 1R29
- Irish language dictionaries, 1M53-1M54
- Irwin, M. American universities and colleges, 1L164a
- Irwin, R. British bird books; an index to British ornithology, 1N71
- Islamic history: atlas, 1V70
- Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, A. Jóhannesson, 1M49
- Israel: bibliography, 1A61; statistics, 1L37-1L38
- Israel Economist. Annual . . . , 1L37
- Israel yearbook, 1L38
- Italian art: bibliography, 1Q1
- Italian language dictionaries, 1M55
- Italy: bibliography, 1A62-1A64; statistics, 1L39
- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Indice di periodici scientifici e tecnici, 1N10
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica. Sommario statistico delle regioni d'Italia, 1L39
- Ito, J. Japanese-English dictionary of legal terms, 1L134
- Iz, F. and Hony, H. C. English-Turkish dictionary, 1M80
- Jaarcijfers voor Nederland, Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, 1L45
- Jackson, L. Technical libraries, 1B24
- Jacobson, C. A. Encyclopedia of chemical reactions, 1N43a
- Jaffe, A. H. Bibliography of French literature in American magazines in the 18th century, 1R59
- Jahrbuch der Musikwelt, 1Q61
- Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Wissenschaft, 1C6
- Jansenists: bibliography, 1K35
- Janson, S. and Vessberg, O. Swedish archaeological bibliography, 1939-1948, 1V7
- Jansonius, H. Groot Nederlands-Engels woordenboek, 1M26
- Japan  
    bibliography, 1A15, 1A65-1A68; periodicals, 1N7  
    history, 1V61-1V62  
    statistics, 1L40-1L41
- Japan. National Diet Library. Kan-chô Kankô-butsu sôgô moku-roku, 1F12; Zasshi kiji sakuin, 1E21; Zen-Nihon shuppanbutsu sô-mokuroko, 1A68
- Japan. Prime Minister's Office. Statistics Bureau. Japan statistical yearbook, 1L40
- Japan statistical yearbook, Japan. Prime Minister's Office. Statistics Bureau, 1L40
- Japanese-English dictionary of economic terms, The Oriental economist, 1L76
- Japanese-English dictionary of legal terms, J. Ito, 1L134
- Japanese language dictionaries, 1M56; economics, 1L76; law, 1L134; libraries, 1B7; medicine, 1P37
- Japanese reference and research materials in the field of political science, R. E. Ward, 1L52
- Jatzwauk, J. *see* Wjacslawk, J. Serbska bibliografija, 1V67
- Jesuit Relations and other Americana in the library of J. F. Bell, 1V13
- Jewish education register and directory, 1L165
- Jewish music: bibliography, 1Q51
- Jewish National and University Library, Bibliographical quarterly, 1A61
- Jóhannesson, A. Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1M49
- Johnson, A. J. and Auth, G. H. Fuels and combustion handbook, 1P14





- Johnson, Samuel: bibliography, 1R41  
Johnson, W. M. United States Department of Commerce publications, 1F3  
Johnsonian studies, 1887-1950, J. L. Clifford, 1R41  
Joint Committee of the Music Teachers National Association and the American Musicological Society. Doctoral dissertations in musicology, 1Q52  
Joint Committee on the Union List of Serials. New serial titles, 1E2  
Jones, E. S. and Kitching, J. B. Index to selected film lists, 1L175  
Jones, H. D. and Winkler, R. Korea, an annotated bibliography in western languages, 1V66  
Jones, T. S. Your opportunity, 1L182  
Jordan, E. L. Hammond's Nature atlas of America, 1N74  
Jüdische Philosophie, G. Vajda, 1H2n  
Jugoslovenska bibliografija, 1A91  
Jung, G. and Ziegenfuss, W. Philosophen-Lexikon, 1H8  
Jungandreas, W. Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch, 1M44  
Junior colleges: directories, 1L164, 1L170  
  
Kallmann, H. Catalogue of Canadian composers, 1Q55  
Kammerer, W. Coptic bibliography, 1R83  
Kamus Indonesia-Belanda-Inggeris, L. Bons, 1M50  
Kanchô kankô-butsu sôgô mokuroku. Kokuritsu kokkai tosho-kan shibu tosho-kan-bu, 1F12  
Kapsner, O. L. Benedictine bibliography, 1K34  
Karel, L. and Roach, E. S. Dictionary of antibiosis, 1P31  
Karg-Gasterstädt, E. and Frings, T. Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch, 1M38  
Kasher, M. M. Encyclopedia of Biblical interpretation, 1K19  
Katalog över i Finland utkommen Litteratur, Suomesa Ilmestyneen Kirjallisuuden Luettelo, 1A47  
Kaufman, I. M. Russkie biograficheskie i biobibliograficheskie slovari, 1S27  
Kendall, M. G. Sources and nature of the statistics of the United Kingdom, 1L34  
Kenkyusha dictionary of English quotations, 1R13  
Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English dictionary, Y. Takenobu, 1M56  
Kent, W. Encyclopaedia of London, 1V54  
Kerr, E. M. Bibliography of the sequence novel, 1R19  
Kindermann, H. and Dietrich, M. Lexikon der Weltliteratur, 1R5  
Kirchner, J. Lexikon des Buchwesens, 1A105  
Kirjath Sepher, 1A61  
  
Kirk, R. E. and Othmer, D. F. Encyclopedia of chemical technology, 1N37  
Kitching, J. B. and Jones, E. S. Index to selected film lists, 1L175  
Klauser, T. Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum, 1K6  
Kluge, F. and Götze, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 1M41  
Knizhnaia letopis', 1A79  
Knower, F. H. Graduate theses; an index of graduate work in speech, 1R26  
Knudsen, T., Sommerfelt, A. and Noreng, H. Norsk riksmålbok, 1M20  
Kober, H. Dictionary of conformational representations, 1N22a  
Kohler, E. L. Dictionary for accountants, 1L121  
Kokuritsu kokkai tosho-kan shibu tosho-kan-bu, Kanchô kankô-butsu sôgô mokuroku, 1F12  
Kokusho Kaidai, H. Samura, 1A65  
Kolster, T. A. Technical dictionary, 1P20  
Koray, E. Türkiye tarih yayinlari bibliyografyasi, 1729-1950, 1V80  
Korea: directories, 1L66; history, 1V63-1V66  
Korea (Republic). Office of Public Information. Reference handbook, Government of the Republic of Korea, 1L66  
Korea, an annotated bibliography of publications in Far Eastern languages, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1V64  
Korea, an annotated bibliography of publications in the Russian language, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1V65  
Korea, an annotated bibliography of publications in Western languages, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1V66  
Korean language dictionaries, 1M57  
Kosch, W. Deutsches Literatur-Lexikon, 1R46; Deutsches Theater-Lexikon, 1Q42  
Kotnik, J. Slovene-English dictionary, 1M73  
Kral, J. Christliches Zitate-Lexikon, 1R14  
Kramer, A. L. N. Van Goor's Concise Indonesian dictionary, 1M51  
Kroeber, A. L. Anthropology today, 1N54  
Krohn, E. C. History of music; an index to the literature available, 1Q49  
Kronenberg, M. E. and Nijhoff, W. Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540, 1A73  
Kuhn, A. Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie . . . Bibliographie, 1R56  
Kuhn, S. M. Middle English dictionary, 1M14  
  
Kull, I. S. and Kull, N. M. Short chronology of American history, 1V17  
Kunitz, S. J. and Hayercraft, H. British authors before 1800, 1R36  
Kurath, H. Middle English dictionary, 1M14  
Kutzbach, K. A. Autorenlexikon der Gegenwart, 1R47  
  
LEA: Librarians, editors, authors, 1A69  
Laan, K. ter. Nederlandse spreekwoorden, spreuken, en zegswijzen, 1R15  
Labarre, E. J. Dictionary and encyclopaedia of paper and paper-making, 1A108  
Labor and industrial relations: annuals, 1L101-1L102; bibliography, 1L97-1L98; directories, 1L101; encyclopedias and handbooks, 1L99-1L100; statistics, 1L98, 1L100  
Labor unions *see* Trade unions  
Laboratories: directories, 1N16  
Lambino, S. Bibliographie de l'antiquité classique, 1896-1914, 1R78  
Landolt, H. Landolt-Börnstein Zahlenwerte und Funktionen, 1N25  
Langford, R. A. and Aeberhard, R. W. Langford's Technical and commercial dictionary, 1P6  
Languages: manuals, 1M1  
Lanjouw, J. International code of botanical nomenclature, 1N57a  
Larousse, P. A. Larousse mensuel illustré, 1D5; La seconde guerre mondiale, 1V10  
LaSor, W. S. Basic Semitic bibliography, 1R84  
Lasser, J. K. Handbook of cost accounting methods, 1L119; Handbook of tax accounting methods, 1L120  
Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, A. Walde, 1M59  
Latin America: bibliography, 1A69-1A71; biography, 1S23  
Latin language dictionaries, 1M58-1M59  
Lavine, I. and Zimmerman, O. T. Industrial research services handbook of material trade names, 1L85  
Law, p. 36-38  
    bibliography, 1L128  
    directories, 1L129-1L130; foreign terms, 1L131-1L134  
    directories, 1L140-1L141  
    encyclopedias, 1L135-1L136  
    guides, 1L127  
    indexes, 1L137-1L139  
    statutes, 1L142-1L143  
Law libraries in the United States and Canada, American Association of Law Libraries, 1L140  
Lawrence, R. Victor book of ballets and ballet music, 1Q38  
Laws, G. M. Native American balladry, 1Q63





- Leafloor, L. B. Canada. Geological Survey. Publications, 1N45
- League of Nations, 1L153
- Leclercq, H. Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie, 1K5
- Ledésert, R. P. L. Harrap's Standard French and English dictionary. Supplement, 1M30
- Legal aid directory, National Association of Legal Aid Associations, 1L141
- Legal bibliography and legal research, R. L. L. Notz, 1L127
- Legends: indexes, 1R18
- Lehner, E. Symbols, signs and signals, 1Q17
- Leibiger, O. W. and Leibiger, I. S. German-English and English-German dictionary for scientists, 1N14
- Leidecker, K. F. German-English technical dictionary, 1P5a
- Leidy, W. P. Popular guide to government publications, 1F1
- Le Mage, R. and O'Dwyer, J. Glossary of art terms, 1Q6
- Lépine, P. Dictionnaire français-anglais, anglais-français, des termes médicaux et biologiques, 1P35
- Lesly, P. Public relations handbook, 1L116
- Levison, W. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter, 1V47
- Lew, H. J. New life Korean-English dictionary, 1M57
- Lewis, I. Subject index to Welsh periodicals, 1E18
- Lexicon in veteris testamenti libros, 1M48
- Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas, R. J. Deferrari and M. I. Barry, 1H7
- Lexikon der Weltliteratur, H. Kindermann and M. Dietrich, 1R5
- Lexikon des Buchwesens, 1A105
- Lexique de la terminologie linguistique, J. Marouzeau, 1M62
- Leyh, G. Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft, 1B1
- Liberal arts dictionary in English, French, German, Spanish, M. A. Pei and F. Gaynor, 1M63
- Librarians, 1B9, 1B10, 1B16
- Libraries, p. 11-13  
administration, 1B2  
bibliography, 1B3-1B5  
cataloging, 1B20-1B22  
dictionaries, 1B6-1B7  
directories, 1B8-1B15; France, 1B11; Great Britain, 1B12-1B13; India, 1B14; Near East, 1B15; United States, 1B8-1B10; law, 1L140  
encyclopedias, 1B1  
film, 1L177  
instruction, 1B18  
punched cards, 1B23  
special collections, 1B17  
subject headings, 1B19; music, 1B22  
technical libraries, 1B24
- Libraries of Greater London, L. M. Harrod, 1B13
- Library Association, Wales and Monmouthshire Branch. Subject index to Welsh periodicals, 1E18
- Library catalogs, 1A10-1A16
- Library in college instruction, L. R. Wilson, 1B18
- Library literature, 1B3
- Library of Congress author catalog . . . 1948-52, U. S. Library of Congress, 1A10
- Library of Congress catalog: Books: Authors, U. S. Library of Congress, 1A11
- Library of Congress catalog: Books: Subjects, U. S. Library of Congress, 1A12
- Library science abstracts, 1B4
- Library terms . . . Englisch-deutsch und deutsch-englisch, O. Cross, 1B6
- Library trends, 1B2
- Libri e riviste, notiziario bibliografico mensile, 1A64
- Liechtenstein: biography, 1S31
- Lietzmann, H. Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum, 1K6
- Lighting handbook, 1P10
- Lilien, E. Lilien's Dictionary, 1M61
- List, R. J. Smithsonian meteorological tables, 1N48
- List of international conferences and meetings, 1L151
- List of periodicals abstracted, Chemical abstracts, 1N33
- List of published translations from Chinese into English, French and German, M. Davidson, 1R82
- List of researches in education and educational psychology, A. M. Blackwell, 1L157
- List of scientific and technical journals published in Japan, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Economic and Social Section, 1N7
- List of scientific and technical journals published in South East Asia, UNESCO, 1N7a
- Literary, debating and dialect societies of Great Britain and Ireland, G. Handley-Taylor, 1C7
- Literature and language, p. 67-75  
bibliography, 1R1  
collections, 1R2  
dictionaries and encyclopedias, 1R4-1R8  
directories, 1R3  
handbooks, 1R9-1R10  
medieval: English, 1R35; French, 1R57, 1R62; German, 1R49
- Literature on contemporary Japan, Y. Higashiuchi, 1V62
- Lithuanian language dictionaries, 1M60
- Little magazines: bibliography, 1E3; indexes, 1E16
- Living church annual *see* Episcopal church annual, 1K27
- Livre bleu, 1S15
- Livres Américains traduits en français, U. S. Dept. of State. Office of International Information, 1A25
- Lloyd-Jones, J. Geirfa barddoniaeth gynnar Gymraeg, 1M84
- Lock, C. B. M. and Lock, R. N. Library science abstracts, 1B4
- Logarithmic tables, 1N22b
- Lonchamp, F. C. L'oeuvre imprimé de Madame Germaine de Staël, 1R68
- London: directories, 1U22; history, 1V54; libraries, 1B13
- London bibliography of the social sciences, 1L4
- London directories, 1677-1855, C. W. F. Goss, 1U22
- London Library. Catalogue, 1A16
- London. University. Courtauld Institute of Art. Bibliography of the history of British art, 1Q5a
- Lord, A. B. and Bartók, B. Serbo-Croatian folk songs, 1Q64
- Loth, B. Dictionnaire de théologie catholique. Tables générales, 1K30
- Lotte, F. Dictionnaire biographique des personnages fictifs de La Comédie humaine, 1R64
- Lovejoy, C. E. Lovejoy's College guide, 1L166
- Lowan, A. N. Computation laboratory of the National Bureau of Standards, 1N22
- Lucas, E. L. Harvard list of books on art, 1Q3
- Lusatia: history, 1V67
- Lusatian literature, 1R77
- Luther, A. Deutsche Geschichte in deutscher Erzählung, 1R45
- Luxembourg: bibliography, 1A72
- Lyle, G. R. and Brown, H. T. jr. Bibliography of Christopher Morley, 1R30
- Lynch-Robinson, Sir C. and Lynch-Robinson, A. Intelligible heraldry, 1T6
- Ma, Z. Ma's Illustrated catalogue of the stamps of China, 1Q32
- McArthur, L. A. Oregon geographic names, 1U8
- McClusky, F. D. A-V bibliography, 1L176
- McColvin, E. R. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books, 1N3, 1P1
- McColvin, L. R. Reference library stock, 1A100
- McCune, S. Bibliography of western language materials on Korea, 1V63
- McDowell, J. H. and McGaw, C. J. Bibliography on theatre and drama in American colleges, 1Q40a
- McGaw, H. F. Marginal punched cards in college and research libraries, 1B23
- Mackworth-Praed, C. W. and Grant, C. H. B. Birds of Eastern and North Eastern Africa, 1N72



- McMurtrie, D. C. Oregon imprints, 1847-1870, 1A32
- McNamara, D. I. ASCAP biographical dictionary of composers, authors, and publishers, 1Q53
- Madras. University. Tamil lexicon, 1M79
- Madrid. Universidad. Catálogo de las tesis doctorales manuscritas, 1G5
- Magne, A. Dicionário da língua portuguesa, 1M64
- Magyar folyóiratok repertórium, 1E20
- Magyar nemzeti bibliográfia, 1A59
- Malclès, L. N. Les sources du travail bibliographique, 1A101
- Malone, T. F. Compendium of meteorology, 1N46
- Malta: statistics, 1L42
- Malta. Central Office of Statistics. Statistical abstract of the Maltese islands, 1L42
- Management dictionary, A. E. Benn, 1L90
- Manchuria, an annotated bibliography, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1V68
- Mangenot, E. Dictionnaire de théologie catholique, 1K30
- Manning, C. A. Bibliography on Lusitan literature, 1R77
- Mansion, J. E. Harrap's Standard French and English dictionary, 1M30
- Manual de bibliografía de la literatura española, H. Seris, 1R69
- Manual del librero hispanoamericano, A. Palau y Dulcet, 1A84
- Manual of cultivated plants most commonly grown in the continental United States and Canada, L. H. Bailey, 1N61
- Manual of foreign languages, G. F. von Ostermann, 1M1
- Manual of form for theses and term reports, K. Dugdale, 1G1
- Manual of the writings in Middle English, 1050-1400, Supplement, J. E. Wells, 1R35
- Manuel bibliographique de la littérature française du moyen âge, R. Bossuat, 1R57
- Manufactures, 1L104-1L107; statistics, 1L105-1L107
- Manuscript catalogs: bibliography, 1A8
- Manuscript collections: American history, 1V14; British, 1V51-1V52
- Maps and atlases: bibliography, 1A11
- Marburg. Westdeutsche Bibliothek. Orient-Literatur in Deutschland und Österreich, 1945-50, 1V32
- Margadant, S. W. F. Twintigduizend citaten, 1R16
- Marginal punched cards in college and research libraries, H. F. McGaw, 1B23
- Mariën, B. Bibliografia critica degli studi Plotiniani, 1R81
- Marine insurance digest, H. A. Mullins, 1L125
- Market research sources, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Office of Industry and Commerce, 1L113
- Marketing: bibliography, 1L111-1L113; dictionary, 1L118; handbooks, 1L114-1L117
- Marks, L. S. Mechanical engineers' handbook, 1P12
- Marouzeau, J. Lexique de la terminologie linguistique, 1M62
- Martin, M. and Gelber, L. New dictionary of American history, 1V18
- Martineau, G. R. Nagel's Guidebooks, 1U18
- Maryland: bibliography, 1A28-1A30
- Maryland imprints, 1801-1810, R. P. Bristol, 1A29
- Masterson, J. R. Writings on American history, 1V15
- Mathematical Tables Project, 1N22n
- Mathematics: bibliography, 1N22; dictionary, 1N22a; tables, 1N22b
- Mathews, M. M. Dictionary of Americanisms on historical principles, 1M11
- Mattfeld, J. Variety music cavalcade, 1620-1950, 1Q50
- Mauersberger, H. R. American handbook of synthetic textiles, 1N40
- Mawer, A. Place-names of Cumberland, 1U10n
- Mayer, A. Annals of European civilization, 1501-1900, 1V5
- Mayhew, I. Pacific Northwest Americana, 1V22
- Mazhar, I. Farouk I encyclopaedic dictionary, 1M16
- Mead, F. S. Handbook of denominations in the United States, 1K22
- Measures of business change, A. H. Cole, 1L86
- Mechanical engineering, 1P12-1P14
- Mechanical engineers' handbook, L. S. Marks, 1P12
- Medical Library Association. Periodicals and Serial Publications Committee. Vital notes on medical periodicals, 1P23a
- Medical licensure examinations, H. Rypins, 1P33
- Medicine, p. 58-60
- abbreviations, 1P34
- bibliography, 1P26-1P27a; incunabula, 1P28
- biography, 1P41
- dictionaries, 1N13, 1P34-1P40
- handbooks, 1P31-1P33
- periodicals: abbreviations, 1P29; bibliography, 1P28a; indexes, 1P30; union lists, 1P28b
- Medieval history, 1V9, 1V12; Germany, 1V47
- Medieval literature *see* Literature and language; medieval
- Medieval philosophy: bibliography, 1H2n
- Medizinisches Wörterbuch, E. Veillon, 1P39
- Medley, D. J. and Pargellis, S. Bibliography of British history, 1714-1789, 1V50
- Mee, J. F. Personnel handbook, 1L93
- Meillet, A. and Ernout, A. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine, 1M58
- Melcher, F. and Planta, R. de. Dictionari rumantsch grischun, 1M65
- Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Bibliografía Hispano-Latina clásica, 1R79
- Mennonites, 1K25
- Merck index of chemicals and drugs, 1N38
- "Mercury" dictionary of textile terms, Textile Mercury, 1L108
- Messina, A. R. and Ellis, B. F. Catalogue of Ostracoda, 1N49
- Metallurgy: guides, 1P17
- Meteorological glossary, Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 1N47
- Meteorology: compendium, 1N46; dictionaries, 1N47; tables, 1N48
- Methoden der organischen Chemie (Houben-Weyl), E. Müller, 1N43
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Statistical Bureau, Facts of life, 1L20
- Metzger, B. M. Index of articles on the New Testament and the early church published in Festschriften, 1K13
- Mexico: statistics, 1L43-1L44
- Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística. Anuario estadístico, 1L43; Compendio estadístico, 1L44
- Michalskiego, S. F. Encyklopedja powszechna Ultima Thule, 1D10
- Michel, A. Dictionnaire de théologie catholique. Tables générales, 1K30
- Microfilm abstracts *see* Dissertation abstracts
- Microfilms: bibliography, 1A17
- Middelnederlandsch woordenboek, E. Verwijs and J. Verdam, 1M24
- Middle East *see* Near East
- Middle English: bibliography, 1R35
- Middle English dictionary, H. Kuroath, 1M14
- Milek, J. T. Guide to foreign sources of metallurgical literature, 1P17
- Military engineering: dictionaries, 1P15
- Milkau, F. Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft, 1B1
- Miller, B. M. and Doris, L. Complete secretary's handbook, 1L91
- Miller, M. S. and Miller, J. L. Harper's Bible dictionary, 1K15
- Mills, G. J. Sources of information in the American graphic arts, 1A104





- Mineralogy: dictionaries, 1N51; tables, 1N52
- Minick, A. R. History of printing in Maryland, 1791-1800, 1A30
- Ministerial directory of the Presbyterian church, U. S., E. C. Scott, 1K26
- Mirkine-Guetzévitch, B. Les constitutions européennes, 1L147
- Missions, 1K7-1K8
- Mitchell, E. D. Preliminary checklist of Tennessee imprints, 1861-1866, 1A34
- Mitchell, P. M. Bibliographical guide to Danish literature, 1R53
- Mitchell Library. Sydney, New South Wales. Index to periodicals, 1E19
- Mize, J. T. H. International who is who in music, 1Q56
- Modern American muse, W. R. Irish, 1R29
- Modern artists in America, 1Q10
- Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index, M. E. Howard, 1P46
- Modern French literature and language . . . homage studies, H. H. Golden and S. O. Simches, 1R58a
- Modern Humanities Research Association. Annual bibliography of English language and literature, 1R34
- Modern language studies, year's work, 1R1
- Moldenke, H. N. and Moldenke, A. L. Plants of the Bible, 1N60
- Moll, F. de B. Diccionari català-valencià-balear, 1M18a
- Mönnig, R. Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Schrifttum, 1A24
- Monro, K. M. and Taintor, S. A. Secretary's handbook, 1L94
- Monthly list of Russian accessions, U. S. Library of Congress, 1A80
- Moor, C. C. and Chamberlin, W. How to use United Nations documents, 1L154
- Moore, C. E. Atomic energy levels, 1N26
- Moraes, G. M. Bibliography of Indological studies, 1V56
- Morgan, S. R. Index to psychic science, 1J6
- Morgenstern, S. and Barlow, H. Dictionary of vocal themes, 1Q54
- Moriarty, J. H. Directory of information material (printed) for New York City residents, 1626-1786, 1U21
- Morley, C. Guide to research in Russian history, 1V73
- Morley, Christopher: bibliography, 1R30
- Morris, R. B. Encyclopedia of American history, 1V19
- Moser, H. J. Musik Lexikon, 1Q57
- Mosher, F. J. and Taylor, A. Bibliographical history of anonymity and pseudonymy, 1A19
- Motion pictures, U. S. Copyright Office, 1Q46
- Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste, É. Dolléans and M. Crozier, 1L97
- Moving pictures, 1Q45-1Q46; bibliography, 1A11; cataloging, 1B21
- Muirhead's Blue guides, 1U17
- Müller, E. Methoden der organischen Chemie (Houben-Weyl), 1N43
- Mullins, H. A. Marine insurance digest, 1L125
- Municipal yearbook and public utilities directory, 1L68
- Murison, D. and Grant, W. Scottish national dictionary, 1M13
- Music, p. 65-66  
annuals, 1Q61-1Q62  
bibliography, 1A11, 1Q47-1Q51  
biography, 1Q53, 1Q55-1Q56  
dictionaries, 1Q54; bibliography, 1Q47  
dissertations, 1Q52  
encyclopedias, 1Q57-1Q60
- Music book, M. Hinrichsen, 1Q62
- Music subject headings used on printed catalog cards, U. S. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division, 1B22
- Musicians, 1Q53, 1Q55-1Q56
- Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart, 1Q58
- Musik Lexikon, H. J. Moser, 1Q57
- Muslim historiography, 1V4
- Myers, K. Cumulated index of record reviews, 1Q66
- Mythology, p. 25-26; Egyptian, 1K38-1K39; Greek and Roman, 1K40
- Myths: indexes, 1R18
- NBC handbook of pronunciation, National Broadcasting Company, Inc., 1M9
- NGO bulletin, 1L150n
- Nagel's Guide-books, 1U18
- Names  
bibliography, 1T9  
Christian names, 1T10  
geographical, 1L17; England, 1U10; France, 1U11; Scotland, 1U12; South Africa, 1U13; United States, 1U7-1U9  
surnames, 1T11-1T12
- National Association and Council of Business Schools. Directory of business schools in the United States, 1L167
- National Association for Mental Health. Directory of psychiatric clinics . . . in the United States, 1J4
- National Association of Legal Aid Associations. Legal aid directory, 1L141
- National Broadcasting Company, Inc. NBC handbook of pronunciation, 1M9
- National Bureau of Standards. Computation laboratory, 1N22
- National Catholic Welfare Conference. Dept. of Education. Directory of Catholic colleges and schools in the United States, 1L168
- National Conference on Medical Nomenclature. Standard nomenclature of diseases and operations, 1P32
- National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc. Bibliography of infantile paralysis, 1P26
- National governments, p. 31; directories, 1L59-1L60; see also under names of individual countries
- National Research Council. Industrial research laboratories of the United States, 1N16
- Committee on Dental Health. Survey of the literature of dental caries, 1P43
- National Social Welfare Assembly, Inc. Service directory of national organizations, 1L10
- National Urban League (for Social Service among Negroes). Dept. of Research. Selected bibliography on the Negro, 1L15
- Nation's leading house magazines, 1E1
- Native American balladry, G. M. Laws, 1Q63
- Natural history, 1N74
- Nature atlas of America, 1N74
- Naval engineering: dictionaries, 1P15-1P16
- Navarro, M. Romera see Romera-Navarro, M.
- Neale, E. P. Guide to New Zealand official statistics, 1L46
- Near East: geography, 1U2; history, 1V69-1V70; libraries, 1B15
- Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540, W. Nijhoff and M. E. Kronenberg, 1A73
- Nederlandse spreekwoorden spreken, en zegswijzen, K. ter Laan, 1R15
- Negroes: bibliography, 1L15; periodical indexes, 1E17
- Netherlands: bibliography, 1A73; bibliography of bibliographies, 1A6; statistics, 1L45
- Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. Jaarcijfers voor Nederland, 1L45
- Neuerscheinungen der deutschen wissenschaftlichen Literatur 1939-1945, Bonn. Universität, 1A48
- New Britton and Brown Illustrated flora of the Northeastern United States and adjacent Canada, H. A. Gleason, 1N63
- New dictionary of American history, M. Martin and L. Gelber, 1V18
- New Life Korean-English dictionary, H. J. Lew, 1M57
- New military and naval dictionary, F. Gaynor, 1P15





New serial titles, 1E2  
 New South Wales. Public Library, Sydney. The Mitchell Library. Index to periodicals, 1E19  
 New world dictionary of the American language, 1M2  
 New York: biography, 1S7  
 New Zealand  
     bibliography, 1A74-1A75, 1E22; reference books, 1A99  
     biography, 1S24  
     statistics, 1L46  
 New Zealand. General Assembly. Library. Copyright publications, 1A75  
 Newberry Library, Chicago. Checklist of French political pamphlets, 1560-1644, 1V43  
 Newfoundland who's who, 1S17  
 Newmark, M. Dictionary of foreign words and phrases, 1M6  
 Newspapers  
     bibliography: Belgium, 1E28  
     indexes: Russian, 1E31  
     union lists, 1A17, 1E29; Belorussian, 1E30; Russian, 1E30; Ukrainian, 1E30  
 Nicknames of American cities, towns and villages, G. L. Alexander, 1U7  
 Nicoll, A. History of English drama, 1660-1900, 1R38  
 Niedermann, M., Senn, A. and Breder, F. Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache, 1M60  
 Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch, 1M44  
 Nijhoff, W. and Kronenberg, M. E. Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540, 1A73  
 Nishikawa, M. Kenkyusha dictionary of English quotations, 1R13  
 Nissen, C. Die botanische Buchillustration, 1N57  
 Nobel, J. Erklärendes Wörterbuch zum chinesischen Buddhismus, Chinesisch - Sanskrit - Deutsch, 1K37  
 Nobility, Europe, 1T2  
 Non-Christian religions, p. 25  
 Nordisk bok kalender, 1A85  
 Noreng, H., Knudsen, T. and Sommerfelt, A. Norsk riksmålordbok, 1M20  
 Norsk biografisk leksikon, 1S25  
 Norsk bokfortegnelse, 1A76; Arskatalog, 1A77  
 Norsk-engelsk ordbok for det praktiske liv, W. Guy, 1M23  
 Norsk riksmålordbok, T. Knudsen, A. Sommerfelt and H. Noreng, 1M20  
 Northwest: bibliography, 1V22  
 Norton, J. E. Guide to the national and provincial directories of England and Wales, 1U23  
 Norway: bibliography, 1A76-1A77; biography, 1S25; history, 1V71; statistics, 1L47  
 Norway yearbook, 1L47  
 Notz, R. L. L. Legal bibliography and legal research, 1L127

Novels *see* Fiction  
 Nuclear data, U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 1N27  
 Nursery rhymes, 1R39  
 Nusvensk ordbok, O. Östergren, 1M78  
 Nyanatiloka, Buddhist dictionary, 1K36  
 Obra impresa de los intelectuales españoles en América, 1936-1945, J. Amo and C. Shelby, 1R71  
 Occultism, 1J6  
 Occupational outlook handbook, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1L96  
 Occupational titles: dictionary, 1L95  
 Occupations, 1L95-1L96  
 Oceanica: history, 1V72  
 Ochs, E. Badisches Wörterbuch, 1M42  
 Ockeloen, G. Catalogus dari buku-buku jang diterbitkan di Indonesia, 1A60  
 O'Dwyer, J. and Le Mage, R. Glossary of art terms, 1Q6  
 Oesterreich *see as if spelled* Österreich  
 Oeuvre imprimé de Madame Germaine de Staël, F. C. Lonchamp, 1R68  
 Official encyclopedia of baseball, H. Turkin and S. C. Thompson, 1Q70  
 Official place names in the Union and South West Africa, South Africa. Place Names Committee, 1U13  
 Officieel jaarboek van de belgische pers, 1E28  
 Ohio place names, W. D. Overman, 1U9  
 Oklahoma: bibliography, 1A31; Indians, 1N55  
 Oklahoma imprints, 1835-1890, L. Hargrett, 1A31  
 Olbrich, W. Romanführer, 1R51  
 Oldfather, W. A. Contributions toward a bibliography of Epictetus, 1H4  
 Oliver, L. M. and Gallatin, A. E. Bibliography of the works of Max Beerbohm, 1R40  
 Olsson, A. L. Index to New Zealand periodicals and Current national bibliography of New Zealand books and pamphlets, 1E22  
 Opie, I. and Opie, P. Oxford dictionary of nursery rhymes, 1R39  
 Ordbog over det danske Sprog, 1M21  
 Ordbok över Svenska spraket, 1M77  
 Oregon geographic names, L. A. McArthur, 1U8  
 Oregon imprints, 1847-1870, D. C. McMurtrie, 1A32  
 Orient-Literatur in Deutschland und Österreich 1945-50, Marburg. Westdeutsche Bibliothek, 1V32  
 Oriental art: bibliography, 1Q5  
 Oriental economist. Japanese-English dictionary of economic terms, 1L76

Osborn, H. Brief history of entomology, 1N73  
 Osol, A. and Farrar, G. E. Dispensatory of the United States of America, 1P48  
 Östergren, O. Nusvensk ordbok, 1M78  
 Ostermann, G. F. *see* von Ostermann, G. F.  
 Österreicher der Gegenwart, 1S12  
 Oesterreichische Bibliographie, 1A38  
 Ostracoda: catalogue, 1N49  
 Othmer, D. F. and Kirk, R. E. Encyclopedia of chemical technology, 1N37  
 Ottawa. Canadian Bibliographic Centre. Canadian graduate theses in the humanities and social sciences, 1G4a; Canadiana, 1A42  
 Ottemiller, J. H. Index to plays in collections, 1R17  
 Ottolenghi, J. Vida y obra de Sarmiento en síntesis cronológica, 1R74  
 Overman, W. D. Ohio place names, 1U9  
 Oxford companion to the theatre, P. Hartnoll, 1Q43  
 Oxford dictionary of nursery rhymes, 1R39  
 Oxford history of English art, 1Q14  
 Pacific bibliography, C. R. H. Taylor, 1V72  
 Pacific Northwest Americana, C. W. Smith, 1V22  
 Pagliani, A. Catalogo generale della libreria italiana, 1A62  
 Painters: British, 1Q23; French, 1Q22; Japanese, 1Q24  
 Painting, 1Q20-1Q21  
 Pakistan: biography, 1L36  
 Pakistan labour yearbook, 1L102  
 Palau y Dulcet, A. Manual del librero hispanoamericano, 1A84  
 Paleontology, 1N49-1N50  
 Palestine *see* Israel  
 Palumbo, P. F. Bibliografia storica internazionale, 1940-1947, 1V1  
 Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library. List of books accessioned and periodical articles indexed, 1A70  
 Panorama de la littérature bretonne, Y.-M. Rudel, 1R60  
 Paper: dictionaries, 1A106, 1A108  
 Parenti, M. Aggiunte al Dizionario bio-bibliografico dei bibliotecari e bibliofili italiani, 1B16; Dizionario dei luoghi di stampa falsi, 1A20  
 Pargellis, S. and Medley, D. J. Bibliography of British history, 1714-1789, 1V50  
 Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue général des livres imprimés, 1A14  
 ——— Dept. des Imprimés. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. Table générale, 1V44  
 Parliamentary procedure, 1L69-1L70



- Parry, A., Dorosh, J. T. and Dorosh, E. G. Korea, an annotated bibliography of publications in the Russian language, 1V65
- Pars pro toto, A. Peyser, 1P34
- Parsons, W. Early Catholic Americana, List of additions and corrections, 1K28
- Pastor, L. *Freiherr von*. History of the popes, 1K32
- Patristische Philosophie, O. Perler, 1H2n
- Patrology, 1K33
- Pattermann, W. Deutsch-Englisches Wörter- und Phrasenbuch, 1M40
- Patterson's American educational directory, 1L169
- Pauly, A. F. von. Pauly's Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft, 1V8
- Pauly-Wissowa, Pauly's Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft, 1V8
- Pearl, R. M. Guide to geologic literature, 1N44
- Peaslee, A. J. Constitutions of nations, 1L148
- Peeler, E. F. History of the popes, 1K32
- Pei, M. A. and Gaynor, F. Liberal arts dictionary in English, French, German, Spanish, 1M63
- Pelayo, M. Menéndez y see Menéndez y Pelayo, M.
- Pelzer, K. J. Selected bibliography on the geography of Southeast Asia, 1U1
- Pennsylvania Dutch dictionary and handbook, E. R. Danner, 1M43
- Periodica chimica, M. Pflücke and A. Hawelek, 1N34
- Periodica medica, 1P29
- Periodicals, p. 15-18  
bibliography, 1E1-1E5; Belgium, 1E6; China, western language, 1V42; Germany, 1E7-1E8; Great Britain, 1E9; Japan, 1E10; Mexico, 1E11; Russia, 1E12; Spain, 1E13; Switzerland, 1E14  
indexes: Australia, 1E19; Hungary, 1E20; international, 1E15; Japan, 1E21; New Zealand, 1E22; South Africa, 1E23; Spain, 1E24; Turkey, 1E25; United States, 1E16-1E17; Wales, 1E18; Yugoslavia, 1E26-1E27  
selection: for schools, 1A98  
union lists: fine arts, 1Q11  
see also under subject: e.g. Geography: periodicals
- Perler, O. Patristische Philosophie, 1H2n
- Personal names, E. C. Smith, 1T9
- Personalbibliographie, M. Arnim, 1A2
- Personnel handbook, J. F. Mee, 1L93
- ons, S. and Egbert, D. D. Socialism and American life, 1L51
- Peterson, C. S. 1950 supplement to Bibliographies of the 3111 counties in the 48 states, 1V20
- Peterson, F. American labor unions, 1L103
- Petit dictionnaire de marine, R. Gruss, 1P16
- Petroleum dictionary, L. P. Boone, 1P19
- Petroleum engineering: bibliography, 1P18; dictionaries, 1P19-1P20
- Pevsner, N. Buildings of England, 1U19
- Peyser, A. Pars pro toto, 1P34
- Pflücke, M. Technisches Zentralblatt, 1P2  
— and Hawelek, A. Periodica chimica, 1N34
- Pham-xuân-Thái. Việt-Anh Thông-Thoai Tú-Diên, 1M82
- Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America, 1P47
- Pharmacopoeias, 1P45-1P48
- Pharmacy, 1P44-1P48; periodicals, 1P44
- Philadelphia Bibliographical Center and Union Library Catalogue. Committee on Microphotography. Union list of microfilms, 1A17
- Philanthropies: charters, 1L9
- Philippines: geography, 1U1
- Philology: German, 1R50; Romance, 1R56
- Philosophen-Lexikon, 1H8
- Philosophic abstracts, Index, 1H5
- Philosophical periodicals, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1H6
- Philosophie des Mittelalters, F. van Steenberghen, 1H2n
- Philosophy, p. 20-21  
bibliography, 1H1-1H5  
dictionaries and encyclopedias, 1H7-1H8  
periodicals: bibliography, 1H6
- Phonograph records see Recorded music
- Physics: bibliography, 1N23; dictionaries, 1N24; tables, 1N25-1N27
- Piantanida, S. and others. Autori italiani del '600, 1A63
- Piéron, H. Vocabulaire de la psychologie, 1J3
- Pijoán y Soteras, J. and Cossio, M. B. Summa artis, historia general del arte, 1Q12
- Pilch, J. Jewish education register and directory, 1L165
- Pine, L. G. Who's who in the free churches, 1K23
- Pinto, O. Le bibliografie nazionali, 1A27
- Pirot, L. and Vigouroux, F. G. Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément, 1K17
- Pirsoul, L. and Coppe, P. Dictionnaire bio-bibliographique des littérateurs d'expression wallonne, 1S19
- Piveteau, J. Traité de paléontologie, 1N50
- Place, J. and Talvart, H. Bibliographie des auteurs modernes de langue française, 1R61
- Place names see Names, geographical
- Place-names of Aberdeenshire, W. M. Alexander, 1U12
- Place-names of Cumberland, A. M. Armstrong and others, 1U10n
- Plant engineering handbook, W. Staniar, 1P13
- Plant names, 1N57a-1N58
- Planta, R. de and Melcher, F. Dictionari rumantsch grischun, 1M65
- Plants of the Bible, H. N. Moldenke and A. L. Moldenke, 1N60
- Plato: bibliography, 1H2n
- Player's library, British Drama League. Library, 1Q40
- Plays: indexes, 1R17
- Plotinus: bibliography, 1R81
- Plunkett, R. J. Standard nomenclature of diseases and operations, 1P32
- Pocket Japanese - English - German medical dictionary, R. Takasima, 1P37
- Poetry: indexes, 1R20
- Pokorny, J. Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1M17
- Poland: bibliography, 1A78; bibliography of bibliographies, 1A3; biography, 1S26
- Polibiblon, 1A36
- Polish language dictionaries, 1M61
- Political science, p. 30-32; abstracts, 1L53; annuals, 1L56; bibliography, 1L50-1L52; dictionaries and encyclopedias, 1L54-1L55; directories, 1L57-1L58
- Politicians, 1L63, 1S9
- Polski słownik biograficzny, Akademia Umiejętności, Krakow. 1S26
- Polyglot dictionaries see Dictionaries, polyglot
- Poor's Register of directors and executives, United States and Canada, 1L88
- Popes: history, 1K32
- Popular guide to government publications, W. P. Leidy, 1F1
- Popular names of cases, 1L138
- Popular names of federal acts, 1L139
- Population censuses and other official demographic statistics of Africa, U. S. Library of Congress. Census Library Project, 1L24
- Population censuses and other official demographic statistics of British Africa, U. S. Library of Congress. Census Library Project, 1L24a
- Portuguese language dictionaries, 1M64
- Pos, H. J. Eerste nederlandse systematisch ingerichte encyclopaedie, 1D3
- Postage stamps, Chinese, 1Q32
- Postwar foreign newspapers, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1E29



# INDEX

Preliminary checklist of Russian, Ukrainian, and Belo-russian newspapers, U. S. Library of Congress. Slavic Division, 1E30  
 Preliminary checklist of Tennessee imprints, 1861-1866, E. D. Mitchell, 1A34  
 Preobrazhenskii, A. G. Etymological dictionary of the Russian language, 1M70  
 Prepositions: handbook, 1M7  
 Presbyterians, 1K26  
 Presidents of American colleges and universities, 1L173  
 Prevost, M. Dictionnaire de biographie française, 1S20  
 Prins, A. W. Winkler Prins boek van het jaar, 1D4a; Winkler Prins encyclopaedie, 1D4  
 Printing and publishing bibliography, 1A104  
 copy preparation, 1A109  
 dictionaries: terms, 1A106-1A108  
 encyclopedias, 1A105  
 history: Maryland, 1A30  
 Prints, 1Q18  
 Příruční slovník jazyka českého, 1M19  
 Prizes, literary, 1R3  
 Progress in scientific management, American Management Association, 1L89  
 Pronouns: handbook, 1M7  
 Pronunciation, 1M9  
 Protestant denominations, 1K21-1K27  
 Protestant dictionary, V. Ferm, 1K21  
 Protestant Episcopal church, 1K27  
 Proust, Marcel: concordance, 1R66  
 Przewodnik bibliograficzny, 1A78  
 Pseudònims usats a Catalunya, J. Rodergas i Calmell, 1A21  
 Pseudonyms *see* Anonyms and pseudonyms  
 Psychiatric clinics: directory, 1J4  
 Psychiatrists, 1P41  
 Psychic science: index, 1J6  
 Psychology, p. 21-22; bibliography, 1J1; dictionaries, 1J2-1J3; directories, 1J4; symposium, 1J5  
 Public relations handbook, P. Lesly, 1L116  
 Publications officielles, Bibliographie de la France, 1F7  
 Publishing *see* Printing and publishing  
 Puente, R. Carrasco *see* Carrasco Puente, R.  
 Punched cards, 1B23  
 Purnell, C. J. Catalogue of the London Library, 1A16  
 Quotations, 1R11-1R16; Canadian, 1R12; Dutch, 1R15-1R16; Japanese, 1R13  
 Racial groups, 1L14  
 Radio-handbook, 1P11  
 Radt, F. Elsevier's Encyclopedia of organic chemistry, 1N42  
 Ragatz, L. Bibliography of articles . . . on colonies and other dependent territories, 1V2

Ramsey, E. Folklore for children and young people, 1K42  
 Randall, L. E. Market research sources, 1L113  
 Reader's handbook to Proust, P. A. Spalding, 1R66  
 Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft, A. F. von Pauly, 1V8  
 Reallexikon der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte, H. Bonnet, 1K38  
 Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum, 1K6  
 Reallexikon zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, O. Schmitt, 1Q7  
 Rechtesvergleichendes Handwörterbuch für das Zivil- und Handelsrecht des In- und Auslandes, F. Schlegelberger, 1L133  
 Record guide, E. Sackville-West and D. Shawe-Taylor, 1Q68  
 Recorded music, 1A11, 1Q65-1Q68  
 Records, D. Hall, 1Q67  
 Records, phonograph *see* Recorded music  
 Reference books  
 bibliography, 1A99-1A103; China, 1V41; New Zealand, 1A99  
 Reference data for radio engineers, Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, New York, 1P11  
 Reference handbook, Government of the Republic of Korea, Korea (Republic). Office of Public Information, 1L66  
 Reference library stock, L. R. McColvin, 1A100  
 Regamey, C. Buddhistische Philosophie, 1H2n  
 Registro de lexicografía hispánica, M. Romera-Navarro, 1M76  
 Rehabilitation of the handicapped; a bibliography, M. Riviere, 1J1  
 Reid, S. and Carpenter, A. Directory of 2002 16mm film libraries, 1L177  
 Reisner, R. G. Fakes and forgeries in the fine arts; a bibliography, 1Q4  
 Religion, p. 22-26; Christian, p. 22-25; encyclopedias, p. 22; non-Christian, p. 25  
 Religions égyptiennes antiques; bibliographie analytique, J. Sainte Fare Garnot, 1K39  
 Religious denominations, p. 24  
 Religious orders, 1K34-1K35  
 Répertoire de bibliothèques de France, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1B11  
 Répertoire des bibliothèques du Proche et du Moyen-Orient, J. A. Dagher, 1B15  
 Répertoire des périodiques paraissant en Belgique, J. van Hove, 1E6  
 Répertoire du livre suisse, Bern. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, 1A88  
 Répertoire international des périodiques forestiers, F. Grünwoldt, 1P23

Répertoire international des traductions. Index translationum, 1A23  
 Repertorium bibliographicum periodicorum hungaricorum, 1E20  
 Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter aller Länder seit dem Westfälischen Frieden, 1L60  
 Repertorium van de vlaamse gouwen en gemeenten, L. de Wachter, 1V40  
 Repertorium voor de geschiedenis der Nederlandsche schilder- en graveerkunst, H. van Hall, 1Q2  
 Repertory of the diplomatic representatives of all countries since the Peace of Westphalia, 1L60  
 Reproductions, 1A17  
 Research in progress: international affairs, 1L50; music, 1Q52; racial groups, 1L14; social sciences, 1L5; speech, 1R24  
 Research problems: business-economics, 1L73  
 Review of inter-American bibliography, 1A71  
 Revised standard Bible, 1K9  
 Revista interamericana de bibliografía, 1A71  
 Revue internationale des études bibliques, 1K12  
 Revzan, D. A. Comprehensive classified marketing bibliography, 1L112  
 Rheinisches Wörterbuch, 1M45  
 Rhode Island imprints, 1727-1800, J. E. Alden, 1A33  
 Rhymes, 1M10  
 Rice, D. T. English art, 871-1100, 1Q14n  
 Richardson, A. Theological word book of the Bible, 1K16  
 Rietstap, J. B. Armorial général, 1T7  
 Ritter, G. and Holtzmann, W. Die deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft im zweiten Weltkrieg, 1V46  
 Riviere, M. Rehabilitation of the handicapped; a bibliography, 1J1  
 Roach, E. S. and Karel, L. Dictionary of antibiotics, 1P31  
 Robayo, L. A. Spanish-English. English-Spanish technical, legal and commercial dictionary, 1M75  
 Robb, D. M. Harper history of painting; the occidental tradition, 1Q21  
 Robert, A. Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément, 1K17  
 Robert, H. M. Robert's Rules of order revised, 1L69  
 Robert, P. Dictionnaire alphabétique et analogique de la langue française, 1M28  
 Roberts, A. D. Introduction to reference books, 1A102  
 Robert's Rules of order revised, H. M. Robert, 1L69  
 Robinson, Sir C. Lynch *see* Lynch-Robinson, Sir C.  
 Rodergas i Calmell, J. Els pseudònims usats a Catalunya,



- Roman Catholic church: bibliography, 1K28; encyclopedias, 1K29-1K31; patrology, 1K33; popes, 1K32; religious orders, 1K34-1K35
- Romance languages, p. 72-74
- Romance literatures, p. 72-74; stylistics, 1R55
- Romances, 1R21-1R22
- Romanführer, W. Olbrich, 1R51
- Romansh language dictionaries, 1M65
- Romera-Navarro, M. Registro de lexicografía hispánica, 1M76
- Rommerskirchen, G. Bibliografía misionaria, 1K7
- Rosenthal, F. History of Muslim historiography, 1V4
- Rössler, H. and Franz, G. Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte, 1V49
- Rousseau, J.-J.: bibliography, 1R67
- Rowland, B. Harvard outline and reading lists for oriental art, 1Q5
- Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of gardening, F. J. Chittenden, 1P21
- Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. Dictionary of the Irish language, 1M53
- Rudel, Y.-M. Panorama de la littérature bretonne, 1R60
- Rules for descriptive cataloging, U. S. Library of Congress. Descriptive Cataloging Division, 1B20
- Rules for descriptive cataloging . . . Motion pictures and filmstrips, U. S. Library of Congress. Descriptive Cataloging Division, 1B21
- Rumanian language dictionaries, 1M66
- Russia  
bibliography, 1A79-1A80  
bibliography of bibliographies, 1A7  
biography: bibliography, 1S27  
geography: bibliography, 1U3  
history, 1V73-1V74
- Russian abbreviations, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department, 1M69
- Russian language dictionaries, 1M67-1M71; abbreviations, 1M69; bilingual, 1M68; etymology, 1M70-1M71
- Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, M. Vasmer, 1M71
- Russkie biograficheskie i biobibliograficheskie slovari, I. M. Kaufman, 1S27
- Rypins, H. Medical licensure examinations, 1P33
- S. A. Katalog/catalogue, 1A81
- Saba, M. Bibliographie française de l'Iran, 1V59
- Sabater, G. Diccionario biográfico español e hispanoamericano, 1S28
- Saville-West, E. and Shawe-Taylor, Pers. Record guide, 1Q68
- Sainte Fare Garnot, J. Religions égyptiennes antiques, 1K39
- Sáinz de Robles, F. C. Ensayo de un diccionario de la literatura, 1R6
- Sales executives' handbook, H. Simmons, 1L117
- Sales manager's handbook, J. C. Aspley, 1L114
- Sales promotion handbook, J. C. Aspley, 1L115
- Salmonsén, E. M. and Fishbein, M. Bibliography of infantile paralysis, 1P26
- Salvador: history, 1V75
- Samura, H. Kokusho Kaidai, 1A65
- Sánchez Alonso, B. Fuentes de la historia española e hispanoamericana, 1V76; Historia de la historiografía española, 1V77
- Sánchez Reyes, E. Bibliografía Hispano-Latina clásica, 1R79
- Sanders, C. Introduction to research in English literary history, 1R32
- Sargent guide to private junior colleges and specialized schools and colleges, 1L170
- Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino: bibliography, 1R74
- Sarton, G. Horus; a guide to the history of science, 1N18
- Sasnett, M. T. Educational systems of the world, 1L160
- Saylor, H. H. Dictionary of architecture, 1Q29
- Scandinavia: trade, 1L81
- Scandinavian yearbook, 1L81
- Schirmer's Guide to books on music and musicians, R. D. Darrell, 1Q48
- Schlegelberger, F. Rechtsvergleichendes Handwörterbuch für das Zivil- und Handelsrecht des In- und Auslandes, 1L133
- Schlüsselliteratur. G. Schneider, 1R7
- Schmitt, F. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte in Tabellen, 1R48
- Schmitt, O. Reallexikon zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 1Q7
- Schneider, G. Die Schlüsselliteratur, 1R7
- Scholarships *see* Fellowships and scholarships, 1L180-1L182
- Scholarships and fellowships available at institutions of higher education, T. B. Wilkins, 1L181
- Scholarships, fellowships, and loans, S. N. Feingold, 1L180
- Scholefield, G. H. Who's who in New Zealand, 1S24
- Scholes, P. A. Concise Oxford dictionary of music, 1Q59
- Schönkron, M. Rumanian-English and English-Rumanian dictionary, 1M66
- Schreiber, R. E. EFLA redbook of audio-visual equipment, 1L178
- Schröer, M. M. A. Englisches Handwörterbuch, 1M4
- Schück, H. and Warburg, K. Illustrerad svensk litteraturhistoria, 1R54
- Schullian, D. M. and Sommer, F. E. Catalogue of incunabula and manuscripts in the Army Medical Library, 1P28
- Schweizer Bücherverzeichnis, Bern. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, 1A88
- Schweizerische Bibliographie für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft, 1L49
- Schweizerisches Idiotikon, 1M46
- Science, p. 48-55  
abstract journals: bibliography, 1A5  
bibliography, 1N3-1N6  
biography, 1N20-1N21  
dictionaries: bibliography, 1N11; terms, 1N12-1N14, 1N24  
guides, 1N1-1N2  
handbooks, 1N10a  
history, 1N17-1N18  
laboratories, 1N16  
periodicals: bibliography, 1N6a-1N8; indexes, 1N9-1N10; union lists, 1N6a  
scientific expeditions, 1N19  
societies, 1N15
- Scientific expeditions, E. Terek, 1N19
- Scientific management: bibliography, 1L89
- Scientific paper, S. F. Trelease, 1N1
- Scientific research, methods, 1N2
- Scientific terminology, J. N. Hough, 1N10a
- Scientists, 1N20-1N21
- Scotland: clans, 1V55; place-names, 1U12
- Scott, E. C. Ministerial directory of the Presbyterian church, U. S., 1K26
- Scott, G. R. Swan's Anglo-American dictionary, 1M3
- Scott-Giles, C. W. Boutell's Heraldry, 1T4
- Scottish engravers, G. H. Bushnell, 1Q26
- Scottish language dictionaries, 1M12-1M13
- Scottish national dictionary, W. Grant and D. Murison, 1M13
- Searching the chemical literature, American Chemical Society. Division of Chemical Literature, 1N30
- Seconde guerre mondiale . . . Larousse mensuel, 1V10
- Secretary's handbook, S. A. Taintor and K. M. Monro, 1L94
- Secretary's handbooks, 1L91-1L94
- Select list of standard British scientific and technical books, Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 1N3, 1P1
- Selected and annotated bibliography . . . dealing with the Near and Middle East, R. Ettinghausen, 1V69
- Selected bibliography on the geography of Southeast Asia, K. J. Pelzer, 1U1



- Selected bibliography on the Negro, National Urban League (for Social Service among Negroes). Dept. of Research, 1L15
- Selection of books, 1A93-1A103
- Seltzer, L. E. Columbia Lippincott gazetteer of the world, 1U5
- Semitic literature, 1R84
- Sendry, A. Bibliography of Jewish music, 1Q51
- Sénelier, J. Bibliographie générale des oeuvres de J. J. Rousseau, 1R67
- Senn, A., Brender, F. and Niedermann, M. Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache, 1M60
- Sequence novel: bibliography, 1R19
- Serbian and Croatian language dictionaries, 1M72
- Serbo-Croatian folk songs, B. Bartók and A. B. Lord, 1Q64
- Serbska bibliografija, J. Wjacławsk, 1V67
- Serial publications of the Soviet Union, 1939-1951, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 1E12
- Serial titles newly received, U. S. Library of Congress, 1E5
- Serís, H. Manual de bibliografía de la literatura española, 1R69
- Service directory of national organizations, National Social Welfare Assembly, Inc., 1L10
- Seven years of best sellers, A. P. Hackett, 1A95
- Seventeenth century Maryland; a bibliography, E. Baer, 1A28
- Seyn, E. de. Dictionnaire historique et géographique des communes belges, 1U6
- Shakespeare companion, 1550-1950, F. E. Halliday, 1R42
- Shakespeare in the theatre, 1701-1800, C. B. Hogan, 1R43
- Sharpnack, D. M. Market research sources, 1L113
- Shawe-Taylor, D. and Sackville-West, E. Record guide, 1Q68
- Shelby, C. and Amo, J. La obra impresa de los intelectuales españoles en América, 1936-1945, 1R71
- Shepard, The Frank, Co. Table of cases which have been cited by popular name; federal and state, 1L138; Table of federal acts by popular names or short titles, 1L139
- Shier, L. A. Coptic bibliography, 1R83
- Shimizu, M. Kenkyusha dictionary of English quotations, 1R13
- Shipley, J. T. Dictionary of world literature, 1R8
- Shipley, R. M. Dictionary of gems and gemology, 1N51
- Shock, N. W. Classified bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics, 1P27
- Short chronology of American history, I. S. Kull and N. M. Kull, 1V17
- Short dictionary of furniture, J. Gloag, 1Q31
- Short guide to chemical literature, G. M. Dyson, 1N31
- Short-title catalogue, 1641-1700, D. G. Wing, 1A53
- Shrubs, 1N66
- Shuppan nenkan, 1A66
- Shuppan nyûsu, 1A67
- Simches, S. O. and Golden, H. H. Modern French literature and language . . . homage studies, 1R58a
- Simmons, H. Sales executives' handbook, 1L117
- Simon, A. L. Bibliotheca gastronomica, 1P24; Concise encyclopaedia of gastronomy, 1P25
- Simón Diaz, J. Bibliografía de literatura hispánica, 1R70
- Simončić, K. and Harkins, W. E. Czech and Slovak literature, 1R77
- Slang dictionaries, 1M10a
- Slavic and East European literature, p. 74
- Slavonic languages: guide, 1R76
- Slovak literature, 1R77
- Slovar' sovremennogo russkogo literaturnogo ŝazyka, Akademiâ Nauk SSSR. Institut russkogo ŝazyka, 1M67
- Slovene-English dictionary, J. Kotnik, 1M73
- Slovenian language dictionaries, 1M73
- Slovenski knjižni trg, 1A92
- Smith, C. W. Pacific Northwest Americana, 1V22
- Smith, E. C. Personal names, 1T9
- Smith, R. C. Guide to the literature of the zoological sciences, 1N67
- Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian logarithmic tables to base e and base 10, 1N22b; Smithsonian meteorological tables, 1N48
- Smut fungi, G. W. Fischer, 1N65
- Social history of art, A. Hauser, 1Q13
- Social Science Research Council. Committee on Organization for Research. Directory of social science research organizations in universities and colleges, 1L7
- Social sciences, p. 26-41  
 abstract journals: bibliography, 1A5  
 bibliography, 1L1-1L5  
 dissertations, 1L5-1L6  
 societies, 1L3, 1L7
- Social security yearbook, U. S. Social Security Administration, 1L126
- Social work, 1L9; directories, 1L10-1L11
- Social work year book, 1L11
- Socialism, 1L51; bibliography, 1L97
- Socialism and American life, D. D. Egbert and S. Persons, 1L51
- Société Internationale Arthurienne. Bulletin bibliographique, 1R22
- Societies, p. 13
- Austria, 1Q6  
 educational, 1C3, 1C6  
 governmental research, 1F5, 1L57
- Great Britain, 1C7  
 health, 1C4  
 historical, 1C1  
 international, 1C1-1C3, 1L58, 1L150-1L152  
 scientific, 1C5, 1N15  
 social science, 1L7; Germany, 1L3  
 United States, 1C4-1C5
- Sociologie contemporaine, 1L8
- Sociology, p. 27; bibliography, 1L8
- Sohlmans Musiklexikon, 1Q60
- Sommario statistico delle regioni d'Italia, Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica, 1L39
- Sommer, F. E. and Schullian, D. M. Catalogue of incunabula and manuscripts in the Army Medical Library, 1P28
- Sommerfelt, A., Noreng, H. and Knudsen, T. Norsk riksmålbok, 1M20
- Sorbische (Wendische) Bibliographie, J. Wjacławsk, 1V67
- Source book for African anthropology, W. D. Hamby, 1N53
- Sources and nature of the statistics of the United Kingdom, M. G. Kendall, 1L34
- Sources du travail bibliographique, L. N. Malcès, 1A101
- Sources of information in the American graphic arts, G. J. Mills, 1A104
- Sources of information on state and local government, W. A. Bishop, 1F5
- South Africa *see* Africa, South
- South Africa. Place Names Committee. Ampelike plekname in die Unie en Suidwes-Afrika, 1U13
- South and East African yearbook and guide *see* Yearbook and guide to East Africa, 1L28; Yearbook and guide to Southern Africa, 1L48
- South: biography, 1S8
- Southeast Asia, U. S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division, 1V33
- Southern Asia; publications in western languages, U. S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division, 1A37, 1V34
- Southwest: bibliography, 1V23-1V24; biography, 1S8
- Southwest in children's books, M. P. Harrington, 1V24
- Soviet bibliographies, 1A7
- Soviet bibliography, U. S. Dept. of State. Division of Library and Reference Services, 1V74
- Soviet geography; a bibliography, U. S. Library of Congress, Reference Department, 1U3
- Soviet press, Current digest, 1V6
- Soviet transportation and communications; a bibliography, U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department, 1L82
- Spain: bibliography, 1A82-1A84; biography, 1S28; history, 1V76-1V78



- Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Biblioteca general. Boletín de información documental, 1E15
- Spalding, K. Historical dictionary of German figurative usage, 1M39
- Spalding, P. A. Reader's handbook to Proust, 1R66
- Spanish America *see* Latin America
- Spanish American literature, 1R73-1R74
- Spanish-English chemical and medical dictionary, M. Goldberg, 1N13, 1P40
- Spanish - English, English - Spanish technical, legal and commercial dictionary, L. A. Robayo, 1M75
- Spanish language dictionaries, 1M74-1M75; chemical, 1P40; commercial, 1M75; indexes, 1M76; legal, 1M75; medical, 1P40; petroleum, 1P20; technical, 1M75
- Spanish literature: bibliography, 1R69-1R71; history, 1R72
- Special Libraries Association. Directory of members, 1B10
- Science-Technology Division. Technical libraries, 1B24
- Pharmaceutical Section. Union list of periodicals in pharmaceutical libraries, 1P44
- Speech: bibliography, 1R23; dissertations, 1R24-1R26; history, 1R27
- Speech education: bibliography, 1L156
- Spence, S. A. Bibliography of selected early books and pamphlets relating to Australia, 1V36
- Spencely, G. W. Smithsonian logarithmic tables, 1N22b
- Spiegelman, M. Facts of life from birth to death, 1L20
- Sports and games, 1Q69-1Q70
- Staël-Holstein, Germaine: bibliography, 1R68
- Stalins, G. F. L. Vocabulaire-atlas héraldique en six langues, 1T8
- Stammler, W. Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters; Verfasserlexikon, 1R49
- Standard catalog for high school libraries, 1A98
- Standard handbook for secretaries, L. I. Hutchinson, 1L92
- Standard handbook of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs, 1M7
- Standard nomenclature of diseases and operations, National Conference on Medical Nomenclature, 1P32
- Standards of bibliographical description, C. F. Bühler, 1A1
- Stanlar, W. Plant engineering handbook, 1P13
- Starr, E. C. Baptist bibliography, 1K24
- State as publisher, S. Horrocks, 1F8
- State government, 1F5
- Statesmen, 1L58
- Statesmen's who's who *see* International yearbook and Statesmen's who's who, 1L58
- Statistical abstract of Ceylon, Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 1L26
- Statistical abstract of the Maltese islands, Malta. Central Office of Statistics, 1L42
- Statistical abstract of the United States. County and city data book, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1L23
- Statistical methodology reviews, 1941-1950, O. K. Buross, 1L16
- Statistical papers: Series M, United Nations. Statistical Office, 1L17
- Statistical services of the United States government, U. S. Bureau of the Budget. Office of Statistical Standards, 1L21
- Statisticians, 1L19
- Statistics, p. 27-30; bibliography and indexes, 1L16-1L17; dictionaries and compendiums, 1L18-1L23
- Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Österreich, Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt, 1L25
- Statistisches Handbuch von Deutschland, 1928-44, Germany (Territory under Allied Occupation, 1945- , U. S. Zone). Council of Land Minister-Presidents, 1L30
- Statistisches Jahrbuch deutscher Gemeinden, 1L32
- Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ). Statistisches Bundesamt, 1L31
- Steenberghen, F. van. Philosophie des Mittelalters, 1H2n
- Steinmetz, E. F. Vocabularium botanicum, 1N58
- Stenton, F. M. Place-names of Cumberland, 1U10n
- Stewart, J. A. and Dunn, C. W. Burmese - English dictionary, 1M18
- Stock exchange official yearbook, 1L124
- Strassmayr, E. Bibliographie zur österreichischen Geschichte, 1V37-1V38
- Streit, R. Bibliotheca missionum, 1K8
- Stress analysis: handbook, 1P4
- Stroh, F. Handbuch der germanischen Philologie, 1R50
- Stroud's Judicial dictionary of words and phrases, 1L130
- Sturgis, A. F. Sturgis standard code of parliamentary procedure, 1L70
- Style manual, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1A109
- Stylistics, 1R55
- Subject headings, U. S. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division, 1B19
- Subject index to Welsh periodicals, Library Association. Wales and Monmouthshire Branch, 1E18
- Sudan: biography, 1S11
- Suggested research problems, business-economics, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Office of Industry and Commerce, 1L73
- Summa artis, historia general del arte, M. B. Cossío and J. Pijoán y Soteras, 1Q12
- Suomessa Ilmestyneen Kirjallisuuden Luettelo. Katalog över i Finland utkommen Litteratur, 1A47
- Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Economic and Social Section. List of scientific and technical journals published in Japan, 1N7
- Survey of current business, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1L87
- Survey of English place-names, English Place-name Society, 1U10
- Survey of the literature of dental caries, National Research Council. Committee on Dental Health, 1P43
- Survey of the social sciences in Western Germany, M. Horkheimer, 1L3
- Svensk bokförteckning, 1A86
- Svensk uppslagsbok, 1D15
- Svenska Akademi. Ordbok över Svenska språket, 1M77
- Svenska Arkeologiska Samfundet. Swedish archaeological bibliography, 1939-1948, 1V7
- Svenska män och kvinnor; biografisk uppslagsbok, 1S29
- Svenskt biografiskt lexikon, 1S30
- Swan's Anglo-American dictionary, G. R. Scott, 1M3
- Sweden: bibliography, 1A85-1A86; biography, 1S29-1S30
- Swedish archaeological bibliography, 1939-1948, Svenska Arkeologiska Samfundet, 1V7
- Swedish language dictionaries, 1M77-1M78
- Swedish literature, 1R54
- Swedish national bibliography, 1A86
- Sweet and Maxwell's Legal bibliography, 1L128
- Switzerland: bibliography, 1A87-1A88; biography, 1S31-1S32; statistics, 1L49
- Symbolism in art, 1Q16-1Q17
- Symbols, signs and signets, E. Lehner, 1Q17
- Syntopicon, Great ideas, 1R2n
- Table of cases which have been cited by popular name; federal and state, The Frank Shepard Co., 1L138
- Table of federal acts by popular names or short titles, The Frank Shepard Co., 1L139
- Taintor, S. A. and Monro, K. M. Secretary's handbook, 1L94
- Taiwan: directory, 1L27



- Takasima, R. Pocket Japanese-English-German medical dictionary, IP37
- Takenobu, Y. Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English dictionary, IM56
- Talijansko-hrvatski rječnik, M. Dea-nović, IM72
- Talvart, H. and Place, J. Biblio-graphie des auteurs modernes de langue française, IR61
- Tamil language dictionaries, IM79
- Tamil lexicon, Madras. University, IM79
- Tartans, IV55
- Tax accounting, IL120
- Tax agreements, IL145
- Taylor, A. and Mosher, F. J. Biblio-graphical history of anonyma and pseudonyma, IA19
- Taylor, C. R. H. Pacific bibliog-raphy, IV72
- Taylor, D. Shawe *see* Shawe-Taylor, D.
- Taylor, G. Handley *see* Handley-Taylor, G.
- Teachers, IL171-IL173
- Technical dictionary, T. A. Kolster, IP20
- Technical libraries, Special Libraries Association. Science-Technology Division, IB24
- Technical manual and dictionary of classical ballet, G. Grant, IQ37
- Technisches Zentralblatt, IP2
- Technology, p. 55-56  
abstract journals: bibliography, IA5
- Teikoku toshokan Wa-Kan tosho shomei mokuroku, Tokyo. Im-perial Library, IA15
- Têng, S. and Biggerstaff, K. An-notated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works, IA103, IV41
- Tennessee: bibliography, IA34
- Terek, E. Scientific expeditions, IN19
- Tesoro lexicográfico, S. Gili y Gaya, IM74
- Texas: bibliography, IA35; hand-book, IV26
- Textile Mercury. "Mercury" diction-ary of textile terms, IL108
- Textiles  
dictionaries, IL108  
synthetic: handbook, IN40
- Theater: annuals, IQ44; bibliog-raphy, IQ39-IQ40a; encyclo-pedias and dictionaries, IQ41-IQ42; handbooks, IQ43; *see also* Drama
- Theatre and allied arts, B. M. Baker, IQ39
- Theater and drama in American col-leges, IQ40a
- Theater dictionary, W. Granville, IQ41
- Theological word book of the Bible, A. Richardson, IK16
- Thèses de sciences sociales, IL6
- Theses in the social sciences, IL6
- Thomas, M. W. and Blumann, E. California local history, IV25
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint: bibliog-raphy, IH2n; dictionary, IH7
- Thomismus, P. Wyser, IH2n
- Thompson, S. C. and Turkin, H. Official encyclopedia of base-ball, IQ70
- Thonssen, L. and Fatherson, E. Bib-liography of speech education, IL156
- Times, London. House of Commons . . . with full results of the poll-ing . . . of the general election, IL65
- Title announcement bulletin, U. S. Armed Services Technical In-formation Agency, IN5
- Tobler, A. Tobler-Lommatzsch, Alt-französisches Wörterbuch, IM34
- Tokyo. Imperial Library. Teikoku toshokan Wa-Kan tosho shomei mokuroku, IA15  
— Institute of Art Research. In-dex of Japanese painters, IQ24  
— National Diet Library *see* Japan. National Diet Library
- Topete, J. M. Working bibliography of Latin American literature, IR73
- Tosho tosho-kan jiten, C. Uemura, IB7
- Toverud, G. Survey of the literature of dental caries, IP43
- Trace; a chronicle of living litera-ture, IE3
- Trade directories: register, IL84
- Trade names, IL85, IN39
- Trade unions, IL101, IL103
- Traité de paléontologie, IN50
- Traité de zoologie; anatomie, systé-matique, biologie, IN70
- Translations, IA22-IA25; American into French, IA25; American into German, IA24; Chinese into English, French, German, IR82; Danish into English, IR52; English into German, IA24; Flemish into English, IR43a; French into German, IA22; international, IA23
- Transportation: Russia, IL82
- Treaties, IL146
- Trees and shrubs hardy in the Brit-ish Isles, W. J. Bean, IN66
- Trelease, S. F. Scientific paper, IN1
- Tremaine, M. Bibliography of Ca-nadian imprints, 1751-1800, IA41
- Türk ansiklopedisi, ID16
- Turkey: bibliography, IA89; history, IV79-IV80
- Turkin, H. and Thompson, S. C. Official encyclopedia of base-ball, IQ70
- Turkish language dictionaries, IM80
- Türkiye bibliyografyası, IA89
- Türkiye makaleler bibliyografyası, IE25
- Türkiye tarih yayınları bibliyograf-yası, 1729-1950, E. Koray, IV80
- Turner, C. E. Community health educator's compendium of knowledge, IL161
- Tutin, T. G., Clapham, A. R. and Warburg, E. F. Flora of the British Isles, IN62
- Twintigduizend citaten, S. W. F. Margadant, IR16
- Uemura, C. Tosho tosho-kan jiten, IB7
- Ulrich's Periodicals directory, IE4
- UNESCO *see* United Nations Edu-cational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
- Union catalogue of the scientific and technical periodicals in the li-braries of Australia, IN6a
- Union list of geographical serials, C. D. Harris and J. D. Fellman, IU4
- Union list of holdings of foreign art periodicals, American Library Association. Art Reference Round Table, IQ11
- Union list of microfilms, Philadelphia Bibliographical Center and Union Library Catalogue. Com-mittee on Microphotography, IA17
- Union list of periodicals in pharma-ceutical libraries, Special Li-braries Association. Science-Technology Division. Pharma-ceutical Section, IP44
- Union list of serials in the medical libraries of the Veterans Ad-ministration, IP28b
- Unit histories of World War II, U. S. Dept. of the Army. Office of the Chief of Military His-tory, IL72
- United Nations, IL149, IL154-IL155; biography, IS4
- United Nations. Department of Eco-nomic Affairs. Fiscal Division. International tax agreements, IL145  
— Dept. of Public Information. Everyman's United Nations, IL155  
— Dept. of Security Council Af-fairs. Atomic Energy Commis-sion Group. International bibli-ography on atomic energy, IN23  
— Dept. of Social Affairs. Year-book on human rights, IL56  
— Statistical Office. Demographic yearbook, IL18; Statistical papers: Series M, IL17; Year-book of international trade sta-tistics, IL78
- United Nations Educational, Scien-tific and Cultural Organization. Catalogue de reproductions en couleurs de peintures, IQ18-IQ19; Histoire de la philoso-phie, IH3; Répertoire des bib-liothèques de France, IB11; World handbook of educational organization and statistics, IL162





- East Asia Science Cooperation Office. List of scientific and technical journals, 1N7a
- United States  
army, 1L71-1L72  
biography, 1S5-1S9; bibliography, 1S10  
directories, 1L61-1L63  
history: bibliography, 1V13-1V16; chronology, 1V17; counties, bibliography, 1V20; dictionaries and handbooks, 1V17-1V19; historiography, 1V16; manuscript collections, 1V14; regional, 1V20-1V26; state records, 1V21
- U. S. Armed Forces Information School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Army almanac, 1L71
- Armed Services Technical Information Agency. Title announcement bulletin, 1N5
- Army Medical Library. Catalog, 1P27a
- Bureau of Aeronautics (Navy Dept.). Antarctic bibliography, 1N6
- Bureau of Animal Industry. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, 1N68
- Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Survey of current business, 1L87
- Office of Industry and Commerce. Market research sources, 1L113; Suggested research problems, business-economics, 1L73
- Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1L100; Occupational outlook handbook, 1L96
- Bureau of Public Roads. Highway statistics, 1P9c-1P9d
- Bureau of the Budget. Office of Statistical Standards. Statistical services of the United States government, 1L21
- Bureau of the Census. Annual survey of manufactures, 1L105; Catalog of United States census publications, 1L22; Census of manufactures, 1L106; County finances, 1L67; Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States, 1L79; Statistical abstract of the U. S.; County and city data book, 1L23; U. S. census of business, 1L107
- United States census of business, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1L107
- U. S. Congress. Biographical directory of the American Congress, 1774-1949, 1L61
- Copyright Office. Motion pictures, 1Q46
- Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook of agriculture, 1P22
- Dept. of Commerce. Office of Administrative Services. United States Department of Commerce publications, 1F3
- Office of International Trade. Foreign commerce yearbook, 1L80
- Office of Technical Services. Bibliography of technical reports, 1P1a
- Dept. of State. United States treaties and other international agreements, 1L146
- Division of Library and Reference Services. Soviet bibliography, 1V74
- Office of Intelligence Research. External Research Staff. Abstracts of completed doctoral dissertations, 1G3; External research report. Research lists, 1L5
- Office of International Information. Livres américains traduits en français et livres français sur les États-Unis d'Amérique, 1A25
- Dept. of the Army. Office of the Chief of Military History. Unit histories of World War II, 1L72
- Federal Register Division *see* U. S. National Archives and Records Service. Federal Register Division
- Fish and Wildlife Service. Wildlife review, 1N69
- Government Printing Office. Style manual, 1A109
- United States government publications (nondepository), 1F4
- U. S. Library of Congress. Library of Congress author catalog . . . 1948-52, 1A10; Library of Congress catalog: Books: Authors, 1A11; Books: Subjects, 1A12; Current national bibliographies, 1A26; Monthly list of Russian accessions, 1A80; Serial titles newly received, 1E5; United States quarterly book review, 1A97
- Census Library Project. Population censuses and other official demographic statistics of Africa (not including British Africa), 1L24; Population censuses and other official demographic statistics of British Africa, 1L24a
- Descriptive Cataloging Division. Rules for descriptive cataloging, 1B20; . . . Motion pictures and filmstrips, 1B21
- Division for the Blind. Catalog of press Braille books provided by the Library of Congress, 1L13
- European Affairs Division. Introduction to Africa, 1V29; Survey of the social sciences in Western Germany, 1L3
- General Reference and Bibliographical Division. Guide to Dutch bibliographies, 1A6; Guide to Soviet bibliographies, 1A7; Iran, 1V60
- Orientalia Division. South-east Asia, 1V33; Southern Asia; publications in western languages, 1A37, 1V34
- Photo-duplication Service. Guide to the microfilm collections of early state records, 1V21
- Processing Dept. East European accessions list, 1A46; Unpublished bibliographical tools in certain archives and libraries of Europe, 1A8
- Reference Dept. Arabian peninsula, 1V30; Indochina; a bibliography, 1V57; Korea, an annotated bibliography . . . in far eastern languages, 1V64; Korea, an annotated bibliography . . . in the Russian language, 1V65; Korea, an annotated bibliography in western languages, 1V66; Manchuria, an annotated bibliography, 1V68; Philosophical periodicals, 1H6; Postwar foreign newspapers; a union list, 1E29; Russian abbreviations, 1M69; Serial publications of the Soviet Union, 1939-1951, 1E12; Soviet geography; a bibliography, 1U3; Soviet transportation and communications; a bibliography, 1L82
- Slavic Division. Preliminary checklist of Russian, Ukrainian, and Belo-russian newspapers, 1E30
- Subject Cataloging Division. Subject headings, 1B19; Music subject headings, 1B22
- National Archives. Federal records of World War II, 1V11
- National Archives and Records Service. Federal Register Division. Handbook, emergency defense activities, 1L62
- National Bureau of Standards. Atomic energy levels, 1N26; Nuclear data, 1N27
- Office of Technical Services *see* U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Technical Services
- Public Roads Administration. Highway practice in the United States of America, 1P9e
- United States quarterly book review, 1A97
- U. S. Social Security Administration. Social security yearbook, 1L126
- United States treaties and other international agreements, U. S. Dept. of State, 1L146
- U. S. Veterans Administration. Library Service. Special Services. Union list of serials in the medical libraries of the Veterans Administration, 1P28b
- Universities and colleges: directories, 1L164a, 1L166, 1L168-1L169
- Unpublished bibliographical tools in certain archives and libraries of Europe, U. S. Library of Congress. Processing Dept., 1A8



- Upton, E. S. Guide to sources of English history from 1603 to 1660 in reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1V52
- Useful drugs, American Medical Association. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 1P45
- Utley, F. L. Ninth supplement to A manual of the writings in Middle English, 1R35
- Vacant, A. Dictionnaire de théologie catholique, 1K30
- Vajda, G. Jüdische Philosophie, 1H2n
- Valenziani, E. and Guarnaschelli, T. M. Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia, 1A18
- Van den Bark, M. and Berrey, L. V. American thesaurus of slang, 1M10a
- Vanderbilt, A. Complete book of etiquette, 1Q71
- Van Goor's concise Indonesian dictionary, A. L. N. Kramer, 1M51
- Variety music cavalcade, 1620-1950, J. Mattfeld, 1Q50
- Vasmer, M. Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1M71
- Veillon, E. Medizinisches Wörterbuch, 1P39
- Verband schweizerischer Annoncen-Expeditionen. Zeitungskatalog der Schweiz, 1E14
- Verdam, J. and Verwijs, E. Middelnederlandsch woordenboek, 1M24
- Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien. Bibliographie zur Geschichte und Stadtkunde von Wien, 1V39
- Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache, S. Feist, 1M47
- Verwijs, E. and Verdam, J. Middelnederlandsch woordenboek, 1M24
- Verzeichnis der an der Universität Wien approbierten Dissertationen, 1945-1949, L. Alker, 1G4
- Vessberg, O. and Janson, S. Swedish archaeological bibliography, 1939-1948, 1V7
- Veterinary zoology: bibliography, 1N68
- Victor book of ballets and ballet music, R. Lawrence, 1Q38
- Vida y obra de Sarmiento en síntesis cronológica, J. Ottolenghi, 1R74
- Vienna: history, bibliography, 1V39; university, dissertations, 1G4
- Việt-Anh Thông-Thoại Tú-Diên, Pham-xuan-Thái, 1M82
- Vietnamese language dictionaries, 1M81-1M82
- Vigouroux, F. G. and Pirot, L. Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément, 1K17
- Viller, M. Dictionnaire de spiritualité, 1K4
- Vital notes on medical periodicals, Medical Library Association, 1P28a
- Vlaamse schrijvers in het engels vertaald, P. Arents, 1R43a
- Vocabulaire-atlas héraldique en six langues, G. F. L. Stalins, 1T8
- Vocabulaire de la psychologie, H. Piéron, 1J3
- Vocabularium botanicum, E. F. Steinmetz, 1N58
- Vocal themes: dictionary, 1Q54
- Vocational guidance, 1L96
- Von Ostermann, G. F. Manual of foreign languages, 1M1
- Voyages and travels in the Near East made during the XIX century, S. H. Weber, 1U2
- Wabeke, B. H. Guide to Dutch bibliographies, 1A6
- Wachter, L. de. Repertorium van de vlaamse gouwen en gemeenten, 1V40
- Wagner, A. R. Grammar of English heraldry, 1T5
- Walde, A. Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1M59
- Walker, R. L. Western language periodicals on China, 1V42
- Walter, F. K. and Doneghy, V. Jesuit Relations and other Americana in the library of James F. Bell, 1V13
- Warburg, E. F., Clapham, A. R. and Tutin, T. C. Flora of the British Isles, 1M62
- Warburg, K. and Schück, H. Illusterrad svensk litteraturhistoria, 1R54
- Ward, R. E. Guide to Japanese reference and research materials in the field of political science, 1L52
- Wartburg, W. von. Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1M32
- Waszink, J. H. Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum, 1K6
- Watches, 1Q30
- Wattenbach, W. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter, 1V47
- Wawilov, S. I. and Woroschilow, K. J. Enzyklopädie der Union der sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken, 1D13
- Wealth: bibliography, 1L122
- Webb, W. P. Handbook of Texas, 1V26
- Weber, S. H. Voyages and travels in the Near East made during the XIX century, 1U2
- Webster, R. Dictionary of marketing terms, 1L118
- Webster's New world dictionary of the American language, 1M2
- Weekley, E. Concise etymological dictionary of modern English, 1M5
- Wehmar, C. Periodica medica, 1P29
- Weider, A. Contributions toward medical psychology, 1J5
- Welch, W. G. Chinese-American calendar, 1N28-1N29
- Wells, J. E. Manual of the writings in Middle English, 1050-1400, Supplement, 1R35
- Welsh, D. V. Checklist of French political pamphlets, 1560-1644, 1V43
- Welsh language dictionaries, 1M83-1M84
- Welsh names, 1T10
- Weltliteratur, E. Frauwallner, H. Giebisch and E. Heinzel, 1R4
- Wenger, L. Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum, 1K6
- Wer ist wer? Das deutsche Who's who, 1S21
- Wer ist wer in Österreich, 1S13
- West, D. H. Standard catalog for high school libraries, 1A98
- West, E. Sackville *see* Sackville-West, E.
- West, M. and Flood, W. E. Explaining and pronouncing dictionary of scientific and technical words, 1N12
- Western language periodicals on China, R. L. Walker, 1V42
- Westfälische Bibliographie, 1V48
- What people wore, a visual history of dress, D. W. Gorsline, 1Q35
- White, L. C. International non-governmental organizations, 1C2, 1L152
- Whitfield, J. S. Improved rhyming dictionary, 1M10
- Whitford, H. C. and Dixon, R. J. Handbook of American idioms and idiomatic usage, 1M8
- Whitman, Walt: concordance, 1R31
- Who's who in America. Indices and vocational analysis, 1S6; Monthly supplement, 1S3
- Who's who in Latin America, 1S23
- Who's who in New York, 1S7
- Who's who in New Zealand, 1S24
- Who's who in Switzerland, including the Principality of Liechtenstein, 1S31
- Who's who in the free churches, 1K23
- Who's who in the South and Southwest, 1S8
- Who's who in the United Nations, 1S4
- Who's who in United States politics and American political almanac, 1L63, 1S9
- Who was who, 1S22
- Who was who in America, 1S5
- Who was who in Egyptology, W. R. Dawson, 1S18
- Whyte, W. F. Australian parliamentary handbook, 1L64
- Widmann, H. Bibliographien zum deutschen Schrifttum der Jahre 1939-1950, 1A9
- Wilberforce, Ohio. Central State College, Hallie Q. Brown Library. Index to selected Negro periodicals, 1E17
- Wildlife review, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1N69





- Wilkens, T. B. Scholarships and fellowships available at institutions of higher education, 1L181
- Willaert, L. *Bibliotheca Janseniana Belgica*, 1K35
- Williams, H. F. Index of mediaeval studies published in *Festschriften*, 1865-1946, 1V12
- Wilson, E. B. Introduction to scientific research, 1N2
- Wilson, L. R. Library in college instruction, 1B18
- Wing, D. C. Short-title catalogue, 1641-1700, 1A53
- Winkler, E. W. Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1860, 1A35
- Winkler, R. L. and Jones, H. D. Korea, an annotated bibliography of publications in western languages, 1V66
- Winkler Prins boek van het jaar, A. W. Prins, 1D4a
- Winkler Prins encyclopaedie, A. W. Prins, 1D4
- Winton, J. R. Dictionary of economic terms, 1L77
- Wissowa, G. *Pauly's Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft*, 1V8
- Wjaciławk, J. *Serbska bibliografija*, 1V67
- Wolf, M. L. Dictionary of the arts, 1Q8
- Wood, G. B. and others. *Dispensatory of the United States of America*, 1P48
- Woordeboek van die Afrikaanse taal, 1M15
- Woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal, 1M25
- Working bibliography of Latin American literature, J. M. Topete, 1R73
- World handbook of educational organization and statistics, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1L162
- World list of scientific periodicals, 1N8
- World of learning, 1C3
- World War II, 1V10-1V11
- World's best books, Homer to Hemingway, A. D. Dickinson, 1A94
- World's encyclopaedia of recorded music, F. F. Clough and G. J. Cuming, 1Q65
- Woroschilow, K. J. and Wawilov, S. I. *Enzyklopädie der Union der sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken*, 1D13
- Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache, A. Erman and H. Grapow, 1M27
- Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache, M. Niedermann, A. Senn and F. Brender, 1M60
- Wörterbuch der Religionen, A. Bertholet, 1K1
- Wörterbuch zum Hebräischen alten Testament in deutscher und englischer Sprache, 1M48
- Wright, M. Guide to the Indian tribes of Oklahoma, 1N55
- Writings on American history, 1V15
- Wyser, P. *Der Thomismus*, 1H2n; Thomas von Aquin, 1H2n
- Yearbook and guide to East Africa, 1L28
- Yearbook and guide to Southern Africa, 1L48
- Yearbook of agriculture, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1P22
- Yearbook of international organizations. *Annuaire des organisations internationales*, 1L150
- Yearbook of international trade statistics, United Nations. Statistical Office, 1L78
- Yearbook of school law, L. O. Garber, 1L179
- Yearbook of the music world, 1Q61
- Yearbook on human rights, United Nations. Secretariat. Dept. of Social Affairs, 1L56
- Year's work in classical studies, 1R80
- Year's work in librarianship, 1B5
- Year's work in modern language studies, 1R1
- Your opportunity, to help others, to help yourself, 1L182
- Yugoslavia: bibliography, 1A90-1A92
- Zacatecas, Mexico: periodicals, 1E11
- Zaisei keizai tōkei nempō, 1L41
- Zarach, A. *Bibliographie Barrésienne*, 1881-1948, 1R65
- Zasshi kiji sakuin, 1E21
- Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, 1R56
- Zeitungskatalog der Schweiz, Verband schweizerischer Annoncen-Expeditionen, 1E14
- Zen-Nihon shuppanbutsu sō-mokuroko, Japan. National Diet Library, 1A68
- Ziegenfuss, W. and Jung, G. *Philosophen-Lexikon*, 1H8
- Zimmerman, O. T. and Lavine, I. Industrial research services handbook of material trade names, 1L85
- Zoology: abstract journals, 1N69; bibliography, 1N68; collections, 1N70; guides, 1N67